



# Finding Aid

Henry W. Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers,  
1768-1994 (bulk dates: 1825-1950)

Edition 4 (2024)

Collection Catalog No. LONG 27930



## DOCUMENT INFORMATION AND VERSION HISTORY

<i>Edition</i>	<i>Date of Revision</i>	<i>Author(s)</i>
1.0	Winter 2004	Margaret Welch, Lauren Malcolm, Mary P. Perreault, Cary Donahue, Northeast Museum Services Center
2.0	Fall 2006	Margaret Welch, Northeast Museum Services Center
3.0 (draft)	Spring 2012	Lauren Malcolm, LONG [with Laura Cass and Frances Harrell, Simmons Graduate School of Library and Information Science interns]
4.0	September 2024	Kate Hanson Plass, LONG

### *Cover Illustration:*

*The Longfellow Family, Venice, 29 May 1869. A. Sorgato, photographer.*

*Left to right, top row: The Rev. Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892), Alice Longfellow (1850-1928), Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884), Ernest Longfellow (1845-1921), and Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937).*

*Left to right, bottom row: Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902), Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915), Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (center), Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934), and Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901).*

*Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, 3007.2/2.4-#41*

*Courtesy of Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters National Historic Site.*

## ***CONTENTS***

Preface.....	v
Restrictions .....	vii
Introduction.....	1
Processing History .....	1
SPNEA Processing, 2001-2004 .....	1
Accretion, 2006.....	2
Glass Plate Negatives, 2002-2009 .....	2
Accretions, 2008-2024.....	3
Abbreviations Used in This Document.....	4
Part 1: Collection Description.....	5
Scope and Content Note.....	7
Related Materials .....	8
Related Family Papers .....	8
Houghton Library, Harvard University.....	9
Papers at Other Institutions.....	9
Organization.....	11
Series Descriptions.....	13
Categories .....	13
Series and Sub-Series Descriptions of Family Members' Papers.....	15
Series XV. Photographic Materials.....	20
Series XVII. Separated Materials .....	20
Part II: Biographical Data .....	21
Biographies .....	23
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (22 February 1807- 24 March 1882).....	23
Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835).....	25
Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) .....	25
Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937).....	26
Edith Longfellow Dana (22 October 1853-21 July 1915) .....	26
Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (8 November 1855-28 February 1934) .....	27
Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931).....	29

Sara Chapman Thorp Bull (1850-1911) .....	30
Alice Allegra Thorp (28 January 1888- 13 May 1955) .....	30
Amelia Thorp Knowles (11 August 1889-14 April 1979) and Family.....	30
Erica Thorp de Berry (14 December 1890-5 February 1943).....	31
Anne Longfellow Thorp (9 April 1894-26 April 1977).....	32
Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (25 March 1897-1 May 1975).....	32
Stephen Longfellow (14 August 1805-9 September 1850) .....	32
Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller (30 July 1812- 14 March 1888).....	33
Stephen Longfellow (23 March 1834- January 1905) .....	33
William Pitt Preble Longfellow (25 October 1836 - 3 August 1913).....	33
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (5 November 1839- April 1874) .....	34
Ellen Theodora Longfellow (7 April 1838-1927).....	34
Marian Adele Longfellow (1 April 1849-23 January 1924).....	34
Elizabeth Longfellow (24 August 1808-5 May 1829).....	35
Anne Longfellow Pierce (3 March 1810-25 January 1901) .....	35
Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (28 June 1816-3 December 1902).....	36
James Greenleaf (1814-1865) .....	36
Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834) .....	37
Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (1818-1877).....	37
Genealogical Charts .....	39
Chart I: Descendants of Stephen and Zilpah (Wadsworth) Longfellow.....	40
Chart II: Children of Henry Wadsworth and Frances (Appleton) Longfellow.....	41
Chart III: Six Generations of the Longfellow Family.....	42
Part 3: Collection Listing .....	47
I. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1829-1969 .....	49
A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Papers .....	49
B. Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835) Papers.....	76
II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers, 1850-1937 .....	77
A. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) .....	77
B. Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937) Papers .....	79
III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915) Papers, 1857-1949.....	81
IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers, 1861-1972 .....	95
A. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934).....	95

B. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931).....	107
C. Alice Allegra Thorp (1888-1955) .....	123
D. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979).....	124
E. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979) Family Members .....	125
F. Erica Thorp de Berry (1890-1943) .....	126
G. Multiple Members of the de Berry Family .....	131
H. Anne Longfellow Thorp (1894-1977).....	132
I. Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (1897-1975).....	134
J. Priscilla Thorp Smith Family Members .....	140
K. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Sr. (1812-1895) .....	141
L. Sara Chapman Thorp Bull (1850-1911).....	142
M. Sara Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911).....	142
N. Multiple Members of the Thorp Family .....	142
V. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947 .....	145
A. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) .....	145
B. Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller (1812-1888).....	145
C. Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905) .....	145
D. William Pitt Preble Longfellow (1836-1913) .....	146
E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1839-1874) .....	146
F. Marian Adele Longfellow (1849-1924).....	147
G. Multiple Members of Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) Family.....	147
VI. Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829).....	148
VII. Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers, 1819-1940.....	149
VIII. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) and Family Papers, 1824-1946 .....	155
A. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902).....	155
B. James Greenleaf (1814-1865) .....	161
C. Greenleaf Land Trust .....	164
D. Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853) .....	165
E. Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857).....	165
F. Greenleaf Family .....	166
IX. Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834), 1829-1834.....	167
X. Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (1818-1877), 1830-1851 .....	167
XI. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912.....	168

XV. Photographic Materials (1006/15).....	170
XVII. Separated Items .....	175
Selected Bibliography .....	182
Appendix A: Reference Microfilm Rolls of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Papers at Houghton Library, Harvard University.....	183
Manuscripts (MS) .....	183
Journals (J).....	194
Letters (L) .....	196
Letters in Other Repositories (L) .....	197
Appendix B: Index to Henry W. Longfellow Correspondence .....	198
Outgoing .....	198
Incoming .....	203
Appendix C: List of Individually Catalogued Items.....	240
Appendix D: Location of Items Removed from LONG Catalog Folders.....	242
Appendix E: List of Letter Writers in Support of British HWL Memorial, 1883 .....	246
Appendix F: List of Separated Acidic and/or Fading Material.....	252

## ***PREFACE***

This document, the *Finding Aid for the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1768-1972 (Bulk dates 1825-1950)*, describes the personal papers of the renowned poet and of his siblings and children. The bulk of this collection was present in the collections of the Longfellow House before the National Park Service assumed control in 1972.

Staff from the Northeast Museum Services Center (NMSC) catalogued the papers from Spring 2003 to January 2004 with FY 2002 Backlog Cataloging funds; NMSC staff added previously unidentified items to the collection in 2006 with FY2006 Backlog Cataloging funds. This processing was supported by the Longfellow National Historic Site (LONG) staff, particularly Anita Israel, Archives Specialist, Janice Hodson, former Supervisory Curator, David Daly, Collections Manager, Lauren Malcolm, Museum Technician, and Jim Shea, Site Manager.

Simmons Graduate School of Library and Information Science (GSLIS) intern Laura Cass added items from LONG-134, LONG-139, LONG-146, and LONG-149 to the collection in fall 2008. Simmons GSLIS intern Frances Harrell added items from LONG-150 to the collection in spring 2010. Kate Hanson Plass, LONG Archivist, added items from additional accessions in 2019-2024.

The finding aids issued in winter 2004 and fall 2006, and the draft finding aid created in spring 2012, are obsolete with the release of the current document.





## ***RESTRICTIONS***

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, *United States Code*) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials. The Privacy Act of 1974 (5 *United States Code* 552a) governs the use of materials that document private individuals, groups and corporations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a reproduction if the document does not infringe the privacy rights of an individual, group or corporation. These specified conditions of authorized use include:

- non-commercial and non-profit study, scholarship, research or teaching
- criticism or commentary
- as a National Park Service preservation or security copy for research use
- as a research copy for deposit in another institution

If the researcher later uses a copy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," the researcher is personally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement and agrees to indemnify the NPS from any legal action as a result of the error. Permission to obtain a photographic, xerographic, digital or other copy of a document **does not** indicate permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, sell, distribute or prepare derivative works from the document without permission from the copyright holder and from any private individual, group or corporation shown or otherwise recorded.

Permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, prepare derivative works from, sell or otherwise distribute the item must be obtained separately in writing from the holder of the original copyright (or if the creator is dead from his/her heirs) as well as from any individual(s), groups or corporations whose name, image, recorded words or private information (e.g. employment information) may be reproduced in the source material. The holder of the original copyright **is not** necessarily the National Park Service. The National Park Service is not legally liable for copyright, privacy or publicity infringement when materials are wrongfully used after being provided to researchers for "fair use."

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if fulfillment of the order is judged in violation of copyright or federal or state privacy or publicity law. This institution also places restrictions on the use of cameras, photocopiers and scanners in the research room.



## ***INTRODUCTION***

The Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1768-1972 (bulk dates 1825-1950) constitute one of the most important collections of the Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters National Historic Site. They contain not only documents collected by and related to Longfellow but also hold correspondence, diaries, and reminiscences by his children and siblings which reveal substantial biographical information about their father and brother. The papers, in addition, give insight into the daily life of Longfellow's two homes – the Craigie House (now known as the Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House) at the Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters National Historic Site in Cambridge and the Wadsworth-Longfellow House in Portland, Maine, his boyhood home.

Many of Longfellow's documents in this collection have stayed in the Craigie House since his death in 1882. (The Longfellow House Trust deposited his journals, manuscripts, and most of his letters at Houghton Library, Harvard University in 1954, and they were later sold to that institution.) His grandson and namesake, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950), brought the majority of these family papers to the House and its archives in the twentieth century.<sup>1</sup> For example, Dana's cousin, Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945), most likely conveyed the papers of Longfellow's sister Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901), which remained in the Wadsworth-Longfellow House throughout the nineteenth century, to Dana in the Craigie House. Dana brought together his mother Edith's papers from her home at 113 Brattle Street with the legal files from his father Richard Henry Dana III (1851-1931) concerning her estate. The descendants of Longfellow's daughter Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp donated a portion of her personal papers.<sup>2</sup> In addition, Dana purchased documents and subscribed to a newsclipping service. He and his research associates including Thomas de Valcourt arranged these papers, adding their research notes.

## ***PROCESSING HISTORY***

After the transfer of the house and its collection to National Park Service in 1972, NPS staff gathered the papers scattered throughout the house and placed them into the archives. Several subsequent publications including the Historic Furnishings Report for the site relied heavily on these materials.<sup>3</sup>

### ***SPNEA Processing, 2001-2004***

Employees from the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities (SPNEA), hired under an agreement with NMSC, surveyed the unprocessed archival material in the LONG

---

<sup>1</sup> These materials are part of the accession LONG-1, the collections in the House transferred to the National Park Service upon its assumption of custody in 1972.

<sup>2</sup> Most of these materials are contained in accessions LONG -43, -71, -81, -90 -113, -126, and -130. Other materials are from accessions LONG-55, -69, and -70. A substantial portion of Edith's correspondence to Anne Allegra was purchased in 2001 and is accession LONG-104. The LONG staff aided in the processing of the post-1987 accession materials.

<sup>3</sup> Sara Heald, *The Longfellow House: Administrative and Historical Information, Illustration, Bibliography* (1999).

archives in February 2001 with LONG Archives Specialist Anita Israel. In December 2001 and January 2002, Jennifer Lyons, at that time the NPS/SPNEA Archivist, roughly arranged the collections based on the survey results. SPNEA Cataloguer Lauren Malcolm and SPNEA Senior Cataloguers Mary P. Perreault and Cary Donahue further arranged and described the collections with NPS/SPNEA Archivist Margaret Welch acting as lead cataloguer from April 2003 to January 2004. Giles Parker, NMSC Deputy Director, David Vecchioli, Regional Archivist, and Melissa Underhill, NPS/SPNEA Collections Manager, supervised the project with LONG Curator Janice Hodson and Ms. Israel also providing guidance.

The arrangement most likely established by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana and Thomas de Valcourt has been maintained wherever it has been discerned. For example, Dana apparently extracted Mary Greenleaf's voluminous correspondence to her sister Anne from Anne's papers and placed them into Mary's. The bulk of the collection is organized into series relating to Longfellow, his children and their families, and his siblings and their families.

The collection was catalogued according to archival and NPS standards. Materials were rehoused in acid-free folders and archives boxes. Paper clips, staples and other fasteners were removed. Fragile organic materials such as dried plants and hair and oversize materials were removed and appropriately rehoused in separate boxes. Acidic newsprint was placed in inert polyester sleeves with buffered paper backing and also moved to separate boxes. The highly acidic pages and the carbon copies whose ink is fading in many of the legal papers were also photocopied and removed. Photographs were removed and rehoused and catalogued according to the procedures established for earlier photograph cataloguing projects including an item-level record created in the NPS collections management software ANCS+. In the above cases, separation sheets marking the original location were created.

In previous editions of this finding aid, separate series were created for unassociated materials (Series XII), newsprint materials (Series XIII), oversize newsprint materials (Series XIV), oversize materials (Series XVI), and Acidic and/or Fading Materials (Series XVIII). In this fourth edition of the finding aid, they are listed under the series with which they are intellectually associated. For continuity with previous editions, Series XV. Photographic Materials, and Series XVII. Separated Items were not renumbered.

#### ***Accretion, 2006***

Ms. Welch added hitherto unidentified or misattributed materials, including items found in books owned by the various family members, to the collection in 2006.

#### ***Glass Plate Negatives, 2002-2009***

A group of 463 glass plate negatives and 60 modern contact prints were donated to the park in 2002 as accession LONG-108. The plates were stored in the attic of 115 Brattle Street, the Thorp family's primary home. The Brooks family bought 115 in 1956, and Mrs. Arthur Brooks had several of the negatives printed. The glass plates were donated by members of the Brooks family when they sold the house in 2002. The order found in the original negatives boxes as received by the park, for the most part, is maintained. Thorp wrote brief subjects on the boxes for some but not all images; some plates were moved between boxes subsequently by perhaps

members of the Thorp family or by Mrs. Brooks. Intern Holly Hendricks identified and made digital images of the negatives in 2004. The material was processed and added into ICMS in 2009 by Margaret Welch as a new sub-series under Series IV-B. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr.

***Accretions, 2008-2024***

This collection continues to expand, primarily through donations from descendants of Henry Longfellow through his daughter Anne Allegra (Longfellow) Thorp. Much of this material relates to her family and is incorporated in Series IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp and Family Papers.

Simmons Graduate School of Library and Information Science (GSLIS) intern Laura Cass added items from LONG-134, LONG-139, LONG-146, and LONG-149 to the collection in fall 2008. Simmons GSLIS intern Frances Harrell added items from LONG-150 to the collection in spring 2010. Kate Hanson Plass, LONG Archivist, added items from LONG-171, LONG-173, LONG-174, LONG-183, LONG-189, LONG-192, and LONG-199 to the collection in 2019-2024.

Two envelopes, annotated regarding copyright with James R. Osgood Co., 1875-1877, were purchased and added to the collection in 2022 as accession LONG-187.

## ***ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DOCUMENT***

AALT	Anne Allegra (Longfellow) Thorp (1855-1934)
AAT	Alice Allegra Thorp (1888-1955)
ALP	Anne (Longfellow) Pierce (1810-1901)
ALT	Anne Longfellow Thorp (1897-1977)
AML	Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928)
AWL Jr.	Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1854-1934)
AWL Sr.	Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1814-1901)
CAL	Charles Appleton Longfellow (1844-1893)
DFP	Dana Family Papers
EED	Elizabeth Ellery Dana (1846-1939)
ETdeB	Erica (Thorp) de Berry (1890-1943)
EWL	Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)
FEAL	Frances Elizabeth (Appleton) Longfellow (1817-1861)
HSL	Harriet (Spelman) Longfellow (1848-1937)
HWL	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882)
HWLD	Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950)
JG	James Greenleaf (1814-1865)
JGT Jr.	Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931)
LONG	Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters National Historic Site
LWLB	Lucia Wadsworth (Longfellow) Barrett (1859-1940)
MKL	Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945)
MLG	Mary (Longfellow) Greenleaf (1816-1902)
PTS	Priscilla (Thorp) Smith (1897-1975)
Rev. SL	Reverend Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892)
SL4	Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849)
SL5	Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850)
SL6	Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905)
TGA	Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884)
ZWL	Zilpah (Wadsworth) Longfellow (1778-1851)

***PART 1:***

***COLLECTION DESCRIPTION***





## ***SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE***

*Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1768-1994 (bulk dates 1825-1950)*

- Catalog Numbers:* Collection: LONG 27930  
See Appendix C for list of individual catalog numbers.
- Accession Numbers:* LONG-1, LONG-43, LONG-55, LONG-69, LONG-70, LONG-71, LONG-81, LONG-90, LONG-104, LONG-105, LONG-108, LONG-113, LONG-123, LONG-126, LONG-130, LONG-134, LONG-139, LONG-146, LONG-149, LONG-150, LONG-171, LONG-173, LONG-174, LONG-178, LONG-181, LONG-183, LONG-187, LONG-189, LONG-192, LONG-195, LONG-199
- Quantity:* 54.7 linear feet
- Storage:* 47 5" legal size archives boxes, 3 2 ½" legal size archives boxes; 3 5" letter size archives boxes; 1 2 ½" letter size archives box; 12 flat boxes; 2 4x5x12" short lid boxes; 1 3x5x12" short lid box; 2 4x5x12" short lid boxes; 1 5x7x12" short lid box; 4 8x10x4.5" photo boxes; 5 8x10x9" glass negative boxes; 1 8x10x5" glass negative box; 2 5x7x11 glass negative boxes; 1 record carton; 26 24x36" map folders; 6 36x48" map folders
- Location:* Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters National Historic Site, 105 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138-3407, (617) 876-4491.
- Description:* The Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers consist of correspondence, journals, research notes, and collected materials related to Longfellow and his children's and siblings' families. Highlights include contemporary newspaper accounts of Longfellow, letters discussing family members' activities, and childhood mementos of growing up in Craigie House.
- Preferred Citation:* [Identification of item], in the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers (LONG 27930), Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters National Historic Site.

## ***RELATED MATERIALS***

The museum collections of the Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters National Historic Site hold the personal belongings, furnishings, drawings, and books related to Henry and his children and, to a lesser extent, his siblings. Their catalog records are available at the site.

### ***Related Family Papers***

Many archival collections at the Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters National Historic Site hold related materials. They include:

*Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, 1845-1972. (LONG 27886)*

This collection holds the bulk of the many images related to these individuals.

*Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, 1610-1971. (LONG 27923)*

These papers hold the letters of HWL's parents, Stephen (1776-1849) and Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow (1778-1851), which contain many references to their children and grandchildren. Correspondence to the children is included. Extensive genealogical background material on the Wadsworth and Longfellow families is also present.

While the personal papers of most of Henry Longfellow's siblings, children, and grandchildren are contained in this collection, several individuals' personal papers were processed separately as their own papers. They include:

*Frances Elizabeth Appleton Longfellow (1817-1861) Papers, 1825-1961. (LONG 20257)*

The wife of Longfellow and mother of his children wrote of their family life extensively in her journals and correspondence.

*The Charles Appleton Longfellow (1844-1893) Papers, 1842-1996. (LONG 27888)*

The oldest son of Henry and Fanny Longfellow.

*Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928) Papers, 1855-1965. (LONG 16173)*

The oldest surviving daughter of Henry and Fanny Longfellow.

*Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1971. (LONG 17314)*

Dana compiled extensive research on his grandfather and his literary career.

*Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1814-1901) Family Papers, 1730-1950. (LONG 28855)*

This collection holds the papers of Henry Longfellow's younger brother and his family. Alexander's correspondence to Mary and James Greenleaf makes many references to family members including his brother Stephen and his children.

*The Reverend Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892) Papers, 1792-1963. (LONG 33705)*

This collection holds the papers of Henry Longfellow's youngest brother. Samuel's correspondence while he resided in Cambridge gives details of his brother Henry's and

sister Mary's households.

### ***Houghton Library, Harvard University***

The most significant holdings of Henry Longfellow's papers are in Houghton Library, Harvard University. They include:

#### *Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Papers, Call No. MS Am 1340*

This is the bulk of the journals, manuscripts, and letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The majority of this material was deposited at Houghton Library by the Longfellow House Trust in 1954 and transferred there in 1976. It is arranged into the following series:

- MS Am 1304: 227 volumes of manuscripts and journals<sup>4</sup>
- MS Am 1340.1: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow letters to various correspondents<sup>5</sup>
- MS Am 1340.2: Letters to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
- MS Am 1340.3: Manuscripts by other hands; letters to other persons
- MS Am 1340.4: Requests for autographs
- MS Am 1340.5: Honorary memberships
- MS Am 1340.6: Requests for lectures
- MS Am 1340.7: Birthday greetings
- MS Am 1340.8: Longfellow Memorial Association records, 1882-1889
- MS Am 1340.10: Longfellow Family Images
- MS Am 1340.11: Harriet Spelman Longfellow Sketchbooks
- MS Am 1340.12: Letters to Emmeline Austin Wadsworth

#### *Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Miscellaneous Papers, Call No. MS Am 1370*

*Henry Wadsworth Longfellow letters to various correspondents, 1830-1883, Call No. MS Am 1127*

*Henry Wadsworth Longfellow letters to Thomas Bailey Aldrich, 1858-1882, Call No. MS Am 1127.1*

### ***Papers at Other Institutions***

Many outside collections contain letters and memorabilia related to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and to a lesser extent to his family members. They include:

*Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Collection, George J. Mitchell Department of Special Collections & Archives, Bowdoin College Library. #M112.*

---

<sup>4</sup> Microfilm copies of these items are held at Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters NHS. See Appendix A.

<sup>5</sup> Microfilm copies of these items are held at Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters NHS. See Appendix A.

*Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Collection, Harry Ransom Center, The University of Texas at Austin.* This collection includes manuscript notes and letters to correspondents including Alfred Domett, James R. Osgood, William Wetmore Story, and Harriet Ware.

*Mary Longfellow Greenleaf Diary, MSS 363, Williams Research Center, The Historic New Orleans Collection.* Mary Longfellow Greenleaf's diary for 1852.<sup>6</sup>

*Greenleaf and Hubbard Business Records, 1850-1860, Baker Library Historical Collection, Harvard Business School. Mss. 761.* These papers are related to James Greenleaf's business as a cotton merchant in New Orleans.

---

<sup>6</sup> A reference photocopy is held in the biographical reference files at Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters NHS.

## ORGANIZATION

- I. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Papers, 1815-1969
  - A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882)
  - B. Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835)
- II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers, 1850-1937
  - A. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)
  - B. Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937)
- III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915) Papers, 1857-1949<sup>7</sup>
- IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers, 1861-1972
  - A. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934)
  - B. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931)
  - C. Alice Allegra Thorp (1888-1955)
  - D. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979)
  - E. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979) Family Members
    1. Robert Winthrop Knowles (1891-1936)
    2. Robert Winthrop Knowles (1914-2003)
    3. Anne Longfellow Knowles Dickinson (1919-2013)
    4. Helen Appleton Knowles Williams Glancy (1922-2014)
  - F. Erica Thorp de Berry (1890-1943)
  - G. Erica Thorp de Berry Family Members
  - H. Anne Longfellow Thorp (1894-1977)
  - I. Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (1897-1975)
  - J. Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (1897-1975) Family Members
    1. Calvert Smith (1893-1945)
    2. Mary H. Smith (1922-2010)
    3. Frances Appleton Smith Wetherell (b. 1933)
  - K. Joseph G. Thorp Sr. (1818-1895)
  - L. Sara Chapman Thorp Bull (1850-1911)
  - M. Sara Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911)
  - N. Multiple Members of Thorp Family
- V. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947
  - A. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850)
  - B. Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller (1812-1888)
  - C. Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905)
  - D. William Pitt Preble Longfellow (1836-1913)

---

<sup>7</sup> The papers of Edith's husband, Richard Henry Dana III (1851-1931) are described in the *Finding Aid to the Richard Henry Dana III Papers, 1797-1947*. Materials related to her children are described in the *Finding Aid to the Dana Family Papers, 1661-1960* and *Finding Aid to the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers, 1744-1972*.

- E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1839-1874)
- F. Marian Adele Longfellow (1849-1924)
- G. Multiple Members of Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) Family
  
- VI. Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829) Papers, 1815-1828
  
- VII. Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers, 1819-1940
  
- VIII. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) and Family Papers, 1824-1946
  - A. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902)
  - B. James Greenleaf (1814-1865)
  - C. Greenleaf Land Trust
  - D. Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853)
  - E. Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857)
  - F. Greenleaf Family
  
- IX. Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834) Papers, 1830-1834
  
- X. Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (1818-1877) Papers, 1830-1851
  
- XI. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912
  
- XV. Photographic Materials<sup>8</sup>
  
- XVII. Separated Materials

---

<sup>8</sup> Series XII, XIII, XIV, XVI, and XVIII are eliminated. For continuity with previous editions, Series XV. Photographic Materials, and Series XVII. Separated Items were not renumbered.

## ***SERIES DESCRIPTIONS***

The Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Family Papers are divided into thirteen series. The first eleven series are based on the personal papers of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, two of his six children, five of his six siblings, and their immediate families. As Henry Wadsworth Longfellow is the central figure in this collection, the series begin with his papers followed by those of his children.

The last two series consist of photographic materials and separated materials, removed from the collection because of their format and/or fragile nature. Separation sheets are inserted in the spot from which an item was removed, and copies of the separation sheets are stored with the removed item itself. Newsprint and oversize materials are physically separated for preservation and listed under the appropriate series.

### ***Categories***

Within the first eleven series, sub-series represent the individual family members. The sub-series are divided into these categories when appropriate:<sup>9</sup>

#### ***Diaries and Journals***

Generally daily records made by the individuals. Arranged chronologically.

#### ***Correspondence – Outgoing***

Letters by the individual are arranged chronologically.<sup>10</sup> In certain cases when letters are found closely associated with other documents such as legal and estate materials, the letters are left in those sections and cross-references are made with the appropriate correspondence section.

The researcher should consult the correspondence sections of fellow family members when studying an individual because most family members wrote and received letters from one another.

#### ***Correspondence – Incoming***

Letters to the individuals are arranged alphabetically by correspondent's surname and chronologically therein.

#### ***Manuscripts***

Generally an original writing by the individual such as a poem and research notes. Arranged chronologically.

#### ***Personal Materials***

A broad category that includes the individual's obituaries and hair specimens. Arranged chronologically when possible.

---

<sup>9</sup> In the case of the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow papers, the sections "Writings by HWL," "Writings Related to HWL Works," "Literary Career," and "Obituaries and Commemorations" are added.

<sup>10</sup> In the case of Edith Longfellow Dana, the letters are grouped by recipient and by date within those groups.

*Professional Life*

Documents related to the individual's career outside the home. Arranged chronologically.

*Academic Career*

Report cards, diplomas, certificates arising from school enrollment. Arranged chronologically.

*Financial Records*

Account books, receipts, and invoices appear in these categories. Arranged chronologically.

*Legal Records*

Includes deeds, marriages, and other personal legal materials. Arranged chronologically.

*Estate Documents*

Includes wills and probate records. Obituaries are placed in the "Personal Materials" category above. Arranged chronologically.

*Images*

Pictures of persons and places. Arranged chronologically.

*Genealogical Materials*

Lists of family members' birth and death dates are in this collection. Arranged chronologically.

*Collected Materials*

Items other than correspondence such as books, invitations, dried flowers, and calling cards owned by the individual. Arranged chronologically.

*Research Materials*

Biographical material such as news articles and research notes. Arranged chronologically.



### ***Series and Sub-Series Descriptions of Family Members' Papers***

#### *Series I. HWL Papers, 1815-1969*

Because the Longfellow House Trust deposited most of Longfellow's journals, letters, and manuscripts in the Houghton Library in 1954 (the loan became a sale in 1976), a relatively small amount of material remains in the LONG archives. A list of the correspondence to and from Longfellow is given in Appendix B. Family correspondents include his brother Alexander, his father Stephen, his nephew Stephen, and his children.

Several groups of items relate to his literary works including his notebooks for *Poems of Places*, plays based on his works, and the copyrights for many of his books. A paraphrase of "The Courtship of Miles Standish" is one example of the imitations and parodies of his famous poems. A group of Brooklyn school children compiled their favorite excerpts into a booklet given to Longfellow.<sup>11</sup>

Two sets of lined index cards make up the "Catalog Card" sub-series in the Addendum. A label indicates Longfellow had catalog cards made up for the books in his library room. Longfellow and possibly family members generated index cards indicating the place name, poet, and name of poem while he was editing his multi-volume *Poems of Places*.

Longfellow, his family, and unidentified persons collected the extensive amount of newspaper articles about his publication of *The Divine Comedy* in 1867, his celebrated visit to England in 1868, and his birthday celebrations. Longfellow placed the date of publication on many of these clippings but did not annotate them otherwise. The many lengthy obituaries show the extent of his fame and popularity.

Longfellow's admirers, inspired by his works, sent him surprising gifts. Elizabeth Lawrence gave him a fragment of the casket holding Dante's remains.<sup>12</sup> The Reverend Daniel Macgowan in his correspondence enclosed Chinese newspapers. Mary Brewster enclosed carefully mounted, exquisite specimens of seaweed to the author of the poem "Seaweed."

Only a small amount of documents, mostly research material, are related to Mary Storer Potter Longfellow.

#### *Series II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers, 1850-1937*

A few childhood penmanship books and letters are included (two letters to his sister Alice give insight into housekeeping at the Craigie House while she and Anne Allegra were studying at Newnham College in England).<sup>13</sup> Only an undated sales catalog and a Boston MFA gift acknowledgment of the currently highly admired *Isabella and the Pot of Basil* indicate his extensive artistic career. The materials related to Harriet Spelman Longfellow, his wife, do not

---

<sup>11</sup> See "Quotations from the Poems of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Recited by Pupils of Public School No. 9 Brooklyn, N.Y.," October 1880, Box 51, Folder 1.

<sup>12</sup> See her correspondence re: this gift in Box 1, Folder 35.

<sup>13</sup> Box 6, Folder 47.

reveal her artistic talents.

*Series III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915) Papers, 1857-1949*

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana retrieved a large amount of his mother's correspondence, which forms the bulk of her papers. Recipients of her letters include her sister Alice, brother Charles, cousin Mary King Longfellow, her sister-in-law "Lily" Dana, and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana himself. They provide a wealth of biographical detail about her life and also talk about other family members. For example, she describes in detail the fiftieth birthday party given by Alice at the Craigie House for Anne Allegra in a letter to her daughter Frances; pansies to honor "Pansy" decorated the table.<sup>14</sup>

The young Edith "edited" a homemade juvenile magazine, *The Secret* (May 1865-1866). She, Anne Allegra, Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Jr., and their friends contributed articles. Edith's mother evidently enjoyed collecting samples of her golden locks as several have been preserved.

Her son Henry compiled many documents concerning her final illness and death, taking many from his father's legal files. Her family desperately wrote to out-of-town specialists and clipped articles describing cancer cures. Obituaries are also included.

*Series IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers, 1861-1972*

The one journal of Anne Allegra describes in short entries her family's trip to Europe in 1868-1869. It is most memorable for the flowers and leaves she pressed in its pages as mementoes. The amount of outgoing correspondence is small but gives details of her travels and courtship with Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. One mentions "those Corean [sic] photos which you [brother Charles] sent home."<sup>15</sup>

Incoming correspondence forms the bulk of Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp's papers. The letters from her sister Edith span the years from 1873 to 1914.<sup>16</sup> They reveal much in the lives of the two young women at home in Craigie House and on their trips away from the family. Edith writes of attending the memorial service for Charles Sumner and hearing Carl Schurz's "splendid" eulogy.<sup>17</sup> She records her reactions to the Asian objects Charles sent home and her father's response to a legacy from Sumner:

*Papa has been unpacking Charlie's china today. It is all lovely, but a good deal of it is smashed. I am more interested in Mr. Sumner's beautiful things. He left Papa a splendid marble copy of the Psyche in Naples with her head sliced off. Unfortunately Papa*

<sup>14</sup> ELD to FADD, November 1905, Box 10, Folder 33.

<sup>15</sup> AALT to CAL, 18 September 1871, Box 14, Folder 12.

<sup>16</sup> These letters belong to Accession LONG-104 and LONG-183. They came into the LONG Archives after the site's transfer to the NPS and so were not incorporated by HWLD into ELD outgoing correspondence.

<sup>17</sup> ELD to AALT, 29 April 1874, Box 15, Folder 1.

*does not like it.*<sup>18</sup>

The letters from her sister Alice span the years from 1899 to 1928.<sup>19</sup> These letters document Alice Longfellow's health and European travel, family news, and the impact of national events including World War I. The letters from her husband, Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr., primarily report on his annual golfing trips to the United States Amateur Championship from 1888 to 1927.

The papers of Anne Allegra's husband contain a letterbook with copies of his personal business letters between 1916 and 1921. They reflect his duties as an executor of his sister Sara Bull's estate as he sent money to support an Indian school for women and acted on behalf of the Ole Bull Fund Committee trust.

Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. was an accomplished amateur photographer. Subjects included in his 467 glass plate negatives include Thorp's daughters and wife and scenes of their summer homes in Manchester-by-the-Sea, Massachusetts, and Greening Island, Northeast Harbor, Maine. Of special interest are the "Southern" pictures presumably taken by Thorp during his and his wife's trip to educational institutions including Hampton Institute and Tuskegee College between 1903 and 1905.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana collected much of the material relating to the Thorp daughters through a newspaper clipping service subscription. The original letters of Erica Thorp de Berry written while she served as a teacher to wartime orphan boys during World War I convey vividly one volunteer's efforts to aid France in its rebuilding. Her parents thought the letters so important that they had them transcribed. Anne Longfellow Thorp and Priscilla Thorp Smith kept the correspondence and legal documents generated in the process of transferring the Longfellow House to the National Park Service. They also collected newspaper clippings about public events held at the Craigie House including the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of their grandfather's birth in 1957 that featured a live TV broadcast from the House.

*Series V. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947*

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana gathered most of the materials of this small series in his research. For example, a twentieth-century photostat of a newspaper recounts the Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905) bigamy scandal. Dana's genealogical notes are also included.

*Series VI. Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829) Papers, 1815-1828*

This small amount of correspondence includes letters to her father Stephen (1776-1849), her mother Zilpah, and her sister Anne.

*Series VII. Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers, 1819-1940*

This series is extremely rich, containing valuable information about Anne and many of her family members. The majority of the documents in this series are original, although there are a

---

<sup>18</sup> ELD to AALT, 30 April 1874 (No. 11), Box 15, Folder 2.

<sup>19</sup> These letters belong to Accession LONG-183. They came into the LONG Archives in 2020 and so were not incorporated into the Alice Mary Longfellow Papers (LONG 16173).

few copies made by Anne of information that she found important. Many also show evidence of Anne's distinctive love of purple ink and pencil for writing.

Anne's journals include one written in 1858 in which she describes a visit to New York by steamer she took from Cambridge, MA. Also included in this series are nine journals kept by Anne from July 24, 1868 to August 17, 1869 documenting her trip abroad with her family to England, Scotland, France and Italy. These journals are full of information on the places she visited, the people she saw, and travel conditions and arguably are the best documentation in the Longfellow archives of this familial expedition. There is also a set of three journals in a presentation box containing transcriptions of poems, hymns, prayers and excerpts from sermons and lectures that Anne found especially meaningful and Anne's handwritten copy of a tribute to her late husband, George Washington Pierce. Also included are pressed flowers from the graves of her husband, her mother, and her dear friend Harriet.

There is extensive correspondence between Anne, her family and friends in which she talks about her life in Portland from the time she was a young girl of ten until her death at 91. Anne's letters to the members of her family contain comments about the weather, walks she took, visitors to the house, and information about other family members. Many of Anne's letters appear to have been written in a way designed to conserve the number of pages. The letters were first written horizontally and then vertically on the same page producing a cross-hatch effect which makes difficult reading. Anne's correspondents include her sister Mary Longfellow Greenleaf and her brothers Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1814-1901) and Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892). There is also correspondence between Anne and her mother Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow, her father Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849), her Aunt Lucia Wadsworth (1783-1864), and her uncle Alexander Scammel Wadsworth (1790-1851). In addition there is correspondence to her sisters-in-law Elizabeth Clapp Porter Longfellow (1822-1904) and "Fanny" Frances Elizabeth Appleton Longfellow (1817-1861), her aunt Sophia Storer Longfellow Redington (1795-1874), and her cousin Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (1818-1877).

There is also a smaller amount of letters from other members of her family, including her sister Mary's husband James Greenleaf (1814-1865), Anne's sister-in-law Hannah Pierce, her brother Alexander's children — "Bess" [Elizabeth Porter Longfellow (1856-1891)], "Wad" [Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1854-1934)], "Mamie" [Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945)] and Lucia Wadsworth Longfellow (1859-1940) — and Henry's daughter-in-law, Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937). There is also extensive correspondence between Anne and her "Dear Friend" Elizabeth Orr Poor (d. 1844) in which Anne was much more open with her thoughts as can only be accomplished when writing to a dear friend.

The estate documents contain, in addition to copies of Anne's will and copy of an assignment of burial plot in Evergreen Cemetery, correspondence with the Maine Historical Society regarding Anne's decision to donate the Wadsworth-Longfellow House to the society in memory of her brother Henry. There are also handwritten notes indicating Anne's wishes for the disposition of her property upon her death.

*Series VIII. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) and Family Papers, 1824-1946*

The papers of Mary Longfellow Greenleaf comprise the bulk of this series. She dutifully recorded daily events briefly in her journals. These diaries were shared with her husband James who wrote the entries during their yearly stressful journeys by land and boat to and from New Orleans and Cambridge. He also wrote tersely about the events of June 1858 when the Vigilance Committee took over New Orleans. Her letters, mostly written to her family in Portland and brother Samuel at Harvard University, give more insights into her opinions and relationships: her sister-in-law Marianne Preble is characterized as vain and “wearing no less than twenty-one rings.”<sup>20</sup> Her descriptions of another sister-in-law, Fanny Appleton, are more favorable, conjuring her charm:

*I have seen her twice and am entirely fascinated and in love with her. ... She is very beautiful, tho she will not strike you so at first sight – her eyes are unlike any in the known world, and her smile so sweet and loving – then she seems so full of heart and soul, and is affectionate & cordial in her manner...<sup>21</sup>*

The family correspondence also vividly portrays her visits to her brother Henry in Cambridge. The diaries and letters drop off precipitously after 1865, the year of James’s death, perhaps indicating her anguish.

Most of James’ papers are his letters to Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Sr., his childhood friend and Mary’s brother. They speak of his boarding school and college day activities and his later life in New Orleans. The architect who built the couple’s new home at 76 Brattle Street, that became the Radcliffe President’s House sent drawings of the interiors. There are a few items related to his father and mother, Simon and Hannah.

The estate papers involve the estates of James, Mary, and the trust formed from his real estate assets, the Greenleaf Land Trust. James left his large fortune of stocks and real estate to Mary for her use during her lifetime and to their other family members after her death. After her death in 1902, his estate was finally settled, and Mary’s own moneys were distributed to family members and charities as her separate will requested. The estate’s executor, Richard Henry Dana III, advised that a trust be set up to develop and sell off the considerable Cambridge, Massachusetts real estate. The papers of this Greenleaf Land Trust, active from 1905-1910, show the sale of the Greenleaf Mansion at 76 Brattle Street and surrounding block to Radcliffe College. Dana’s own case files comprise the bulk of estate papers, and some documents have his file codes. He is known to have kept the Greenleaf Land Trust files separate from the other estate papers.<sup>22</sup>

The papers of the Greenleaf Family, the last of the sub-series, hold items related to other

---

<sup>20</sup> MLG to ALP, September 1831, Box 29, Folder 6.

<sup>21</sup> MLG to ALP, 10 July 1843, Box 30, Folder 6.

<sup>22</sup> See 1930 document re: RHD III system in Box 38, Folder 11. Two folders most likely belonging to AWL Sr. and his family are in this series also.

Greenleaf family members. The Reverend Patrick Henry Greenleaf, who became a minister in Brooklyn, New York, is presumed to have made up humorous booklets mocking his ascent in the church. Family historian Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana developed a lecture and unpublished article about Mary, James, and 76 Brattle Street in which he relied on the letters and journals in these papers.

*Series IX. Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834) Papers, 1830-1834*

A small amount of correspondence holds letters to her sisters Anne and Mary and to her brother Alexander. One letter is from her cousin Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam.

*Series X. Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (1818-1877), 1830-1851*

Some materials relate to her guardianship. One letter to Mary Longfellow Greenleaf recounts Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow's death.<sup>23</sup>

*Series XI. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912*

This series holds materials related to more than one Henry Wadsworth Longfellow child or sibling.

***Series XV. Photographic Materials***

This series includes photographs enclosed in correspondence, real photo postcards, and collected photographs. They were removed from the collection for preservation and access because of their format. Separation sheets are inserted in the spot from which an item was removed, and copies of the separation sheets are stored with the removed item itself.

The photographic materials series is cataloged at the item level.

***Series XVII. Separated Materials***

Separated materials include bound volumes, clippings of hair, flora specimens, textile swatches, and objects. Flora includes leaves and flowers collected by members of the Longfellow family as souvenirs and a number of seaweed and moss samples sent to Henry Longfellow.

The items in this series were removed from their original locations because of their format and/or fragile nature. Separation sheets are inserted in the spot from which an item was removed, and copies of the separation sheets are stored with the removed item itself.

---

<sup>23</sup> She also wrote a letter to Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849).

***PART II:***

***BIOGRAPHICAL DATA***





## BIOGRAPHIES

### **Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (22 February 1807- 24 March 1882)**

*“Every farmer’s wife has a LONGFELLOW, if she has only a dozen books in her case.”<sup>24</sup>*

An American newspaper in 1868 thus characterized the popularity of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s poetry and added, “No living English poet has half the circle of readers in England.” By that time, he had become a cultural icon in America and author of worldwide renown. His works were acknowledged standards of his nation’s classrooms and so well known that they inspired imitations and outright parodies. Born in Maine and a longtime Cambridge, Massachusetts resident, he was the first financially successful poet in the United States.

Longfellow grew up in a household that valued education and literature. His father, Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849), was a Portland, Maine lawyer who was a trustee of Bowdoin College. His mother, Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow (1778-1851), enjoyed reading poetry and fiction; her father, General Peleg Wadsworth (1748-1829) was a schoolteacher before his military career. After Henry was born on 27 February 1807 in a house on Fore Street in Portland, the family moved back to the large brick house on Congress Street built by General Wadsworth. Here Stephen and Zilpah raised their eight children, aided by Zilpah’s sister Lucia Wadsworth. Longfellow and his older brother Stephen attended Portland Academy before they entered Bowdoin College in 1821.<sup>25</sup>

Henry proved a diligent student and joined a literary club at Bowdoin. He earlier showed an interest in poetry when at age thirteen he composed “The Battle at Lovell’s Pond,” perhaps inspired by listening to his grandfather’s tales of pre-Revolutionary War days. After graduation from Bowdoin in 1825, he briefly studied law in his father’s chambers. He soon was offered a professorship in the new modern languages department at Bowdoin, perhaps through the influence of his father. In order to prepare himself for his new duties, he journeyed in Europe from April 1826 to August 1829 to study languages in Spain, France, Italy, and Göttingen, Germany.<sup>26</sup> This trip furthered Longfellow’s lifelong interest and facility in a wide range of foreign languages.

He began teaching at Bowdoin upon his return and published works on the French and Spanish languages. He also courted and wed a friend of his sisters, Mary Storer Potter of Portland, on 14 September 1831. His *Outre-Mer* (1833-1834), literary sketches inspired by his European travels, began his reputation as a writer outside of academic literature. The couple had tired of the small town of Brunswick and of Bowdoin and so eagerly accepted the offer of a teaching position at Harvard University. They traveled to Europe in 1834 where Henry explored Scandinavia and its languages. While in Holland, Mary died from complications of a miscarriage in 1835.

---

<sup>24</sup> “Personal” section, *Harper’s Bazaar*, 18 July 1868, Box 44, Folder 2.

<sup>25</sup> He and Stephen remained in Portland for freshman year, then resided in Brunswick, Maine.

<sup>26</sup> It seems his father underwrote the journey because HWL paid the Stephen Longfellow estate for this European trip. See SL Estate Papers in the Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, Box 20, Folder 30.

The new widower assumed his position at Harvard and took lodgings at the Craigie House on Brattle Street in 1837. He renewed his acquaintanceship with the personable and highly intelligent young woman he and met at Interlaken, Switzerland, Frances (“Fanny”) Elizabeth Appleton, but his courtship met with little success. His literary popularity grew with the publication of his poems *Voices of the Night* and of *Hyperion, a Romance* (the latter inspired by his relationship with Fanny) in 1839, *Ballads and Other Poems* in 1841, and *Poems on Slavery* in 1842. Fatigued and perhaps heartsore, he traveled for a third time to Europe in 1842.

Fanny Appleton, unexpectedly to Henry, accepted his suit in May 1843 and the couple was married that July. It was the beginning of a tranquil family life in Craigie House where the couple had six children, five of whom lived to adulthood. In the midst of his burgeoning family and Harvard teaching duties, he continued to write poems such as *Evangeline* (1847). Due to the financial success of his many books, he could afford to abandon his professorship and devote himself full-time to writing literature in 1854. The first fruit of his new commitment was *Hiawatha* published in 1855, followed by *The Courtship of Miles Standish* in 1858.

The July 1861 death of Fanny Longfellow from burns incurred when her dress caught fire ended their life together. Longfellow, also severely burned from attempting to save her, became the single father of two teenage boys and three young girls. He delved into the monumental task of translating Dante’s *Divine Comedy* in 1862 as it diverted his mind from his loss. In 1865 he formed the Dante Club, a group of Boston literary and academic figures who critiqued his translations and were rewarded with supper at Craigie House. The work was published in 1867.

His fourth trip to Europe was inspired by his familial love. His sisters, Anne Longfellow Pierce and Mary Longfellow Greenleaf, as well as his children had never experienced Europe. This extended family, including his brother the Reverend Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892), accompanied newlyweds Ernest and Harriet Spelman Longfellow in May 1868. They visited England, where Oxford and Cambridge conferred doctorates upon him, France, Switzerland, Germany, and Italy.

Upon their return in September 1869, Longfellow resumed his writing. The sale of his poem “The Hanging of the Crane” for \$3000, the largest sum paid for a poem until that time, was one career highlight. He also wrote the epic *Christus: A Mystery* (1872) and *Michel Angelo* published after his death. His seventy-fifth birthday in 1882 inspired public tributes worldwide and in the city of his birth, Portland. After spells of illness, he died of peritonitis March 24 of that year.

**Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835)**

Comparatively little is known about Longfellow's first wife. Longfellow himself burned her journals after her untimely death. She was the daughter of Judge Barrett Potter who was a family friend to the Longfellows. Her letters to her sister-in-law Mary Longfellow Greenleaf reveal a lively, sociable woman who was affectionate to her husband's family. Her reactions to the European countries to which she traveled with her husband were mixed. She disliked Sweden and its "industrious fleas," but loved England: "I think I never shall see another country to compare with England."<sup>27</sup>

**Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)**

Born on 23 November 1845, Ernest was the second child, "a nice little 'round-head,' with large eyes and fair skin" according to his father. As a boy, he was quieter than his boisterous older brother Charles Appleton ("Charley"), "Ernest the Gentle" vis-à-vis "Charles the Bold." Both boys had their initial schooling at Miss Jennison's at the corner of Garden and Mason Streets. Childhood drawings, including several of Craigie House, reveal a budding interest in art.<sup>28</sup>

By 1863 he took "no interest in anything but Mathematics and Engineering" and so desired an appointment to West Point. As it did not come for four months, he began to attend the Lawrence Scientific School. He decided against attending West Point as his father pointed out it was foolish to "give up eight years" if not committed to an engineering or military career.<sup>29</sup>

He decided to embark on a painting career. He studied art in Paris while on a European trip with his uncle Samuel in 1865 to 1866. He traveled also to Switzerland and Italy with letters from his father referring to the open air and change of scenery improving his headaches.

Upon his return, he became engaged to the attractive childhood friend of his sister Alice, Harriet ("Hattie") Spelman on 10 March 1867. They were accompanied by his family on their European honeymoon begun after their 21 May 1868 wedding. He and Hattie continued to take trips with his sister Alice. They moved from Craigie House into their newly built home across the street at 108 Brattle Street in 1871. Ernest studied with the famous French artist Thomas Couture in the summers of 1876 and 1877.<sup>30</sup>

Ernest specialized in landscapes of scenery he encountered on his trips to Italy, Egypt, and Japan as well as places close to his second home "Edgecliff" on Coolidge Point in Manchester, Massachusetts. His major figural work is an allegorical piece *Sacred and Profane Love*. He eventually sold 108 Brattle and lived at hotels in New York City and Boston. He also collected other painters' works and in several cases donated them to the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

His will benefited the Museum in two ways: the proceeds of the sale of his own paintings went to

---

<sup>27</sup> MSPL to MLG, 14 July 1835, in MLG Incoming Correspondence, Box 32, Folder 10.

<sup>28</sup> HWL to SL4 (1776-1849), 14 December 1845 in Andrew Hilen, ed., *The Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow* (Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press, 1966-1982), III, p. 92; to Ferdinand Freiligrath, 3 May 1854, Hilen, III, p. 430.

<sup>29</sup> HWL to Charles Sumner, 21 May 1863, Hilen, ed., IV, p. 327; HWL to CAL, 20 September 1863, IV, p. 357.

<sup>30</sup> EWL, "Reminiscences of Thomas Couture," *Atlantic Monthly* 52 (August 1883), pp. 233-242.

the MFA School and an endowment fund for acquisitions was a major legatee of his estate. Most money went into a trust for his wife and was divided between the Museum and his nieces and nephews. He openly disinherited his two nephews Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana and his brother Allston for their “socialist and pacifist” views expressed during World War I. He is buried at Mount Auburn Cemetery.

***Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937)***

A close friend of Alice Longfellow, she must have known her future husband Ernest early in life. She, like Ernest, was a talented artist. Family letters indicated psychological problems, perhaps depression, troubled her by the 1880s, prompting visits to sanatoriums in the country.<sup>31</sup> She outlived her husband by many years, dying in 1937.

***Edith Longfellow Dana (22 October 1853-21 July 1915)***

*Chronology*

- 1853            Born 22 October at Craigie House.
- 1854            On 4 May, christened by her uncle, the Reverend Samuel Longfellow.
- 1868-1869    On 28 May sailed to Europe with family; returned on 1 September the following year.
- 1873            Delia Farley, a very close friend, died in October. Edith named her second daughter after her.
- 1876            September visit to the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia.
- 1878            On 10 January married Richard Henry Dana III. They honeymooned in Newport, Rhode Island.
- 1879            Birth of Richard Henry Dana IV at Craigie House on 1 September. RHD III went on an extended trip to California late October to late March 1880.
- 1880            December trip to Italy.
- 1881            Birth of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana on 26 January.
- 1882            After death of HWL, European trip.
- 1883            Birth of Frances Appleton Dana (de Rham) on 25 May.
- 1884            Birth of Allston Dana on 29 September.
- 1885            New house at Manchester built.
- 1886            Birth of Edmund Trowbridge Dana on 25 October.
- 1887            New house at 113 Brattle built.
- 1889            Birth of Delia Farley Dana (Hutchinson) on 2 October.
- 1899            Extended trip to Europe with her family.
- 1905            Trip to Italy.
- 1915            Died 21 July in Manchester after bout with intestinal cancer.

The “golden-haired” Edith thus immortalized in her father’s poem “The Children’s Hour” was the middle daughter of the family. She shared her childhood lessons with her sisters Alice and Anne Allegra under Hannah Davie after their mother’s death in 1861. After the family’s

---

<sup>31</sup> ELD to AALT, 20 May 1884, Box 15, Folder 18.

European sojourn she studied outside the home until 1872. She assumed Alice's housekeeping duties in 1872 when Alice was traveling in Europe.

She and her father enjoyed a close relationship. Their affection is portrayed in the G.P.A. Healy's joint portrait paintings, *The Arch of Titus* and *HWL and His Daughter Edith*, executed in Rome in 1869. They attended art and science lectures together before her marriage to Richard Henry Dana III, a neighborhood friend whose summer home in Manchester she first visited in 1867. Her father mourned her absence from Craigie House – "Weddings leave vacant chairs as well as funerals; and she is lost to me."<sup>32</sup> She, however, returned to her paternal home where she gave birth to Henry's first grandchild in 1879.

She and Richard built their primary home next door to the Craigie House at 113 Brattle Street. They also built a summer home in Manchester on Dana Beach. She remained in close contact with her sisters Alice and Anne Allegra, who served as her neighbors, and with her sister-in-law Elizabeth ("Lily") Ellery Dana throughout her life. She, like them, participated in events honoring their father such as the 1914 dedication of Longfellow Park opposite Craigie House.

She regarded the raising of her six children – Richard IV, Henry ("Harry"), Frances Appleton, Allston, Edmund ("Ned") Trowbridge, and Delia – as a primary goal in her life. She, however, participated in civic activities, namely the Cambridge Historical Society, the Humane Society, and the Holy Ghost Hospital for Incurables. Inspired by her husband, she joined the Woman's Auxiliary to the Civil Service Reform Society.<sup>33</sup>

Her husband and family searched in vain for a cure for the cancerous tumor that eventually killed her. She died July 21, 1915 at home in Manchester. The summer was a cruel one for the family because her daughter-in-law, Jessie Holliday Dana committed suicide 17 June of that year. Only three years before, Jessie had married Ned in the Craigie House garden in a wedding publicized for its avant-garde nature.

### ***Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (8 November 1855-28 February 1934)***

#### *Chronology*

1855	Born on 8 November at Craigie House.
1868-1869	On 28 May sailed to Europe with family; returned on 1 September the following year.
1874	Spring visit to New York City, Baltimore, Washington, D.C., and Gettysburg with the Morse family.
1876	September visit to the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia.
1879	Attended Harvard Annex (later Radcliffe College).
1881	February-March transcontinental railroad trip to Los Angeles with Hereford family.

<sup>32</sup> HWL to Mary Appleton Mackintosh, 11 January 1878, in Hilen VI, p. 328.

<sup>33</sup> Mary Isabella Gozzaldi, "Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Richard Henry Dana (Edith Longfellow)," *The Cambridge Historical Society* XI (1920), p. 56.

- 1883 Arrived September to attend Newnham College at Cambridge University, England with sister Alice.
- 1884 Summer trip to Norway; engagement to Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. Returned to U.S.
- 1885 On 14 October married Thorp; honeymoon in Stockbridge, Massachusetts.
- 1887 Construction of 115 Brattle Street designed by Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Jr.
- 1888 Alice Allegra Thorp born 28 January.
- 1889 Amelia Chapman Thorp (Knowles) born 11 August.
- 1890 Erica Thorp (de Berry) born 14 December.
- 1892 "Ravensthorp," house on Greening Island in Maine off Mount Desert Island, built.
- 1894 Anne Longfellow Thorp born 9 April.
- 1897 Priscilla Alden Thorp (Smith) born 25 March.
- 1905 Involved in train accident while visiting the Hampton Institute in Virginia.
- 1931 Joseph Gilbert Thorp died 5 May.
- 1934 Died 28 February.

Anne Allegra, the last child of Henry and Fanny, was born November 8, 1855. Although her parents delighted in her and Fanny's good health, the baby was unnamed for over a month.<sup>34</sup> The final choice combined the name of Henry's sister Anne Longfellow Pierce with the Italian word for "happy."

She was under six years of age when her mother died. Hannah Davie, the governess who took over the care of the family's younger children in 1862, taught her as well as her sister Edith. Her father as a single parent took special care of the girls, and they grew exceptionally close to him: when faced with his departure to Niagara Falls in May of 1862, Anne "cries about it, and clings round my neck and begs me not to go so pathetically, that if I could I would give up the journey and stay quietly at home."<sup>35</sup> The change in her demeanor led to her girlhood nickname of "Pansy," short for "Penserosa," the Italian word for thoughtful.<sup>36</sup> This nickname would remain with her for the rest of her life.

As in the case of her sister Edith, Anne probably took classes outside the home as a teenager. She and her sister Alice attended the Harvard Annex in 1879, the first year in its existence. Anne became her father's amanuensis during his periods of poor health until his death on March 24, 1882. In 1882 she oversaw publication of poems about horses she had compiled, *In the Saddle*. She and Alice undertook another educational adventure by studying at Newnham College at Cambridge, England from 1883 to 1884.

In the summer of 1884 she traveled to Norway with Alice and her suitor Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. As early as 1882, he was calling upon her, once attempting to wait out another gentleman.<sup>37</sup> For

<sup>34</sup> HWL to James Russell Lowell, 31 December 1855, Hilen, III, p. 513.

<sup>35</sup> HWL to ALP, 30 May 1862, Hilen, IV, p. 286.

<sup>36</sup> Calhoun, p. 218.

<sup>37</sup> See AALT to AML, 28 May 1882, Box 14, Folder 15: "I had a call from Mr. Thorp & Mr. Byerly which was

Christmas 1883 he sent her a gift. They became engaged during a trip to Norway including a visit to his sister's home in Lysøen. After their 1885 marriage performed by the Reverend Samuel Longfellow with a reception hosted by her sister Alice at Craigie House, they built a home, 115 Brattle Street, two houses down from the Craigie House and next door to her sister Edith at 113 Brattle.

The couple raised five daughters in this home. Summers were spent at "Ravensthorp," their home on Greening Island off Mount Desert Island in Maine. Anne Allegra maintained a strong interest in the Craigie House and helped entertain at public events there.<sup>38</sup> She was deeply interested in education for the underprivileged and traveled to the Southern Educational Conferences in 1903 to 1905 with visits to African American schools. In addition, she and her husband "always headed every list of those to be 'counted on' in any movement" for the public good in Cambridge.<sup>39</sup>

She cared for her husband Joseph in the last years of his life. An acquaintance remembers her in her last illness: "Lying in bed she still had that look of distinction, and she was so alert, filled with interest in all that concerned the world of which she was still an active member." She died on 28 February 1934.

### ***Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931)***

He was born at Oxford, New York, on August 17, 1852, the son of Joseph Gilbert Thorp Sr. and Amelia Chapman Thorp. His family moved to Eau Claire, Wisconsin where his father became a wealthy lumber "baron" and state senator. Thorp Jr. received his undergraduate degree from Harvard in 1879 before proceeding to a law degree there. Meanwhile he and his parents lived in the James Russell Lowell house "Elmwood" in Cambridge.

After a stint at the Boston firm Shattuck & Munroe, he was admitted to the Suffolk Bar in 1883. He later formed his own law firm. Thorp also served as a president of a coal company and was on the board of a lumber company.

During his law school days, he courted Anne Allegra Longfellow (see above) and became engaged to her in the summer of 1884. During their married life, they spent the school year in Cambridge with their five daughters and the summers at Ravensthorp. He and Anne Allegra allegedly never missed a Harvard baseball game.<sup>40</sup> Thorp, an avid golfer, was runner-up in the national amateur championship in 1896 and a finalist in the Massachusetts amateur in 1909.

Photography was another avocation he pursued passionately. A member of the Old Cambridge Photographic Club, he particularly enjoyed posing his young daughters in interiors and organizing these family photos into albums. He also took photographs outdoors including the

---

protracted to a fearful length, as I think they were trying to out-sit each other, in which process, I was the chief victim, as I saw neither satisfactorily."

<sup>38</sup> For example, see the article "Longfellow's Daughter [AALT] as Hostess," n.p., ca.1925-ca.1930, Box 41, Folder 20.

<sup>39</sup> Louise Crothers, "Annie Longfellow Thorp — an Appreciation," *Radcliffe Quarterly*, n.d., Box 16, Folder 30.

<sup>40</sup> S.K. Ratcliffe, "Last of the Longfellows," *The Spectator*, 23 March 1934, Box 16, Folder 29.

1900 Hiawatha reenactment.<sup>41</sup>

His civic activities were numerous. Temperance reform, including a Cambridge Coffee-House Association “providing saloons without liquor,” was a long-term interest. Like his brother-in-law Richard Henry Dana III, he participated vigorously in Civil Service Reform; he also was involved in the Massachusetts Prison Association, which strove to better prepare inmates for re-entry into public life.

He suffered poor health in the last years of his life, regretfully giving up his golf game. He died at 115 Brattle Street in the morning of May 5, 1931.

### ***Sara Chapman Thorp Bull (1850-1911)***

Joseph Thorp Jr.’s elder sister married the famous Norwegian violinist Ole Bull (1810-1880) in 1870. Their only child Sara, known mostly by her middle name Olea, was born a year later. Sara’s parents, Joseph and Amelia, traveled with the Bulls in the early years of their marriage.

After Bull’s death, Sara lived at 168 Brattle Street where she wrote a biography of her late husband and initiated her popular “Cambridge Conferences,” lectures on religion and ethics.<sup>42</sup> She championed the Hindu Swami Vivekananda and his form of yoga, “Vedanta,” and introduced his colleague, Swami Saradananda, to Joseph and Anne Allegra.<sup>43</sup> Her daughter Olea Bull Vaughan disputed her will on the basis of the Swami holding undue influence over her.

The Bulls summered at their home on the isle of Lysøen near Bergen, Norway. After Olea Vaughan’s death in 1911, her daughter Sylvia Bull Curtis continued to visit. In 1973 she donated the estate to the Society for the Preservation of Norwegian Ancient Monuments.

### ***Alice Allegra Thorp (28 January 1888- 13 May 1955)***

Alice Thorp continued to live in the family home at 115 Brattle Street after her parents’ death. She shared the home there with her sister Anne and Agnes Swift (1908-2004). The three worked at Shady Hill School in Cambridge and spent summers together at the Thorp family home on Greening Island, Maine. Alice kept in touch with Craigie House activities as a near neighbor and acted as an agent for the Longfellow House Trust with her sister Anne Longfellow Thorp. The House’s custodians, Thomas de Valcourt and Frank Buda, sent a wreath to her funeral in 1955.

### ***Amelia Thorp Knowles (11 August 1889-14 April 1979) and Family***

Amelia married Robert Winthrop Knowles (Harvard Class of 1912) October 25, 1913. He became a highly successful investment banker who died at the age of 45 in 1936. They lived in the Boston area, first at 5 Longfellow Park and then at 189 Marlboro Street. Their summer estate was the Towers in Beverly, Massachusetts. Amelia was at one time president of the Vincent Club. She died April 14, 1979.

---

<sup>41</sup> See albums 3007.2/1-22 to -28 in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection. Thorp may have also photographed the Swami Saradananda. See “D-17 at Mrs. Ole Bull’s house in Boston,” “Photographs of Swami Saradananda,” <http://www.vedanta.org/photos/pages/D/sarada.html> accessed 9 October 2003.

<sup>42</sup> Sara Thorp Bull, “The Cambridge Conferences,” *The Outlook*, 7 August 1897

<sup>43</sup> Swami Saradananda to AALT, January 1898, Box 16, Folder 5.



They raised four children: Robert Jr. (1914-2003), Anne Longfellow Knowles Dickinson (b. 1919), Joseph Gilbert Thorp Knowles (1920-1987), and Helen Knowles Williams Glancy (b. 1922). Robert Jr. was a highly ranked amateur golfer who was invited to play in the Masters Tournament in 1951 and 1952. He married Barbara Rutherford in 1946 and settled in Aiken, South Carolina. They had two daughters Lucy and Alice.<sup>44</sup> Anne attended Radcliffe College before her 1945 marriage to then Navy Lt. William Reynolds Dickinson Jr. They had three children, Amy Thorp (b. 1946), Anna Wilson (b. 1948), and William Reynolds III (b. 1951). Helen Appleton Knowles married Richard Cary Williams in 1942; their children were Richard Cary Jr. (b. 1942) and Elinor Wilson Williams (b. 1946).

***Erica Thorp de Berry (14 December 1890-5 February 1943)***

Erica, known as “Bunny” throughout her life, was the first Thorp daughter to attend college, in her case, Radcliffe College, with which her mother and Aunt Alice were closely associated. She majored in philosophy and had at least one course with the philosopher Josiah Royce. After graduation in 1910, she traveled to Europe in 1911 to accompany her aunt Alice. Alice and she appear to have been quite close, with Alice reading Erica’s course notes and travel journals.

Erica shared her parents’ and aunts’ interest in education, particularly for the underprivileged. After an intense study of Italian, she studied the methods of Madame Maria Montessori in the late spring and early summer of 1914. She and her aunt Alice were forced to evacuate Paris in the face of impending war that July, gradually making their way to England. Erica taught in the settlement school for immigrant children in Cambridge, Massachusetts in 1914 (possibly established by her mother); it incorporated the Montessori methods for teaching and training young children. She taught underprivileged boys in a settlement school in Appalachia from fall 1916 to spring 1917.

This ardent and idealistic young woman understandably wished to participate in the relief effort associated with the war. By 13 September 1917 she was in Paris and soon joined with the “Committee Franco-American for the Protection of the Children of the Frontier” which took care of young children separated from their families. She also volunteered serving meals at YMCA Hotel in Paris to servicemen. Erica worked with two “colonies” of children near Paris until the bombing in early 1918 forced their evacuation to Lacaune in rural south France. Erica and the staff of French religious workers and American volunteers lived and taught the young boys who numbered some 100. The “Colony” ambitiously planned for the boys’ and the countryside’s future by attempting apprentice programs in shoemaking and carpentry and by growing its own food. Erica, in lieu of senior staff, at times was responsible for administering the entire colony.

Upon her return, she and her sister Priscilla accompanied their father on a trip out West. She visited Norway in 1922. While working at the James Baker Foundation, she met her future husband, psychologist Ellett de Berry. After their 1927 marriage at Northeast Harbor, Maine using the same marriage service as her parents, they moved to Minneapolis and then to Texas. They had four children: Anne, Alice, Joseph Gilbert Thorp, and Guy. She died of cancer in

---

<sup>44</sup> John Boyette, “Palmetto Golf Club Sees End of an Era,” *The Augusta Chronicle*, 16 April 2003.

1943, the first of the Thorp daughters to die.

***Anne Longfellow Thorp (9 April 1894-26 April 1977)***

Known as a young girl as “Tukey” or “Tuke” by her family, she participated as a dancing goddess at the Craigie House fetes as a young girl. Anne chose to go to Vassar College instead of Radcliffe where her mother and Erica had studied. Perhaps inspired by her sister Erica, she and a close friend spent a year working at an orphanage for children of war in Normandy in 1920-1921. Persuaded by her mentor at Vassar, Katharine Taylor, she became a history instructor at Cambridge’s Shady Hill School. Here she taught the future poet and memoirist May Sarton who would later write a loving homage to her in the form of a novel, *The Magnificent Spinster*. She lived at 115 Brattle Street until around 1935 when she built a home inspired by the colonial style in Sudbury.

She left Shady Hill School in her fifties. She became involved in a second effort to rebuild Europe after a second world war, this time the establishment of a Neighborhood House in devastated Bremen, Germany. Upon her return, she devoted more time to administering the Craigie House and its archives with her cousin Harry. She aided Harry in vetting the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow materials which they permitted Lawrance Thompson to use for his book *Young Longfellow*. She also participated in the local Cambridge Community Center as a trustee. She sold her Sudbury home and renovated the barn in back of 115 Brattle Street into an apartment for herself and Agnes Swift (1908-2004), a Shady Hill librarian who had taken care of her sister Alice.

Throughout her life, she visited the family’s house in Northeast Harbor, Maine in the summer. After a slight stroke and weakening heart condition, she died in Cambridge in 1977.

***Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (25 March 1897-1 May 1975)***

The youngest Thorp daughter was nicknamed “Sitoo.” Named after the ancestor made famous by her grandfather, she represented Priscilla Alden in a 1907 centennial tribute to Longfellow and his poetry at the Sanders Theater in Cambridge. In 1920, Priscilla married (Arthur) Calvert Smith who became secretary to the Harvard Corporation during World War II. After his untimely death in 1945, she raised their three children – Mary Hunting, Calvert, and Frances Appleton – alone. She and her sister Alice served as the chief representatives of the family during the negotiations in the 1960s for the transfer of Craigie House and its contents to the National Park Service. Priscilla died in 1975.

***Stephen Longfellow (14 August 1805-9 September 1850)***

The first child of Stephen (1776-1849) and Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow, Stephen was close to his slightly younger brother Henry through their childhoods. They attended Bowdoin College together, the first year (1821) studying in Portland under Bezaleel Cushman. In the next year they boarded together at the Reverend Titcomb’s house in Brunswick, and in October 1823 they moved to rooms on campus. Henry was compelled to tell his parents of his brother’s lack of studying but complained that he did not like to act as a spy. In late December 1824 Stephen was suspended for pranks, inattention to college exercises, and introduction of alcohol to his room. He studied with the Reverend Joseph Palmer Fessenden, a temperance supporter in

Kennebunkport, for four months and later rejoined his class, graduating in the fall of 1825.

He studied law with his father, but his subsequent legal career was apparently unsuccessful. He had traveled to Europe in 1829 as a secretary to his future father-in-law William Pitt Preble when the latter was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Hague. He married Marianne Preble in 1830, and they had six children, five of whom lived to adulthood. He was employed as a draughtsman on the Northeast Boundary Survey on the border between Maine and New Brunswick in the 1840s with his younger brother Alexander. His marriage to Marianne deteriorated, perhaps due to his alcoholism and absences from home, and the couple divorced in early 1850. In January 1849 he began an extended stay at Craigie House where he had previously visited for lengthy respites and planned to venture to California to participate in the Gold Rush. Instead, his brother Henry arranged for the "water cure" at Brattleboro for, as he gently told his sister Anne, "ill health and anxiety at length affected his mind to such a degree that his memory quite failed him." Stephen returned to the Wadsworth-Longfellow House to die from complications related to alcoholism on 9 September 1850.

***Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller (30 July 1812- 14 March 1888)***

Born Marianne Preble, her parents were Judge William Pitt Preble and Nancy Gale Tucker Preble. Her first child with Stephen also named Stephen died as a baby in 1833. She traveled to Europe in 1830 with her parents, and her letters express homesickness.<sup>45</sup> After her marriage to Stephen dissolved, the Longfellow family took charge of her sons, Stephen, Henry, and William. Her daughters Ellen and Marian evidently stayed with her. She married George F. Fuller soon after the divorce and moved to Louisville, Kentucky. She died in 1888.

***Stephen Longfellow (23 March 1834- January 1905)***

Stephen proved to be the proverbial black sheep throughout his life despite the best efforts of his Longfellow relatives. He tried several lines of work with his family once sponsoring a trip to California during the Gold Rush and his uncle Henry bankrolling his effort to manufacture a nautical compass. As a soldier in the Civil War he was wounded three times but never rose in the ranks past sergeant. He married Anna M. Hallett around 1865. After Steven's bigamous attempt to marry Anna Hennessy in 1879, Henry arranged for the charges to be dismissed. After his misadventure, Stephen agreed to undergo treatment for alcoholism. In another publicized scandal, he forged checks in Henry's name. His family finally sent him to Australia.<sup>46</sup> He had two children by his marriage to Anna, Stephen and Mary Greenleaf.

***William Pitt Preble Longfellow (25 October 1836 - 3 August 1913)***

Nicknamed "Willie," William attended school in Medford, Massachusetts after his parents' divorce. He attended Harvard University and frequently visited the family at Craigie House. Upon his graduation in 1855, he returned to his mother's family in Louisville, Kentucky. In 1857 he enrolled in the Lawrence Scientific School to study architecture.

---

<sup>45</sup> Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller to Zilpah Wadsworth, 31 May 1830, Box 23, Folder 17.

<sup>46</sup> HWL to CAL, 9 February 1880, Hilen, VI., p. 568.

He began practicing architecture in 1860 and went to Portland for business after the 1866 fire.<sup>47</sup> William later taught briefly at M.I.T. He gained his greatest distinction in the field as a writer and the first editor of *The American Architect* and compiler. His background in visual design informed an interest in china painting and etching as well. He served as a member of the Permanent Committee in charge of the School of Drawing and Painting at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. His love of literature and music prompted him to write on those subjects also.<sup>48</sup>

He remained close to his cousins in Cambridge and to the Longfellow family members in Portland throughout his life. He enjoyed sailing with his cousin Alexander Jr. off the Maine coast in the summers. They also shared an interest in photography.<sup>49</sup>

He married Emily Daniell in 1870. They had no children. He died 3 August 1913 at East Gloucester, Massachusetts.

***Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (5 November 1839- April 1874)***

The namesake of his uncle, young Henry or “Hen” had a troubled youth despite the solicitude of his guardian Anne Longfellow Pierce. He was asked to leave Harvard in 1859 and worked as a sailor the following year. He served in the Civil War. Henry suffered from alcoholism as had his father and brother Stephen.<sup>50</sup> He married Frances Gammon of Portland in 1863 and they had three children, Nellie Preble Longfellow (Burns), Arthur and Louise. He died in April 1874.

***Ellen Theodora Longfellow (7 April 1838-1927)***

“Nellie,” born 7 April 1838, was a favorite of her Longfellow aunts Anne Pierce and Mary Greenleaf before she moved to Louisville with her mother. She remained unmarried and lived most of her adult life in the Boston area. Mary Greenleaf left an annuity to her in her will.<sup>51</sup>

***Marian Adele Longfellow (1 April 1849-23 January 1924)***

The youngest child of Stephen and Marianne Longfellow married William Francis Morris in 1876. They had three children, William, Madeline, and Henry. She married Michael Francis O’Donoghue in 1891 and was later divorced, returning her surname to Longfellow.

She was an active writer and lecturer and was a founder of the League of American Pen Women in 1897. She was particularly interested in genealogy and was a leading member of several societies including the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

---

<sup>47</sup> HWL to EWL, 22 July 1866, Hilen, V. p. 63.

<sup>48</sup> “Necrology,” *Proceedings of the Cambridge Historical Society*, Vol. 13 (1913), Box 23, Folder 27.

<sup>49</sup> See also photograph 3007.3/1-10#61 in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection in which WPPL hovers over a camera.

<sup>50</sup> See footnote 1, Hilen, IV, p. 346 in which Anne discusses Henry’s ploys to obtain money from his wealthy uncles in 21 June 1863 letter.

<sup>51</sup> See the account for Ellen Longfellow, MLG Estate Papers, Box 35, Folders 1-4 in which Ellen describes her financial situation.

***Elizabeth Longfellow (24 August 1808-5 May 1829)***

The sister closest to Henry in age, Elizabeth appears to have grown into an articulate young woman interested in painting. Her letters reveal a lively sense of humor and interest in society. She and the young lawyer William Pitt Fessenden developed an attachment. However, an undefined illness with the symptoms of rheumatism plagued her, and she admitted to “long hours of suffering.”<sup>52</sup> She died at the age of twenty. Ironically she had been named after her mother’s sister Elizabeth who also died young.

***Anne Longfellow Pierce (3 March 1810-25 January 1901)***

Anne Longfellow was an accomplished and refined young lady in Portland society. As a young woman she often went to balls and parties and also attended lectures and plays.

Anne lived in her family home her entire life except for the time of her marriage to George Washington Pierce. She married Pierce on November 26, 1832 in the parlor of her father’s home. Anne met this classmate of her brother Henry while he was studying law “in chambers” with Anne’s father. After being married a short three years George contracted typhus and died on November 15, 1835 at age 30, leaving Anne a widow at the age of 25 years. After George’s death, Anne moved back into the family home and along with her Aunt Lucia assisted her mother Zilpah in managing the family home and helping to raise her brothers and sisters.

Although Anne’s siblings married and left home, the house was seldom empty for they often returned with their families. She took care of her brother Stephen’s challenging sons, Stephen and Henry, after his death. Her brother Henry and his family made yearly pilgrimages to Portland, and Anne took an especial interest in his daughters after their mother Fanny’s death. In addition to family members and friends who periodically stayed at the home, there were also visitors from out of town that stayed for a few weeks or the summer.

Although Anne felt the responsibility she had undertaken, she was still able to find time to visit family and friends. It appears from her correspondence that she sometimes accompanied her father Stephen in his travels and she often visited her sister Mary and her brother Henry in their homes in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Anne also traveled by steamer to New York City from Cambridge in 1858 and to Europe visiting England, Scotland, France, Italy, Belgium and Switzerland in 1868 through 1869 with the Longfellow clan.

Living in the family home, Anne as the oldest surviving daughter became the keeper of the family history. She collected, copied and preserved items of interest and at times edited letters, removing those bits of information she felt were inappropriate to pass on. When she passed away, the material that she had accumulated went eventually to her niece Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945).

Anne had made arrangements with the Maine Historical Society for the donation of the Wadsworth-Longfellow House to the society to take place upon her death. Anne died on 25 January 1901 in the house.

---

<sup>52</sup> Elizabeth Longfellow to Rebecca Griswold, 22 February 1828, Box 23, Folder 34.

***Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (28 June 1816-3 December 1902)***

Mary Longfellow was born in the Wadsworth-Longfellow House in Portland, Maine, the sixth child and third daughter of Stephen and Zilpah Longfellow. She not only learned school subjects at the Portland Academy but was taught housekeeping skills at home of which she remained proud all her life. Her father and Simon Greenleaf were two leading Portland lawyers who were close friends so she knew her future husband James Greenleaf as a child.

They married in October 1839 in Portland and moved to Cambridge, Massachusetts where his family now lived. The young couple lived in an ell in the back of the "old" Greenleaf House on Brattle Street. In 1841 they moved to New Orleans due to James's occupation as a cotton merchant. They returned to Cambridge on a yearly basis for James to arrange shipments to northern textile manufacturers and to escape part of the New Orleans summer. Mary faithfully visited her family home in Portland. In 1858-1859 they renovated and moved the "old" Greenleaf House and built a new home at 76 Brattle Street.

When war broke out in April 1861, the couple was in New Orleans. They managed to reach Boston and stayed at their Cambridge home until the Federal occupation of New Orleans in 1863. It is believed that Mary was anti-slavery but felt compassion for her New Orleans friends, saying they were misled by wicked leaders.

On 22 August 1865, when the couple was at their Cambridge home, James suddenly died. Anne, Mary's sister, came to mourn with her. Mary, already a devout Episcopalian, devoted herself increasingly to church affairs. She gave the money for the first building of St. James in North Cambridge which her brother-in-law, the Reverend James Crosswell had founded. She proceeded to fund the chapel in the church's new building and assisted in paying off the mortgage. A generation of children was educated in her Sunday School classes.

She always dressed in a black dress and special widow's cap. Childless, she was a devoted aunt to the Crosswell children and took a special interest in her motherless nieces at Craigie House. Her grandnephew, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana, fondly remembered "her gentlest of all kisses" and his stay at Greenleaf House before Harvard entrance exams "to find perfect peace."<sup>53</sup> In the late 1890s her eyesight began to fail and she became increasingly frail. After her death, two memorial windows were erected at St. James's to commemorate its leading patroness.

***James Greenleaf (1814-1865)***

Born and raised in Portland, Maine, Greenleaf attended Bowdoin with his good friend Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Sr. He finished his education at Dartmouth in 1834. His father Simon and mother Hannah moved to Cambridge when Simon became a law professor at Harvard. For his health, James journeyed to Calcutta, India before he began his career as a cotton merchant in New Orleans. He characterized his wife in a letter announcing their engagement as "the lady of my early choice." Quiet and strong, he revealed definite political views in his letter to his best friend AWL Sr. Mysterious illnesses had bothered him, but his death on 22 August 1865 was unexpected.

---

<sup>53</sup> HWLD, "The Greenleafs," ca. 1948, Box 38, Folder 30.

***Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834)***

The youngest daughter in the family shared her sisters' interest in friendships, parties, and traveling. Ellen died of typhoid fever. Her brother Stephen named his first daughter after her.

***Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (1818-1877)***

Anne was the only child of Captain Samuel Longfellow (1789-1818), Stephen Longfellow's (1776-1849) younger brother. She inherited part of the estate of her grandfather Stephen Longfellow (1750-1824).<sup>54</sup> Because her uncle Stephen was an executor of the estate, they kept in contact. Upon her mother's marriage to Asa Redington in 1824, Redington became her guardian and handled her affairs with the estate.

Although Anne Sophia (commonly called by her middle name) lived outside of Portland during most of her girlhood, she corresponded with and visited her Portland cousins. She was a bridesmaid at Mary Greenleaf's wedding in 1839. She married a Presbyterian minister Uriah Balkam. She became such a devout follower that a humorous anecdote was told about her when asked if she believed all non-Presbyterians were going to burn in hell: "No! I have always believed that everyone with the name of Longfellow will escape perdition."<sup>55</sup>

---

<sup>54</sup> See Stephen Longfellow (1723-1824) Estate Papers, Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, LONG Archives, Box 6.

<sup>55</sup> "Anne Sophia Longfellow" [HWLD research notes], Box 37, Folder 38.

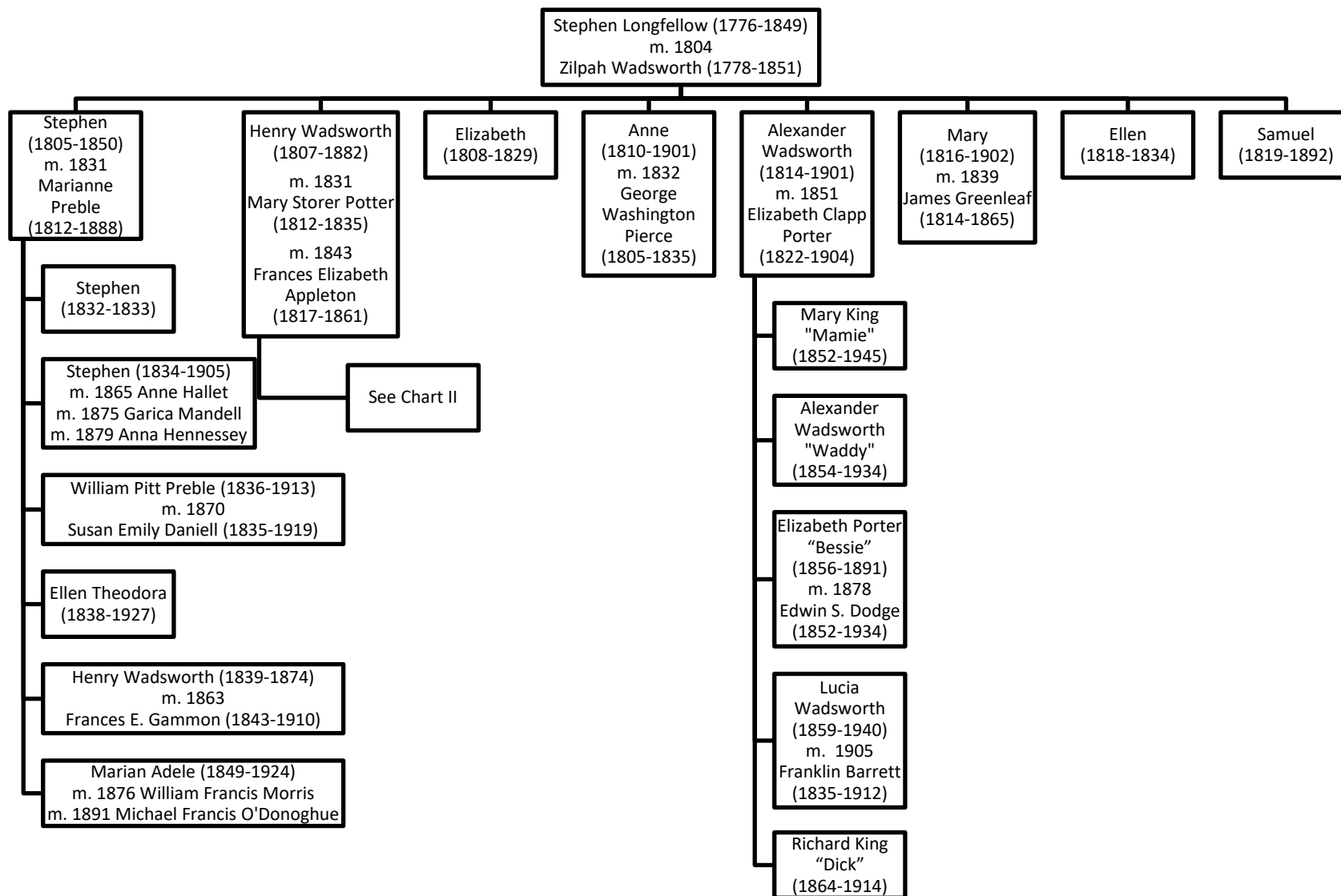




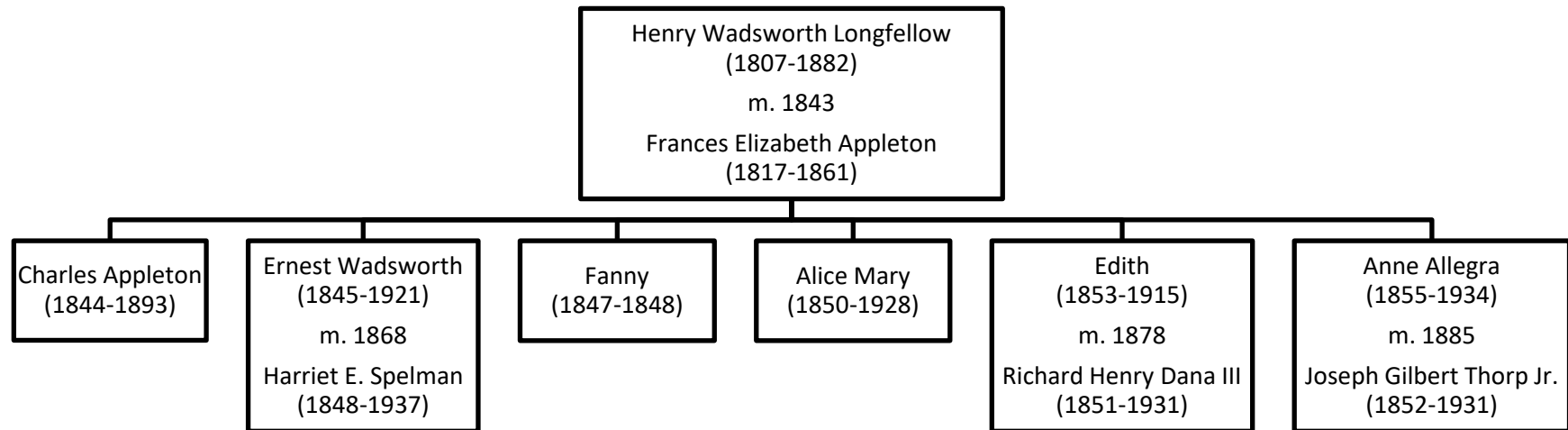
## ***GENEALOGICAL CHARTS***

- I. Descendants of Stephen and Zilpah Wadsworth Longfellow
- II. Children of Henry Wadsworth and Frances Appleton Longfellow
- III. Six Generations of the Longfellow Family

**Chart I: Descendants of Stephen and Zilpah (Wadsworth) Longfellow**



**Chart II: Children of Henry Wadsworth and Frances (Appleton) Longfellow**



**Chart III: Six Generations of the Longfellow Family**<sup>56</sup>

- 1 Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849)  
  m. 1804 Zilpah Wadsworth (1778-1851)
- 2 Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850)  
      m. 1831 Marianne Preble (1812-1888)
- 3 Stephen Longfellow (1832-1833)
- 3 Stephen Longfellow (1835-1905)  
          m. 1865 (1) Anna M. Hallett (b. ca 1847) (divorced 1870)
- 4 Albert Stephen Longfellow (1866-1958)
- 4 Mary Greenleaf Longfellow (b. 1869)
- m. 1875 (2) Garcia Imogen Mandell
- m. 1879 (3) Anna Hennessey (b. 1865)
- 3 William Pitt Preble Longfellow (1836-1913)  
          m. 1870 Emily Daniell (1835-1919)
- 3 Ellen Theodora Longfellow (1838-1927)
- 3 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1839-1874)  
          m. 1863 Frances Elizabeth Gammon (1843-1910)
- 4 Nellie Preble Longfellow (1866-1867)
- 4 Ellen Preble Longfellow (b. 1867)  
              m. 1899 John Burns
- 5 Emily Longfellow Burns (b. 1899)
- 5 Silvia Wadsworth Burns (b. 1905)
- 4 Arthur Longfellow (b. 1871)  
              m. Blanche Cram (b. 1876)
- 5 Henry Cram Longfellow (1905-1994)
- 4 Louise Adelle Longfellow (b. 1871)
- 3 Marian Adele Longfellow (1849-1924)  
          m. 1876 (1) William Francis Morris (b. 1846)
- 4 William Longfellow Morris (1877-1945)  
              m. Catherine Jay (d. 1957)
- 5 Winifred Morris
- 4 Madeline Preble Morris (b. 1878)  
              m. 1903 Paul Scharf (b. 1878)
- 5 Dorothy Ellen Scharf (b. 1904)
- 5 Priscilla Scharf
- 5 Eugene Scharf
- 4 Henry Wadsworth Morris (1880-1966)  
              m. 1899 Elizabeth McNulty (b. 1876)
- 5 Edward Francis Morris (b. 1904)

---

<sup>56</sup> Compiled from genealogical lists available at the Maine Historical Society Library, Portland, Maine (obtained September 2001), HWLD research notes in this collection, and additional vital records research.

See Nathan Goold, "Genealogies of the Wadsworth and Longfellow Families" (typescript, between 1905 and 1927), Maine Historical Society Library, Portland, ME.

- 5** John Morris
- 5** Marian Morris
  - m. 1891 (2) Michael Francis O'Donoghue<sup>57</sup> (b. 1849)
- 2** Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882)
  - m. 1831 (1) Mary Storer Potter (1812-1835)
  - m. 1843 (2) Frances Elizabeth Appleton (1817-1861)
    - 3** Charles Appleton Longfellow (1844-1893)
    - 3** Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)
      - m. 1868 Harriet E. Spelman (1848-1937)
    - 3** Fanny Longfellow (1847-1848)
    - 3** Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928)
    - 3** Edith Longfellow (1853-1915)
      - m. 1878 Richard Henry Dana III (1851-1931)
        - 4** Richard Henry Dana IV (1879-1933)
          - m. 1911 Ethel Nathalie Smith (1878-1972)
          - 5** Richard Henry Dana V (1912-1984)
            - m. Katharine Montgomery (b. 1922)
              - 6** Richard Henry Dana VI (b. 1952)
                - m. Dawn Elizabeth Radley
              - 6** Cornelia Marshall Dana (b. 1956)
                - m. James Mead (b. 1952)
              - 6** Nathalie Pepperrell Dana (b. 1958)
                - m. John L. Thompson (b. 1950)
  - 5** Mary Pepperrell Dana (1914-2000)
    - m. 1941 Arthur Leffingwell Shipman Jr. (1906-1963)
      - 6** Henry Longfellow Shipman (b. 1949)
        - m. (1) Editha Brewster Davidson (b. 1950)
        - m. 1992 (2) Ann Christine Barcher (b. 1948)
        - m. (3) Valerie Bergeron
      - 6** Anne Shipman (b. 1950)
        - m. Philip Gordon MacFarland (b. 1950)
  - 4** Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950)
  - 4** Frances Appleton Dana (1883-1933)
    - m. Henry Casimir de Rham (1882-1947)
      - 5** Henry Longfellow de Rham (1905-1976)
        - m. (1) Eugenia Devlin
        - m. 1927 (2) Edith Hyde Colby (b. 1906)
          - 6** Charles de Rham (b. 1929)
            - m. (1) Ann McKnight
            - m. (2) Nancy Arven Stedman (1929-1965)
          - 6** Edith Colby de Rham (1933-2003)
            - m. (1) Peter Colucci Sutro (1931-2012)

---

<sup>57</sup> Later divorced and reestablished her surname as Longfellow.

- m. (2) Richard S. Coulson (b. 1931)
        - m. ca. 1942 (3) Estelle Randolph Bolling (1906-1969)
      - 5** Richard Dana de Rham (1911-1985)
        - m. Lee Selden McCabe (1911-2001)
          - 6** Thomas Gold Appleton de Rham (1938-1963)
          - 6** Pierre de Rham (b. 1941)
          - 6** Emily Foster de Rham (b. 1944)
    - 4** Allston Dana (1884-1952)
      - m. 1908 Dorothy Hovey Goodale (1887-1971)
      - 5** Dorothy Dana (1909-1969)
        - m. Werner Hollmann (1908-1989)
          - 6** Edith Anna Hollmann (b. 1937)
            - m. Jack Frederic Bowers (b. 1934)
          - 6** Thomas Dana Hollmann (b. 1940)
            - m. Sylvia Constance Tate (b. 1939)
          - 6** Leonora Hollmann (b. 1941)
            - m. David Cohn (b. 1940)
          - 6** Theodore Francis Hollmann (1946-1978)
      - 5** Allston Fairfield Dana (1911-1998)
        - m. (1) Hetty Cunningham (b. 1919)
          - 6** Ann Cary Dana (b. 1948)
          - 6** Lawrence Appleton Dana (b. 1950)
          - 6** Paul Cunningham Dana (b. 1952)
        - m. (2) Elizabeth Cullen Broome (1919-2000)
      - 5** Thomas Appleton Dana (1912-1995)
        - m. Suzanne Wilson Hutton (1920-1995)
          - 6** Rosamond Wild Hutton (b. 1943)
          - 6** Peter Hutton Dana (b. 1945)
            - m. Sherry J. Dingman (b. 1947)
          - 6** Thomas Appleton Dana Jr. (b. 1947)
            - m. Kathleen Osgood
            - 6** Alice Longfellow Dana (b. 1949)
              - m. Christopher Cavette (b. 1943)
            - 6** Sara Griggs Dana (b. 1952)
            - 6** Elizabeth Ellery Dana (b. 1957)
            - 6** William Allston Dana (b. 1961)
    - 4** Edmund Trowbridge Dana (1886-1981)
      - m. 1912 (1) Jessie Holliday (1884-1915)
        - 5** Dan Dana (1914-2000) (born Shaw Dana)
          - m. 1946 Elizabeth Boott Duvencck (1915-2009)
            - 6** Josephine Dana (b. 1947)
              - m. John Hunter Whiteford
            - 6** Edmund Trowbridge Dana (b. 1953)
              - m. Hollis Tourtillott
    - 4** Delia Farley Dana (1889-1989)

- m. 1913 Robert Hare Hutchinson (1877-1975) (divorced 1920)
  - 5 Peter Dana (1915-1969) (born Tregear Hutchinson)
    - m. Edith May Moses (1910-1969)
      - 6 Patricia M. Robie Dana (1930-1976)
        - m. Joseph Alfred Muise (1927-2005)
      - 6 Bruce Dana (b. 1936)
        - m. Margaret Sunter (b. 1940)
  - 5 Bertrand Hutchinson (b. 1917)
    - m. Helen Turnbull Chestnut (b. 1920)
      - 6 Robert Randolph Hutchinson (b. 1947)
      - 6 Marsali Ann Hutchinson (b. 1949)
  - 5 Ann Hutchinson (1918-2022)
    - m. 1946 (1) Richard Trent (b. 1914)
    - m. 1962 (2) Ivor Forbes Guest (1920-2018)
  - 5 Alfred Dana (1927-2001)
    - m. 1961 (1) Elaine Sutherland (b. 1935) (divorced 1974)
      - 6 Sally Dana (b. 1961)
      - 6 Diana Dana (b. 1963)
      - 6 Dan Dana (b. 1967)
    - m. 1978 (2) Helen L. Blake (b. 1925)
- 3 Anne Allegra Longfellow (1855-1934)
  - m. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931)
    - 4 Alice Allegra Thorp (1888-1955)
    - 4 Amelia Chapman Thorp (1889-1979)
      - m. 1913 Robert Winthrop Knowles Sr. (1891-1936)
        - 5 Robert Winthrop Knowles Jr. (1914-2003)
          - m. 1946 Barbara Rutherford (1922-2005)
            - 6 Lucy Mercer Knowles (b. 1950)
            - 6 Alice Rutherford Knowles (b. 1953)
    - 5 Anne Longfellow Knowles (1919-2013)
      - m. William Reynolds Dickinson Jr. (1913-1989)
        - 6 Amy Thorp Dickinson (b. 1946)
          - m. James Furtransky
        - 6 Anna Wilson Dickinson (b. 1948)
          - m. (1) Richard Booth Platt
          - m. (2) John R. Warren Jr.
        - 6 William Reynolds Dickinson III (1951-2021)
          - m. Marcy Kleiff (about 1964-2021)
    - 5 (Joseph) Gilbert Thorp Knowles (1920-1987)
    - 5 Helen Appleton Knowles (1922-2014)
      - m. 1942 (1) Richard Cary Williams Sr. (1920-2007)
        - 6 Richard Cary Williams Jr. (1942-1999)
        - 6 Elinor Wilson Williams (b. 1946)
          - m. (2) John Glancy (1923-2014)
    - 4 Erica Thorp (1890-1943)

- m. 1927 Ellett Morrison de Berry (1897-1966)
  - 5** Anne Longfellow de Berry (1928-2005)
  - 5** Alice de Berry (1929-2015)
    - m. 1969 C. Paige Brook (1920-1999)
  - 5** Joseph Gilbert Thorp de Berry (1931-1979)
    - m. 1961 Carol Meredith Plants (b. 1938)
      - 6** Erica Thorp de Berry (b. 1968)
      - 6** Carolyn Allegra de Berry (b. 1975)
    - 5** Guy de Berry (1934-2005)
- 4** Anne Longfellow Thorp (1894-1977)
- 4** Priscilla Alden Thorp (1897-1975)
  - m. Arthur Calvert Smith (1893-1945)
    - 5** Mary Hunting Smith (1922-2010)
    - 5** Calvert Smith (1929-2017)
      - m. (1) Nancy Jane Hewson (b. 1930)
        - 6** Robin Thorp Smith (b. 1961)
        - 6** James Calvert Smith (b. 1963)
        - 6** Peter Hewson Smith (b. 1966)
      - m. (2) Norma L. Drury (1930-2015)
    - 5** Frances Appleton Smith (b. 1933)
      - m. Bradford Wetherell
- 2** Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829)
- 2** Anne Longfellow (1810-1901)
  - m. 1832 George Washington Pierce (1805-1835)
- 2** Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1814-1901)
  - m. 1851 Elizabeth Clapp Porter (1822-1904)
    - 3** Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945)
    - 3** Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow (1854-1934)
    - 3** Elizabeth Porter Longfellow (1856-1891)
      - m. 1878 Edwin S. Dodge (1852-1934)
    - 3** Lucia Wadsworth Longfellow (1859-1940)
      - m. 1905 Franklin Barrett
    - 3** Richard King Longfellow (1864-1914)
- 2** Mary Longfellow (1816-1902)
  - m. 1839 James Greenleaf (1814-1865)
- 2** Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834)
- 2** Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892)



***PART 3:***

***COLLECTION LISTING***



***I. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Family Papers, 1829-1969******A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Papers****1. Diaries and Journals*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Excerpts from HWL Journals, 1846-1872, n.d. [copied by Lucia Barrett?]	1	1

*2. Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>58</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1831	1	2
1845	1	3
1849	1	4
1851	1	5
1852 <sup>59</sup>	1	5a
1853 [copy]	1	6
1854 <sup>60</sup>	1	7
1855	1	8
1856	1	9
1860 <sup>61</sup>	1	10
1862	1	11
1863	1	12
1864	1	13
1865	1	14
1868 <sup>62</sup>	1	15
1872	1	16
1881 <sup>63</sup>	1	17
1882 <sup>64</sup>	1	18
n.d. to Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849) [copies by Lucia Barrett (?) of 1838-1842 items]	1	19
n.d. <sup>65</sup>	1	20

<sup>58</sup> See Appendix B, Index to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Correspondence, for list of outgoing correspondence identified in archival collections and tipped into books. See Box 6, Folder 46 for letters written to EWL. See also HWL Papers, Research – HWL – Correspondence and Manuscripts for copies of HWL letters in addition to HWL's research. See correspondence to Alice Mary Longfellow re: the disposition of HWL letters written to the singer Frances Rowena Miller, AML Papers, Box 6, Folder 12.

<sup>59</sup> Accession LONG-195.

<sup>60</sup> Includes item from LONG-69.

<sup>61</sup> Includes item from LONG-113.

<sup>62</sup> Includes LONG 27597a & b from LONG-90.

<sup>63</sup> Includes LONG 7314 from LONG-55.

<sup>64</sup> Includes item from LONG-69.

<sup>65</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 2668, LONG 9928 and LONG 325.

3. *Correspondence, Incoming*<sup>66</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Adams - Appleton <sup>67</sup>	1	21
Balch – Birket-Foster <sup>68</sup>	1	22
Boehmer – Bull <sup>69</sup>	1	23
Chapman – Collins <sup>70</sup>	1	24
Article re: Helena Modjeska (1844-1909), n.p., ca. 1878 [newsprint] <sup>71</sup>	40	1
Collyer - Cowen	1	25
Curtis – Cushing <sup>72</sup>	1	26
Dana - Derby	1	27
Dickens – Fay <sup>73</sup>	1	28
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915), [1856]–1881, n.d.	1	29
Fields, James Thomas (1817-1881), 1875–[1881]	1	30
Fisk –Grow <sup>74</sup>	1	31
Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), 1856 – 1873 <sup>75</sup>	1	32
Clippings re: Mrs. Edwin Forrest and Charles Sumner’s Health, [1872-1873] [newsprint] <sup>76</sup>	40	2
Hall – Hughes <sup>77</sup>	1	33
Irving - Kirkup	1	34
La Flesche – Lind <sup>78</sup>	1	35
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901), 1855-1856	1	36

<sup>66</sup> See Appendix B, Index to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Correspondence, for list of incoming correspondence identified in archival collections and tipped into books.

<sup>67</sup> Includes LONG 21671 and items removed from catalog folders for LONG 10860 and LONG 21670. Letter from Charles Francis Adams moved to HWLD Papers, Box 137, Folder 2.

<sup>68</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 10853, LONG 12705 and LONG 6548 and LONG 4384.

<sup>69</sup> Mounted seaweed moved from Mary Brewster’s letter to Box 58, Folders 1 - 12; Box 59, Folders 1 – 2. Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 7237 and LONG 5626. Letter from William Brooks mentions gift to HWL of letter from Peleg Wadsworth to Samuel Phillips.

<sup>70</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 7320, LONG 7321, and LONG 11245. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 1.

<sup>71</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 24.

<sup>72</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 10439 and LONG 1251.

<sup>73</sup> A note from Rev. SL to ELD is on the reverse of a letter from Harrison Ellery. Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 15320.

<sup>74</sup> Removed from catalog folders for LONG 53 and LONG 7221.

<sup>75</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 2.

<sup>76</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 32.

<sup>77</sup> Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 15470. Letter from Phoebe Horsford removed from LONG 4473 (book with the names of the children who contributed to the “Children’s Chair”). Dinner invitation from George S. Hillard moved to HWLD Papers, Biographical Series, Box 83, Folder 7. Letter from James M. W. Hall, mayor of Cambridge, in Box 5, Folder 20 relating to the 250<sup>th</sup> anniversary of Cambridge; see also Box 4, Folder 54 re: gift of Thomas Crabbe’s inkstand in letter from Samuel Carter Hall.

<sup>78</sup> See also Box 4, Folder 68 and Box 6, Folder 25 for items related to Elizabeth Lawrence gift of Dante coffin fragment.

	Box	Folder
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901), 1857-1859	1	37
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901), [1869]-1881	1	38
Longfellow, Benjamin – Longfellow, Samuel	1	39
Longfellow, Stephen (1776-1849), 1825	1	40
Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905), 1863-1876 <sup>79</sup>	1	41
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble (1836-1913), n.d. <sup>80</sup>	1	42
Lowell – Lukens <sup>81</sup>	2	1
Macgowan, Daniel Jerome (1815-1893), 1866 <sup>82</sup>	2	2
McLanburgh – Mountford <sup>83</sup>	2	3
Nash – Owen <sup>84</sup>	2	4
Palfrey – Quincy <sup>85</sup>	2	5
Ramm – Roelker <sup>86</sup>	2	6
Salustri – Street <sup>87</sup>	2	7
Taylor - Thies	2	8
Thompson, Cesar Giovanni (1809-1888), 1841-1852	2	9
Thompson, John –Valentine <sup>88</sup>	2	10
Wadsworths	2	11
Waldo - Walker	2	12
Weld – Witte <sup>89</sup>	2	13
Unknown <sup>90</sup>	2	14
Wrapper, ca. 1866 <sup>91</sup>	2	15

<sup>79</sup> See also Correspondence, Outgoing, of Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905), Box 23, Folder 18.

<sup>80</sup> See also Correspondence, Outgoing, William Pitt Preble Longfellow, Box 23, Folder 23.

<sup>81</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 7242.

<sup>82</sup> Items enclosed with letter, including Chinese newspapers and block-printed map, moved to Collected Materials: Box 4, Folder 69-71; Map Folder 27-29.

<sup>83</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 9908, LONG 1067 and LONG 11819.

<sup>84</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 7252, LONG 190 and LONG 394. Letter from Reuben Nason in Addendum Box 1, Folder 19. See also letter from Newhall tipped in LONG 11197.

<sup>85</sup> Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 7582, unused 1876 HWL diary. Item removed from LONG 10764, *Memoirs of Joseph Sturge* (1865).

<sup>86</sup> Letter from Bernard Roelker moved to HWLD Papers, Biographical Series, Box 87, Folder 1.

<sup>87</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 12546, LONG 13189, and LONG 6601.

<sup>88</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 14379 and LONG 11121.

<sup>89</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 1642.

<sup>90</sup> Includes LONG 25330 a-b. Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 3005, LONG 8401, LONG 8718, LONG 5606 and LONG 12548. Includes letter in Japanese.

<sup>91</sup> Originally contained letters to HWL related to the 1866 transatlantic crossing of the “Alice” as well as letter from Mary Clark to Hannah Davie now in Box 4, Folder 72.

4. *Writings - by HWL*<sup>92</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Poem – “Seaweed,” <i>The Rover, a Weekly Magazine</i> , 4 January 1845 (p.256) <sup>93</sup>	2	16
<i>The Village Blacksmith</i> Illustrated by John Mead, ca. 1849	2	17
Article - “Dante’s Divina Commedia from the German of Schelling,” <i>Graham’s Magazine</i> , June 1850	2	18
Title page – <i>Longfellow’s Gedichte</i> [poems], [1857]	2	19
Italian Translation of <i>Miles Standish</i> , 1868 [2 copies]	2	20
Programs – “Longfellow Entertainment,” 7 & 8 March 1882 <sup>94</sup>	2	21
“Longfellow Entertainment” Program, 8 March 1882 [oversize] <sup>95</sup>	53	1
Poem – “Amalfi” in English and Italian, 1890	2	22
1873 Poem about Edith, n.d. [typed copy]	2	23
List of Characters (?) - <i>The Spanish Student</i> , n.d.	2	24
Draft manuscript - “Evening Twilight,” n.d.	2	25
Poem - English Translation of “Noel,” n.d.	2	26

5. *Writings – Related to HWL Works*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Play by Charles Walcot Based on <i>Hiawatha</i> , 1856	2	27
Parody of <i>Hiawatha</i> by J.T. Buckingham, 1856	2	28
“Paraphrase of ...the Courtship of Miles Standish” by Ariel Standish Thurston, 1876 <sup>96</sup>	2	29
Poem - “...Preface to Longfellow’s Translation of Dante’s Inferno,” n.d.	2	30
Chinese Pidgin English Version of “Excelsior,” n.d. <sup>97</sup>	2	31
Newsclipping – Evangeline Excerpt in French, ca. 1856 <sup>98</sup>	A1	1
Newsclipping – Evangeline Excerpt in French, ca. 1856 [newsprint]	41	50
German Translations of HWL Poems by E. Sutro, n.d. <sup>99</sup>	A1	1a

<sup>92</sup> See also photocopies of HWL drawings “The Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Peter Piper” owned by AAT, Box 21, Folders 21-23. See also three poems written by HWL on letter from Mrs. Cushing, Box 1, Folder 26. See also negatives of HWL manuscripts in HWLD Papers, Research – HWL – Correspondence and Manuscripts. “The Secret,” the magazine compiled by ELD and her family and friends, contains humorous writings by HWL, Box 12, Folder 32. His wife Fanny copied one of his poems “Afternoon in February” in FEAL Papers, Box 1, Folder 5. See also FEAL Box 5, folder 14, correspondence wrapper for Susa n Benjamin Stackpole, also used as wrapper for “The Divine Tragedy: Passover III, I: The Entry into Jerusalem”.

<sup>93</sup> Also contains “The Legend of King Robert of Sicily,” a story HWL later drew upon in *Tales from a Wayside Inn*.

<sup>94</sup> Oversize material moved to Box 53, Folder 1.

<sup>95</sup> Moved from Box 2, Folder 21.

<sup>96</sup> Contains tipped-in letter from Thurston.

<sup>97</sup> Photographs moved to Box 47, Folder 1-3.

<sup>98</sup> Item moved from LONG 15380, Chevalier de Chatelain translation of *Evangeline* (1856), pp. 12-13.; newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 50.

<sup>99</sup> LONG 25610.

## 6. Personal Materials

	Box	Folder
HWL Certificate of Arrival in United Kingdom, 24 June 1829 <sup>100</sup>	2	32
Certificate of Arrival in United Kingdom, 24 June 1829 [oversize] <sup>101</sup>	55	1
Civil War Certificate - HWL Donation to 40 <sup>th</sup> Colored Regiment, 1865	2	33
Passport for HWL and Daughters, 1868 <sup>102</sup>	2	34
Passport for HWL and Daughters, 1868 [oversize] <sup>103</sup>	56	1
Poem to HWL by Oliver Wendell Holmes Sr., 1868	2	35
"Mr. Clark's Latin Speech at Cambridge, England...", 1868 <sup>104</sup>	2	36
Invitation and Items Related to Albert Bierstadt's Dinner for HWL, 1868 <sup>105</sup>	2	37
"Documents relating to the Order Pour le Mérite, 1875" <sup>106</sup>	2	38
HWL Autograph, n.d.	2	39
HWL Calling Cards, n.d.	2	40
HWL Bookplates, n.d. <sup>107</sup>	2	41
Book Cover with HWL Bookplate, n.d. <sup>108</sup>	2	42
Book Cover, n.d. [oversize] <sup>109</sup>	53	2
Biblical Quotations, n.d. <sup>110</sup>	2	43
Fragments Used as Bookmarks, n.d. <sup>111</sup>	3	1
Envelope Addressed to HWL "and Lady," Annotated by HWL, n.d.	3	2
Mary Griffin, Letter to Mrs. Allyn re: Gift of Coral Penholder to HWL, n.d.	3	3
Newspaper Advertisement for Return of Lost Dog, n.d.	3	4
Calling Card with Note re: Slave, [1846?] <sup>112</sup>	A1	2
"Catalogue of Books in [HWL] Study," ca. 1880-ca. 1917 <sup>113</sup>	A5	
Label for "Il Violino" [painting], n.d. <sup>114</sup>	A1	3

<sup>100</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 55, Folder 1.

<sup>101</sup> Moved from Box 2, Folder 32.

<sup>102</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 1.

<sup>103</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 1.

<sup>104</sup> See other items related to HWL's visit to England in Box 3, Folder 39.

<sup>105</sup> See also Box 6, Folder 26.

<sup>106</sup> See also LONG 7573 (medal).

<sup>107</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 3978 and LONG 3976.

<sup>108</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 2.

<sup>109</sup> Moved from Box 2, Folder 42.

<sup>110</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 2105.

<sup>111</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 11528, LONG 12568, LONG 5638, LONG 5204, LONG 11843, LONG 1484, LONG 5539, LONG 12205, and LONG 12224.

<sup>112</sup> Item moved from LONG 10867, *History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America*. Edwin Reed's calling card.

<sup>113</sup> HWL made or directed to be made a card catalog of his study's books. Cross-reference folder in Addendum Box 1, Folder 2a.

<sup>114</sup> Item moved from catalog folder for LONG 4957, painting "Il Violino."

	Box	Folder
Note re: Diet of Bread, n.d. <sup>115</sup>	A1	4
Hand-Drawn Bookmark, n.d. (with TGA calling card) <sup>116</sup>	A1	5
Fragment of Label Addressed to Amy Fay, n.d.	A1	6

7. *Literary Career*<sup>117</sup>

	Box	Folder
<i>La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri</i> , 1820 [3 volumes] <sup>118</sup>	3	5
Excerpt from Review of <i>Outre-Mer</i> Copied by HWL, ca. 1835	A1	7
<i>Voices of the Night</i> Copyright Deposit, 1839	3	6
<i>Ballads and other Poems</i> Copyright Deposit, 1839	3	7
<i>Voices of the Night</i> Copyright, 1842	3	8
<i>Ballads and other Poems</i> Copyright, 1842	3	9
<i>Poems on Slavery</i> Copyright Deposit, 1842	3	10
Review of <i>Hyperion</i> , Dartmouth Nov 1842 <sup>119</sup>	3	10a
<i>The Spanish Student</i> Copyright Deposit, 1843	3	11
<i>The Spanish Student</i> Copyright, 1843	3	12
Purchase Agreement between HWL and John Owen, 1844	3	13
<i>The Waif, a Collection of Poems</i> Copyright Deposit, 1844	3	14
Receipts for Printing Expenses, 1844-1851	3	15
<i>The Belfry of Bruges and Other Poems</i> Copyright, 1845	3	16
<i>Poems</i> Copyright Deposit (Pennsylvania), 1845 [photostat]	3	17
<i>Hyperion, a Romance</i> Copyright Deposit, 1845	3	18
<i>The Belfry of Bruges and Other Poems</i> Copyright Deposit, 1845	3	19
<i>The Poems of HWL</i> Copyright Deposit, 1846	3	20
<i>Outre-mer, a Pilgrimage Beyond the Sea</i> Copyright Deposit, 1846	3	21
Note re: Theodore Martin and "Mahomet's Song", ca. 1847 <sup>120</sup>	A1	8
HWL Poetry Scrapbook, 1851-1880 <sup>121</sup>	3	22
HWL Scrapbook, 1851-1880 [oversize] <sup>122</sup>	50	1
Poems from Poetry Scrapbook, 1851-1880 [newsprint] <sup>123</sup>	40	3
<i>Poets and Poetry of Europe</i> Copyright Agreement, 1854 [copy]	3	23

<sup>115</sup> Item moved from LONG 7053, *Historic Survey of German Poetry*, I, (London, 1828), pp. 12-13.

<sup>116</sup> Item moved from LONG 3927, *Histoire des Croisades*, III.

<sup>117</sup> See also the following individually cataloged certificates from organizations: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1857 (LONG 21467), Papal Academy of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary (Rome), 1869 (LONG 21539), Honorary Membership, Diploma from Royal Irish Academy, 1873 (LONG 21465 and 21466), Mary Washington Association of America, 1878 (LONG 21538), Sunday School Missionary Society, 1879 (LONG 21468), Portland Society of Natural History, 1879 (LONG 21542), Royal Historical Society (London), 1880 (LONG 21544), and Carriage Builders National Association, 1881 (LONG 21537).

<sup>118</sup> LONG 36012, LONG 36013, and LONG 36014. Moved to Box 57, Folders 1-3.

<sup>119</sup> Contains HWL marginalia.

<sup>120</sup> Item moved from LONG 14377, *Southern and Literary Messenger and Review*, XIII, 1847, pp. 136-37.

<sup>121</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 50, Folder 1. Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 3.

<sup>122</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 22.

<sup>123</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 22.



	Box	Folder
"Indian Names of the Months in the Ojibwa Dialect," 1856	3	24
Articles in Defense of American Literature and HWL, 1858, n.d. <sup>124</sup>	3	25
Articles in Defense of American Literature and HWL, 1858 [newsprint] <sup>125</sup>	40	4
Article re: American Literature and HWL, [ <i>New York Daily Tribune</i> , 20 October [1858] [oversize newsprint] <sup>126</sup>	45	1
Article – "An English Critic on American Literature and Character," <i>Boston Daily Courier</i> , 1 November 1858 [oversize newsprint] <sup>127</sup>	MC	1
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for <i>Complete Poems</i> ), 1865	3	26
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for <i>Complete Prose Works</i> ), 1865	3	27
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for Multiple Works), 1865	3	28
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for <i>Household Poems</i> ), 1865	3	29
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for <i>Complete Poems</i> ), 1866	3	30
HWL List of Ticknor & Fields Contracts, 1866-1870	3	31
Advertisements for <i>Divine Comedy, Every Saturday</i> , April and May 1867	3	32
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for <i>Evangeline</i> ), 1867	3	33
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for <i>Divine Comedy</i> ), 1867	3	34
Reviews of <i>Divine Comedy</i> , 1867 (Part 1 of 4) – <i>Atlantic Monthly</i>	3	35
Reviews of <i>Divine Comedy</i> , 1867 (Part 2 of 4) – <i>Hours at Home</i>	3	36
Reviews of <i>Divine Comedy</i> , 1867 (Part 3 of 4) – Clippings, March – May <sup>128</sup>	3	37
Reviews of <i>The Divine Comedy</i> , March-May 1867 [newsprint]	40	5
Reviews of <i>Divine Comedy</i> , April-May 1867 [oversize newsprint]	42	1
Article - "Longfellow and Dante – A New Translation of the Divina Commedia," <i>Springfield Republican</i> , 19 May 1867? [oversize newsprint] <sup>129</sup>	44	1
Reviews of <i>Divine Comedy</i> , April – May 1867 [oversize newsprint] <sup>130</sup>	45	3

<sup>124</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 4; Box 45, Folder 1 and Map Folder 1 (36 x 24").

<sup>125</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 25.

<sup>126</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 25.

<sup>127</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 25.

<sup>128</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 5; Box 42, Folder 1; Box 44, Folder 1; Box 45, Folder 3 and Map Folder 2 (36 x 24").

<sup>129</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 37.

<sup>130</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 37.

	Box	Folder
Reviews of <i>Divine Comedy</i> , 1867 (Part 4 of 4) – Clippings, June – November <sup>131</sup>	3	38
Reviews of <i>The Divine Comedy</i> , June-November 1867 [newsprint]	40	6
Reviews of <i>Divine Comedy</i> , June 1867 [oversize newsprint]	42	2
Article – “Dante,” <i>The Philadelphia Press</i> , 24 July 1867 [2 copies] [oversize newsprint] <sup>132</sup>	45	4
Reviews of <i>Divine Comedy</i> 1867 [oversize newsprint] <sup>133</sup>	MC	2
Newsclipping - German Notice of HWL Dante Translation, ca. 1867 <sup>134</sup>	A1	9
Newsclipping – German Notice of Dante Translation, ca. 1867 [newsprint] <sup>135</sup>	41	51
Articles re: HWL Reception in England, June – [September] 1868 <sup>136</sup>	3	39
Articles re: Reception in England, June-September 1868 [newsprint]	40	7
Article - “Mr. Longfellow,” <i>Harper’s Bazaar</i> , 18 July 1868 [oversize newsprint] <sup>137</sup>	44	2
Articles re: HWL Reception in England, June – July 1868 [oversize newsprint] <sup>138</sup>	45	2
Article – “Longfellow in England,” n.p., [June 1868] [oversize newsprint] <sup>139</sup>	MC	3
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for <i>Evangeline: a Tale of Acadie</i> ), 1868	3	40
Publication Contract with Ticknor & Fields (for <i>The Song of Hiawatha</i> ), 1868	3	41
Agreement with George Routledge & Sons for English Copyright, 1868	3	42
Article - “The Poet Longfellow,” <i>Illustrated London News</i> , 17 July 1869 <sup>140</sup>	3	43
Article – “The Poet Longfellow,” <i>Illustrated London News</i> , 17 July 1869 [oversize newsprint]	42	3
Publication Contract with Fields, Osgood & Co. (for <i>Hyperion</i> ), 1870	3	44
Publication Contract with Fields, Osgood & Co. (for <i>The New England Tragedies</i> ), 1870	3	45

<sup>131</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 6; Box 42, Folder 2; Box 45, Folder 4 and Map Folder 2 (36 x 24”).

<sup>132</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 38.

<sup>133</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folders 37 and 38.

<sup>134</sup> Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 51.

<sup>135</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 9.

<sup>136</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 7; Box 44, Folder 2; Box 45, Folder 2; and Map Folder 3 (36 x 24”).  
Removed from catalog folder for LONG 10033.

<sup>137</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 39.

<sup>138</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 39.

<sup>139</sup> Moved from Box 3, Folder 39. Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 10033.

<sup>140</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 3.

	Box	Folder
Publication Contract with Fields, Osgood & Co. (for <i>Divine Comedy</i> ), 1870	3	46
Publication Contract with Porter & Coates [Philadelphia] (for <i>The Poets and Poetry of Europe</i> ), 1870 [original and photostat]	3	47
Note – Dispersal of Proceeds from <i>The Poets and Poetry of Europe</i> , [1870]	3	48
Publication Contract with Fields, Osgood & Co. (for <i>Flower - de Luce</i> ), 1871	3	49
"Ode to the Mikado," Draft of Poem by Richard Henry Horne (1803-1884), 6 September 1872 (?)	3	50
HWL Label – "Poems of Places...", ca.1873 – ca.1876 <sup>141</sup>	3	51
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – Africa, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>142</sup>	3	52
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – Asia, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>143</sup>	3	53
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebooks – England, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>144</sup>	3	54
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – France, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>145</sup>	3	55
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – Germany, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>146</sup>	3	56
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – Ireland, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>147</sup>	3	57
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – Italy, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>148</sup>	3	58
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – Scotland, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>149</sup>	3	59
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – Spain, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>150</sup>	3	60
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – United States, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>151</sup>	3	61
HWL <i>Poems of Places</i> Notebook – Wales, ca.1873-ca.1876 <sup>152</sup>	3	62
Index Cards to Poems [Research for <i>Poems of Places</i> ], ca. 1873 – ca. 1879 <sup>153</sup>	A4	
Notes on Copyright Agreements with James R. Osgood & Co., 1875-1877 <sup>154</sup>	3	62a
Publication Contract with Houghton, Osgood & Co. (for <i>Keramos and Other Poems</i> ), 1878 [2 copies]	3	63
Album - <i>Coplas de Manrique</i> , 1878 <sup>155</sup>	3	63a

<sup>141</sup> Includes LONG 25607.

<sup>142</sup> Includes LONG 25599. Similar notebook in Box 4, Folder 14.

<sup>143</sup> Includes LONG 25595.

<sup>144</sup> Includes LONG 25596 and LONG 25597.

<sup>145</sup> Includes LONG 25598.

<sup>146</sup> Includes LONG 25603.

<sup>147</sup> Includes LONG 25604.

<sup>148</sup> Includes LONG 25600.

<sup>149</sup> Includes LONG 25605.

<sup>150</sup> Includes LONG 25601.

<sup>151</sup> Includes LONG 25606.

<sup>152</sup> Includes LONG 25602.

<sup>153</sup> HWL and possibly Rev SL or other family members made these cards.

<sup>154</sup> LONG-187.

	Box	Folder
Article in Choctaw Language – St. Louis (?) Newspaper, 1878 <sup>156</sup>	4	1
Article in Choctaw Language, St. Louis (?) Newspaper, 1878 [oversize newsprint] <sup>157</sup>	45	5
<i>La Divina Commedia di Dante</i> , 1878 <sup>158</sup>	4	2
“Memorandum of Credits for Copyr’t on <i>Poems of Places</i> ” with Houghton, Osgood & Mifflin, 1878-1879	4	3
Article – “The Old Mill at Newport,” [ <i>Scribner’s Magazine</i> , March 1879]	4	4
Publication Contract with Houghton, Mifflin & Co. (for <i>Ultima Thule</i> ), 1880 [2 copies]	4	5
Notes re: Elizabeth Barrett Browning, [1880?] <sup>159</sup>	A1	10
Invitations to Dante Society Meetings, [March, May 1881]	4	6
Article – “Bishop Tegner,” by Lydia Millard, <i>Christian Intelligencer</i> , 7 April 1881 <sup>160</sup>	4	7
Article - Lydia M. Millard, “Bishop Tegner,” <i>Christian Intelligencer</i> , 7 April 1881 [oversize newsprint]	42	4
Article – “Dante in America,” <i>Boston Evening Transcript</i> , 14 May 1881 <sup>161</sup>	4	8
Article – “Dante in America...The New Dante Society...,” <i>The Boston Evening Transcript</i> , 14 May 1881 [oversize newsprint] <sup>162</sup>	MC	4
Envelope to HWL from E. Routledge, 1881	4	9
Correspondence Between Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1846- 1921) and George Routledge & Sons re: Copyrights, 1882-1883	4	10
Article – Renewal of Copyright for <i>The Song of Hiawatha</i> , [ <i>Weekly Advertiser</i> , July 1883] <sup>163</sup>	4	11
Article – Renewal of Copyright for <i>The Song of Hiawatha</i> , <i>Weekly Advertiser</i> , 20 July 1883 [newsprint]	40	8
George Holden, Letter to Rev. Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892) re: Origin of <i>Evangeline</i> , 1885	4	12
Envelope to HWL from Houghton, Mifflin & Co., n.d.	4	13
HWL Notebook – Poets and Places in Switzerland, n.d. <sup>164</sup>	4	14

<sup>155</sup> Includes LONG 35883. See also Addendum Box 4 – Research for *Poems of Places*.

<sup>156</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 45, Folder 5.

<sup>157</sup> Moved from Box 4, Folder 1.

<sup>158</sup> Separated item moved to Box 57, Folder 4.

<sup>159</sup> Item moved from LONG 6472, Harriett Stockall, *Poems and Sonnets* (1879). Written on advertising card for The Holmes Stereoscope.

<sup>160</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 4.

<sup>161</sup> Newsprint item moved to Map Folder 4 (24 x 36”).

<sup>162</sup> Moved from Box 4, Folder 8.

<sup>163</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 8.

<sup>164</sup> Similar notebooks in Box 3, Folders 51 – 62.

	Box	Folder
Lord's Prayer in Micmac and Milicete Languages, Annotated by HWL, n.d.	4	15
HWL Notes re: Dante and Names of Saints, n.d.	4	16
HWL Notes re: Works in Latin and "Book of Legends," n.d.	4	17
HWL Notes re: Works by Chaucer, n.d. <sup>165</sup>	4	17a
HWL Notes re: History of Medieval Christianity (?), n.d. <sup>166</sup>	4	18
HWL Errata – Poems by HWL (?), n.d. <sup>167</sup>	4	19
HWL Errata – Poems by HWL (?), n.d. <sup>168</sup>	4	20
HWL Errata – The Golden Legend and Divine Tragedy, n.d. <sup>169</sup>	4	21
Notes re: "Song of Lovewell's Fight," n.d.	4	22
Anecdote re: HWL, Nathaniel Hawthorne and Origin of Evangeline, n.d.	4	23
HWL Translation (?) of French Poem, n.d. <sup>170</sup>	4	24
HWL Notes re: German Vocabulary, n.d. <sup>171</sup>	A1	11
HWL Copy of Dialog Between Watchman and Mortimer, n.d.	A1	12
HWL Bookmark Inscribed Jacopo Nardi, n.d. <sup>172</sup>	A1	13

8. *Academic Career*<sup>173</sup>

	Box	Folder
School Reports, 1815, n.d.	4	25
<i>Abridgment of Lectures on Rhetoric</i> by Hugh Blair, 1818 <sup>174</sup>	4	26
Term Bill - Bowdoin College, 1825	4	27
HWL Diploma from Göttingen University, Germany, May 1829 <sup>175</sup>	4	28
HWL Diploma from Göttingen University, Germany, May 1829 [oversize] <sup>176</sup>	56	2
Appointment of HWL as Professor of Modern Languages and Librarian at Bowdoin College, 1 September 1829	4	29
<i>Port-folio</i> [Bowdoin College Literary Digest], June, September, December 1839 <sup>177</sup>	4	30

<sup>165</sup> Includes LONG 25632.

<sup>166</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 2184.

<sup>167</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15419.

<sup>168</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15405.

<sup>169</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15563.

<sup>170</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 3944.

<sup>171</sup> Item moved from LONG 12860, *Göttinger Student* (1813), pp. 150-51.

<sup>172</sup> Item moved from LONG 12937, *Storia della Letteratura Italiana* (1815).

<sup>173</sup> See also three individually cataloged diplomas: Diploma, Bachelor of Arts, Bowdoin College, 1825 (LONG 21461); Diploma, Master of Arts, Bowdoin College, 1828 (LONG 21463); Honorary Doctorate, Harvard College, ca. 1850 (LONG 21540).

<sup>174</sup> Book cataloged as LONG 36622 and stored with museum collection. Related index card moved to Box 6, Folder 27.

<sup>175</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 2.

<sup>176</sup> Moved from Box 4, Folder 28.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Bowdoin Alumni Reunion Announcement, 1873	4	30a

9. *Financial Records*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Weight Certificates for Hay Deliveries, 1847	4	31
Fragments of Check, Correspondence and Wallpaper, 1847, n.d.	4	32
Notes re Estate of Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849), ca. 1855 <sup>178</sup>	4	33
"Plan of Land in Cambridge belonging to the Haven Heirs," [Salt Marsh and Upland between Mt. Auburn Street and Charles River in Cambridge], 1861 <sup>179</sup>	4	34
Map – "Plan of Land in Cambridge belonging to the Haven Heirs," [Salt Marsh and Upland between Mt. Auburn Street and Charles River in Cambridge], 1861 [oversize] <sup>180</sup>	MC	26
HWL Contract with G. P. Putnam & Son for <i>Life of Gen[eral] Nathaniel Greene</i> by G.W. Greene, 1867	4	35
"Plan of Marsh Land Belonging to the Cambridge Gas Co.," 1870 <sup>181</sup>	4	36
"Plan of Marsh Land Belonging to Cambridge Gas Co.," 1870 [oversize] <sup>182</sup>	MC	30
HWL Receipts for Expenses - "filling marsh land," April, May 1874	4	37
HWL Checks – Charles River Bank, 1878-1882 <sup>183</sup>	4	38
"Cost of Poems and Prose Works in Sheets," n.d.	4	39
Receipt for Sleeves (?), n.d. <sup>184</sup>	A1	14

10. *Estate Documents*<sup>185</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Estate Inventory, 14 June 1882	4	40
Article re: HWL Probate, n.p., [1882] <sup>186</sup>	4	41
Article re: HWL Probate, n.p. [1882] [newsprint]	40	9
Map of Longfellow Family Properties near Brattle Street, post 1885 <sup>187</sup>	4	42

<sup>177</sup> Includes items from LONG-77.

<sup>178</sup> See also estate papers of Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849) in Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, Box 20.

<sup>179</sup> Oversize item moved to Map Folder 1 (36 x 24").

<sup>180</sup> Moved from Box 4, folder 34

<sup>181</sup> Oversize item moved to Map Folder 30 (48 x 36").

<sup>182</sup> Moved from Box 4, Folder 36.

<sup>183</sup> Includes checks to Katherine Mc Dowell (Sherwood Bonner) (1849-1883).

<sup>184</sup> Item moved from 8746, *The Select Works of Archbishop Leighton*, George B. Cheever, ed. (1832).

<sup>185</sup> See also folder on Longfellow Estate at Nahant #165, 1887-1888, n.d. in RHD III Papers, Series C. Legal Career (Box 8, Folder 35).

<sup>186</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 9.

<sup>187</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 55, Folder 2.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Map of Longfellow Family Properties, post 1885 [oversize] <sup>188</sup>	55	2
Draft of HWL Will and Envelope Addressed to R.H. Dana Jr. (1815-1882), n.d.	4	43
HWL Will, n.d. [photostats]	4	44
Petition for Probate of HWL Will, n.d. [photostats] [2 copies]	4	45
Envelope - "160 / Longfellow Real Estate / Cambridge / Partition," n.d.	4	46

11. *Images*<sup>189</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Illustration - HWL Statue at Portland, <i>Harper's Weekly</i> , [6 October 1888] <sup>190</sup>	4	47
Illustration - HWL Statue at Portland, <i>Harper's Weekly</i> , [6 October 1888] [newsprint]	40	10
Portrait of HWL by Wyatt Eaton, n.d. [photomechanical print]	4	48
HWL Birthplace, n.d. [photomechanical print] <sup>191</sup>	4	49
Drawing - Juvenile (?) Sketch of Seascape, n.d.	4	50

12. *Genealogical Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
HWL Notes on Early Longfellows, n.d.	4	51
HWL Note - Line of Descent from John Alden, n.d.	4	52

13. *Collected Materials*<sup>192</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Catalog Extract [in French] from Librairie de Ponthieu, ca. 1825?	4	53
"Thomas Moore's Letter and Notebook from S.C. Hall 1879. The Note Book contains Moore's poem on Crabbe's inkstand," 1825-1832, n.d. <sup>193</sup>	4	54
<i>Ode Politique</i> [poem in French] by E. Arnoult, 1831	4	55
"Manifest of Negroes....on board the ship Alexandria," 1836	4	56

<sup>188</sup> Moved from Box 4, Folder 42.<sup>189</sup> See also individually cataloged sketches by HWL: LONG 19098, LONG 19206, LONG 19282, LONG 19736, LONG 19737, LONG 19738, LONG 19737, LONG 19788, LONG 19917, and LONG 20057-20059.<sup>190</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 10.<sup>191</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16408.<sup>192</sup> See also many individually cataloged items in the museum collection, including a certificate for contribution to Soldiers and Sailors Monument (Chelsea, Mass.), 1868 (LONG 21460); broadsides for popular tunes collected by HWL, originally contained in a portfolio (LONG 21308-21322); and a book with list of children contributing to the making of "The Children's Chair" given on 22 February 1879 (book presented to HWL in 1880) (LONG 4473). See also material later incorporated into HWLD Papers, Research, including manuscript of *Camaralzaman* by G.P. R. James (HWLD Box 84, Folder 1) and manuscript poem "Mount Auburn" by C.W. (HWLD Papers Box 88, Folder 5).<sup>193</sup> See also letter from Samuel Carter Hall, Box 1, Folder 33.



	Box	Folder
Manuscript – Story Written in Frisian Dialect, 1848	4	57
Article re: HWL’s Tribute to Washington Irving [in French], n.p., 1849? <sup>194</sup>	4	58
Article re: HWL’s Tribute to Washington Irving [in French], n.p., 1849? [newsprint]	40	11
Newsclip re: Performances of Mlle. Rachel, [1849?] <sup>195</sup>	4	58a
Invitation to HWL & FEAL from Harvard Class of 1850, 19 June 1850	4	59
Advertisement re: Publication of Shakespeare Illustrations, 1850 <sup>196</sup>	4	60
Invitation to HWL & FEAL from Samuel Lawrence, 1854? <sup>197</sup>	4	61
Book Cover - <i>Trois Jours dans le Foret-Noire</i> , 1855 <sup>198</sup>	4	62
Article – Review of <i>Goethe’s Correspondence with a Child</i> , n.p., 1859 <sup>199</sup>	4	63
Review of <i>Goethe’s Correspondence with a Child</i> , n.p., 1859 [newsprint]	40	12
Play – “Un Jeune Homme qui ne Fait Rien” [in French] by M. Ernest Legouve, 1860 <sup>200</sup>	4	64
Play – “Un Jeune Homme qui ne Fait Rien,” 1860 [oversize newsprint] <sup>201</sup>	42	5
Correspondence re: HWL Wine Shipments, 1862, 1865	4	65
Correspondence between Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1924) and Massachusetts Officials re: Boston Harbor Defenses, 23 October 1863	4	66
Menu – Revere House Banquet, 9 June 1865	4	67
Documents re: Gift of Dante Coffin Fragment, 1865, n.d. <sup>202</sup>	4	68
“Anti-Opium Tract” [in Chinese], ca. 1865 <sup>203</sup>	4	69
Newspaper – <i>Kin Pau</i> [“Peking Gazette”], ca. 1865 <sup>204</sup>	4	70
Newspaper – <i>Ning Po?</i> [“Foreign Gazette”], ca. 1854 <sup>205</sup>	4	71
Map – Buddhist Island of Puto and Chusan Archipelago, ca. 1865 [oversize] <sup>206</sup>	MC	27

<sup>194</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 11.

<sup>195</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 1126.

<sup>196</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 10934.

<sup>197</sup> Juvenile drawing of Plymouth Rock on verso.

<sup>198</sup> Removed to book collection (LONG 12727).

<sup>199</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 12206. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 12.

<sup>200</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 5.

<sup>201</sup> Moved from Box 4, Folder 64.

<sup>202</sup> See also Box 4, Folder 68 and letter from Mrs. Elizabeth Lawrence in Box 1, Folder 35.

<sup>203</sup> Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan Box 2, Folder 2.

<sup>204</sup> Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan Box 2, Folder 2.

<sup>205</sup> Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan Box 2, Folder 2.

<sup>206</sup> Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan. LONG 36396. Moved from Box 2, Folder 2.



	Box	Folder
Chinese Woven Paper Screen, ca. 1865 [oversize] <sup>207</sup>	MC	28
Chinese Broadsheet Promoting Confucian Virtues, ca. 1865 [oversize] <sup>208</sup>	MC	29
Mary Clark, Letter to Hannah Davie re: Transatlantic Voyage of the "Alice," 6 August 1866 <sup>209</sup>	4	72
"Queen Victoria's 1866 Letter to Geo[orge] Peabody, Facsimile," 1866?	4	73
"Prince of Wales Lake Hotel Guide and Hand Book to Grasmere... [England]," 1867	4	74
Note Written by Lady Augusta Stanley, 1868?	5	1
Fragment of Blank Paper Given to HWL by Queen Victoria, [1868]	5	2
Leather Case – "Presented to HWL by the City of Florence... 1869" <sup>210</sup>	5	3
Note Fragment by HWL, 1869 <sup>211</sup>	5	4
Letter to Samuel Ward, 25 October 1870 <sup>212</sup>	5	5
Newspaper - <i>Yokohama Mainichi Shimbun</i> [in Japanese], 9 April 1871 <sup>213</sup>	5	6
Newspaper – <i>Yokohama Mainichi Shimbun</i> , 9 April 1871 [oversize newsprint] <sup>214</sup>	42	6
Newspapers - <i>Japan Mail Daily Advertiser</i> , 28 and 29 November 1871 <sup>215</sup>	5	7
Newspapers - <i>Japan Mail Daily Advertiser</i> , 28 & 29 November 1871 [oversize newsprint] <sup>216</sup>	44	3
"Composition by Laura Bridgman... 1872"	5	8
Newspaper - <i>Gasetta Romonscha</i> [in Romansh], 14 August 1874 <sup>217</sup>	5	9
Newspaper – <i>Gasetta Romonscha</i> , 14 August 1874 [oversize newsprint] <sup>218</sup>	44	4
Autographed Messages from Members of Bowdoin College Class of 1832, 1874-1875 <sup>219</sup>	5	10
Messages from Bowdoin Class of 1832, 1874-1875 [oversize] <sup>220</sup>	53	3

<sup>207</sup> Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan Box 2, Folder 2.

<sup>208</sup> Included in letter from Daniel Macgowan Box 2, Folder 2.

<sup>209</sup> Found in wrapper (Box 2, Folder 15.) with letters to HWL relating to the 1866 transatlantic voyage of the "Alice."

<sup>210</sup> Case removed and stored with medal (LONG 17238).

<sup>211</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 2448.

<sup>212</sup> Includes poem to HWL from Samuel Ward.

<sup>213</sup> Sent to HWL by CAL. Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 6.

<sup>214</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 6.

<sup>215</sup> Sent to HWL by CAL. Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 3.

<sup>216</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 7. Includes mention of CAL and Yokohama Rifle Association competition.

<sup>217</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 4.

<sup>218</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 9.

<sup>219</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 3.

	Box	Folder
Article - "The Class of '25 in Bowdoin College," <i>Providence Journal</i> , 23 October 1875 <sup>221</sup>	5	11
Article – "The Class of '25 Bowdoin College," <i>Providence Journal</i> , 23 October 1875 [oversize newsprint] <sup>222</sup>	MC	5
Pressed Floral Items, 1875, n.d. <sup>223</sup>	5	12
Album – "Jamaica Ferns," n.d. <sup>224</sup>	51	2
Invitation to Ceremony for James Russell Lowell, 10 July 1877	5	13
Sketch – "The Old Longfellow House at Newbury, Mass" March 1879 <sup>225</sup>	5	13a
"Indian Summer," Poem by J.P. Irvine, n.p., 1877 <sup>226</sup>	5	14
"Indian Summer," Poem by J.P. Irvine, n.p., 1877 [newsprint]	40	13
Article – Event Attended by HWL, n.p., ca. 1877 <sup>227</sup>	5	15
Article – "[Event Attended by HWL]," ca. 1877 [oversize newsprint] <sup>228</sup>	42	7
"Mr. Longfellow's House," Poem by A.B. Neilson, 1878	5	16
Article – "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow," <i>Scribner's Monthly</i> , Nov 1878 <sup>229</sup>	5	16a
Program - "An Evening with Longfellow" at Boston Young Men's Christian Union, March 1879	5	17
Ticket – Harvard Natural History Society Lecture Series, March – April, 1879 <sup>230</sup>	5	18
"On a Portrait...of Tintoretto...", Poem by James Berry Bensel (1856-1886), 21 March 1880	5	19
Program and Letter – 250 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Cambridge, 1880 <sup>231</sup>	5	20
News clipping – "The Gypsy Boy in the North" Poem by Emanuel Geibel, <i>Evening Transcript</i> , 21 September 1880 <sup>232</sup>	5	20a
"Quotations from the Poems of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Recited by Pupils of Public School No. 9 Brooklyn, N.Y.," October 1880 <sup>233</sup>	5	21

<sup>220</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 10.

<sup>221</sup> Oversize item moved to Map Folder 5.

<sup>222</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 11.

<sup>223</sup> Flora moved to Box 51, Folder 2; Box 58, Folders 13-40a; and Box 59, Folder 3.

<sup>224</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>225</sup> LONG 36367. Sketch by S.M. Ridgway, title inscribed by HWL.

<sup>226</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 13.

<sup>227</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 7. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 13192.

<sup>228</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 15.

<sup>229</sup> LONG 26530.

<sup>230</sup> Includes LONG 25608.

<sup>231</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15480.

<sup>232</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15082.

<sup>233</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 51, Folder 1.

	Box	Folder
"Quotations from the Poems of Henry W. Longfellow...", October 1880 [oversize]	51	1
"Moonrise," Poem by Mary Bartol, n.p., 1880 <sup>234</sup>	5	22
Notebook by K.H. Ko with Poems in Chinese, Commentaries on HWL's Work and Chinese Poetical Traditions, 1881 <sup>235</sup>	5	23
"Moonrise," Poem by Mary Bartol, n.p., 1880 [newsprint] <sup>236</sup>	40	14
Birthday Card to HWL from Edmund Routledge (1843-1899), 27 Feb 1881	5	24
Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1881-1882 <sup>237</sup>	5	25
Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1881-1882 [newsprint]	40	15
"Poem of the Princess Elizabeth of Sinaia, Roumania" [in Rumanian?], n.d.	5	26
Document in Japanese [drama related?], n.d.	5	27
Manuscript in Japanese, n.d. [oversize] <sup>238</sup>	53	4
"Japanese poem to the Mikado" [in Japanese], n.d. <sup>239</sup>	5	28
Poem in Japanese [oversize] <sup>240</sup>	56	3
Maker's Wrapper for Japanese Writing Brushes, n.d.	5	29
Translations of Two Chinese Poems, n.d.	5	30
Translation of Excerpt from Confucian Tract, n.d.	5	31
Provençal (?) Song Lyrics, n.d.	5	32
Poems by Johann Hebel, n.d. <sup>241</sup>	5	32a
List of Titles of Prints [in French], n.d. <sup>242</sup>	5	33
"The Castle by the Sea," Poem by Ludwig Uhland (1787-1862) Translated by Eudora Parvis, n.d. <sup>243</sup>	5	34
"The Castle by the Sea," Poem by Ludwig Uhland (1787-1862) Translated by Eudora Parvis, n.p., n.d. [newsprint]	40	16
Poem in German, n.d. <sup>244</sup>	5	34a
Poems by Elizabeth Oakes Smith (1806-1893), n.d. <sup>245</sup>	5	35
Poems by Elizabeth Oakes Smith, n.d. [oversize newsprint] <sup>246</sup>	42	8

<sup>234</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 14. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15777.

<sup>235</sup> Photograph moved to Box 47, 4. See also photographs of Professor Ko and his children in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection (3007.002/002.005-#025 and 3007.002/002.005-#026).

<sup>236</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 22.

<sup>237</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 15. See Obituaries and Commemorations for other items related to HWL birthday celebrations.

<sup>238</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 27.

<sup>239</sup> Oversize item removed to Box 56, Folder 3.

<sup>240</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 28.

<sup>241</sup> Items removed from LONG 15082.

<sup>242</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 1497.

<sup>243</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 16.

<sup>244</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 11966.

<sup>245</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 8.

<sup>246</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 35.

	Box	Folder
"A New England City," Poem by D.S., n.d.	5	36
"Fac-Simile of Letters of Distinguished persons addressed to Mons. Alexandre [Vattemare]" <sup>247</sup>	56	9
Essay - "Prologue to the Interesting Story of Archimedes," n.d.	5	37
Price List of Goods During Siege in Paris [in French], n.d.	5	38
Train Schedule with Portraits of "The Confederate Cabinet," n.d.	5	39
Notes in French Found in French Biographical Dictionary, n.d. <sup>248</sup>	5	40
Calling Card and Note – Rev. D.W. Evans, n.d. <sup>249</sup>	5	41
Calling Card – Frederick W. Holland, n.d. <sup>250</sup>	5	42
Calling Cards – Mrs. C[ephas] G[iovanni] Thompson and J.H.A. Bone, Cleveland Herald, n.d.	5	42a
Note Accompanying Gift of Book by Author [Hamilton Gibson?], n.d. <sup>251</sup>	5	43
Note re: "Cabinet at the Castle of Heidelberg," n.d. <sup>252</sup>	5	44
Brochure - "Tea, its History, Use and Abuse," n.d. <sup>253</sup>	5	45
Essay Fragment re: Gemstones, n.d.	5	46
Fragment of Unknown Document, n.d.	5	47
Bookmark, n.d. <sup>254</sup>	5	47a
Embroidered bookmark, n.d. <sup>255</sup>	5	47b
Lottery Ticket with George Washington Signature, 1768 & Article re: George Washington Portraiture, <i>National Intelligencer</i> , n.d. <sup>256</sup>	A1	15
Article re: George Washington Portraiture, <i>National Intelligencer</i> , n.d. [oversize newsprint] <sup>257</sup>	46	9
"Old Continental Currency," and Related Letter, 1870 <sup>258</sup>	A1	16
Sheet Music – "Reiterlied" [by Friedrich von Schiller, ca. 1798] <sup>259</sup>	A1	17
Poems Collected by HWL, ca. 1852-ca. 1880 (Part 1 of 2) <sup>260</sup>	A1	18

<sup>247</sup> Oversize item. Cross-reference folder in Box 5, Folder 36a.

<sup>248</sup> Items removed from catalog folders for LONG 10296, LONG 10297, LONG 10298, LONG 10299, LONG 10602, LONG 10603, LONG 10604, LONG 10605, LONG 10606, LONG 10607, LONG 10608, LONG 10609, and LONG 10610.

<sup>249</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 1570.

<sup>250</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 8720.

<sup>251</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 10436.

<sup>252</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 2448.

<sup>253</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 13051.

<sup>254</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 1447.

<sup>255</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 13447.

<sup>256</sup> LONG 7256. LONG 7279 (moved to Oversize Box 46, Folder 9)

<sup>257</sup> Signed by Charles Sumner. LONG 7279.

<sup>258</sup> LONG 7255. Includes letter from L.P. Rosenthal who sent this gift to HWL, 28 February 1870.

<sup>259</sup> Item moved from LONG 11835, *Musen-Almanac Fur Das Jahr 1798*.

<sup>260</sup> Includes poems sent by amateur poets to HWL: Henry Castle, W.H. Coleman, A.M. Cory, M. A. De Pue, F. Fertiault, Alice Haynes, Theodore Hill, A. G. Middleton. Copy of F. Fertiault poem moved from LONG 13024, F. Fertiault, *Carrillon du Coller* (1867). Oversize newsprint moved to 24X36" Map Folder #23, Box 55, Folder 3.

	Box	Folder
Henry A. Castle Poem, [June 1865] [oversize newsprint] <sup>261</sup>	MC	23
A.M. Cory, "An Elegy," n.d. [oversize] <sup>262</sup>	55	3
Poems Collected by HWL, ca. 1852-ca. 1880 (Part 2 of 2) <sup>263</sup>	A1	19
"The Quaker Solider: A Tale of Three Christmases," n.p. [1865?] [oversize newsprint] <sup>264</sup>	46	8
Poem – n.a., "A Snow Storm in March," n.d. [oversize] <sup>265</sup>	56	8
Shakespeare Epitaph Gravestone Rubbing, ca. 1856 <sup>266</sup>	A1	20
Shakespeare Epitaph Gravestone Rubbing, ca. 1856 [oversize] <sup>267</sup>	MC	31
Bookmark, ca. 1860-ca. 1870 <sup>268</sup>	A1	21
Envelope and Newsclippings – Poems by Ina Coolbrith (1841-1928), 1861-1862, n.d. <sup>269</sup>	A1	22
Envelope and Newsclippings – Poems by Ina Coolbrith (1841-1928), 1861-1862, n.d. [newsprint]	41	52
"Confederate Bank Notes" [and "Butler Greenbacks"], ca. 1862, 1880 <sup>270</sup>	A1	23
HWL Gift Tag, Christmas 1864	A1	24
[E.S. Pierce], "Charles Sumner and the Battle Flags" [three articles], <i>The Commonwealth</i> , ca. July 1874 and Related Senate Bill, 1872 <sup>271</sup>	A1	25
E.S. Pierce, "Charles Sumner and the Battle Flags," <i>The Commonwealth</i> , ca. July 1879 [3 articles] [oversize newsprint] <sup>272</sup>	MC	24
Blank Diary Presented by Mrs. Palfrey, [1876] <sup>273</sup>	A1	26
<i>Boston Times</i> with <i>Evangeline</i> Reference, 11 February 1877 <sup>274</sup>	A1	27
<i>Boston Times</i> with <i>Evangeline</i> Reference, 11 February 1877 [oversize newsprint] <sup>275</sup>	MC	25

<sup>261</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 18.

<sup>262</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 18.

<sup>263</sup> Includes poems sent to HWL by amateur poets: Reuben Nason, Caroline Orne, Lydia Sigourney, John Southern, George Townsend, S.H. Tuba, W.H. Venable. Poem "Cambridge: The Triad of Three Worthies [Longfellow, Agassiz, Alvin Clarke]," by C[aroline] F. O[rne] moved from LONG 16039, Caroline F. Orne, *Sweet Auburn with Other Poems* (1844), inserted in front cover. Includes letter to HWL from Reuben Nason. Oversize newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 8. Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 8.

<sup>264</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 19.

<sup>265</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 19.

<sup>266</sup> Oversize item moved to 36X48" Map Folder #5. Inscribed "Edgar Flower/Stratford on Avon/ July 21<sup>st</sup> 1856."

<sup>267</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 20.

<sup>268</sup> Item moved from LONG 293, *Confessio Amantis*, II, ed. R. Pauli (1857), pp. 80-81. Bookmark consists of perforated paper embroidered with flowers and "Papa" attached to strip of red silk ribbon.

<sup>269</sup> Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 52.

<sup>270</sup> LONG 7257-7261.

<sup>271</sup> Oversize newsprint moved to 24X36" Map Folder 24.

<sup>272</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 25.

<sup>273</sup> LONG 7582.

<sup>274</sup> Item moved from portfolio presented to HWL, LONG 5746; oversize newsprint moved to 24X36" Map Folder #25.

<sup>275</sup> Item moved from portfolio presented to HWL, LONG 5746. Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 27.

	Box	Folder
Calling Card and Note re: Gift from Pine from Eleusis, 30 Nov 1878 <sup>276</sup>	A1	28
Review of the <i>Lusiad</i> , n.p., 1878 <sup>277</sup>	A1	29
Clipping – “The Lusiad of Camoens,” <i>American Mail</i> (?), 1878 [oversize newsprint] <sup>278</sup>	43	17
Pamphlet – Address at the Unveiling of the Statue of Colonel Prescott by Robert C. Winthrop, 17 June 1881	A1	30
Pamphlet – <i>Minnetona or the Indian Gift</i> by William Shurtleff, 1881 <sup>279</sup>	A1	31
Birthday Cards, 1881-1882, n.d. <sup>280</sup>	A1	32
Short Story with Native American Theme, n.d.	A1	33
Quotations re: William Ellery Channing (1780-1842), n.d.	A1	34
News Clipping - Poems in German by N. Müller, n.d. <sup>281</sup>	A1	35
Newsclipping - Poems in German by N. Müller, n.d. [newsprint]	41	53
News Clippings in French re: “Noel”, n.d. <sup>282</sup>	A1	36
Article – “Noel” [in French], n.p, n.d. [oversize newsprint]	46	11
“A Spiritual Letter” [Automatic Writing], n.d.	A1	37
Wadsworth’s Heavy Excelsior Salve Plaster Envelope, n.d. <sup>283</sup>	A1	38
Calling Card — Samuel Batchelder, n.d. <sup>284</sup>	A1	39
A.M., “Select Lyrical Poems of Alexander Petofi Translated from the Hungarian,” n.d.	A1	40
Advertisement of Pianoforte Teacher, n.d. <sup>285</sup>	A1	41

#### 14. Obituaries and Commemorations<sup>286</sup>

	Box	Folder
Scrapbook by Unknown, 1878-1907, n.d. <sup>287</sup>	5	48
Album by Unknown, 1878-1907, n.d. [oversize] <sup>288</sup>	51	3

<sup>276</sup> Calling card from Edna Dean Proctor. Item associated with LONG 7284, branch with pinecones.

<sup>277</sup> Item moved from LONG 3366, *El Magico Prodigioso*. Oversize newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 17.

<sup>278</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 29.

<sup>279</sup> Includes item from LONG-70.

<sup>280</sup> Includes two cards hand painted on silk, one by J.L. Corne. LONG 7590, 7591, 7592. LONG 7591 moved to Box 47, Env. 45.

<sup>281</sup> Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 53.

<sup>282</sup> Item moved from LONG 10641, *Noel Bourguignon*. Newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 11.

<sup>283</sup> LONG 7593. It is presumed HWL collected this for its reference to the Wadsworth name. See also the sub-series in his papers “Genealogical Materials.”

<sup>284</sup> Item moved from LONG 10654, *Essai Sur le Patois Lorrain des Environs du Comte du Bandela Roche* (1775), pp. 1001-01.

<sup>285</sup> Item moved from LONG 2137, *Narrative of a Journey Round the Dead Sea...* (1854).

<sup>286</sup> See also telegrams sending condolences to HWL family, Box 15, Folder 6.

<sup>287</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 51, Folder 3. Newsprint items moved to Box 42, Folder 9 and Box 45, Folder 6. Engraving of HWL funeral scene between pages 52 and 53.

<sup>288</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 48.

	Box	Folder
<i>The Critic</i> , New York, 8 April 1882 [newsprint] <sup>289</sup>	42	9
Article – “Longfellow...the Laurel and Cypress Blend...,” <i>Daily Press</i> , 25 March 1882 <sup>290</sup>	45	6
Program – Birthday Celebration, 28 February 1881	5	49
Pamphlets – Birthday Celebration at Maine Historical Society, 27 February 1882 [2 copies]	5	50
Newspapers with Articles re: 75 <sup>th</sup> Birthday of HWL, <i>Portland Advertiser</i> , 27 and 28 February 1882 <sup>291</sup>	5	51
Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, <i>Portland Advertiser</i> , 28 February 1882 [oversize newsprint] <sup>292</sup>	45	7
Newspapers – Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, <i>Portland Advertiser</i> , 27 February 1882 [oversize newsprint] <sup>293</sup>	MC	6
Newspapers – Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, <i>Portland Advertiser</i> , 28 February 1882 [oversize newsprint] <sup>294</sup>	MC	7
Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1882 [oversize newsprint] <sup>295</sup>	MC	9
Pamphlet – <i>Laus Laureati</i> , Poem in Honor of HWL’s 75 <sup>th</sup> Birthday, 1882 <sup>296</sup>	5	51a
Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1882, n.d. <sup>297</sup>	5	52
Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, n.p., 1882 [newsprint]	40	17
Articles re: HWL Birthday Celebrations, 1882, n.d. [oversize newsprint] <sup>298</sup>	42	10
Notes for HWL Funeral Service, 26 March 1882 <sup>299</sup>	5	53
Article – “...The Poet Longfellow Buried at Mount Auburn,” [ <i>New York?</i> ] <i>Herald</i> , 26 March 1882 <sup>300</sup>	5	54
Article re: HWL Funeral, “Ultima Thule,” n.p., [March 1882] <sup>301</sup>	45	8
Articles re: Death and Funeral of HWL, March 1882 <sup>302</sup>	5	55
Articles re: Death and Funeral of HWL, [March 1882] [oversize newsprint]	MC	8
Pamphlet - Memorial Addresses, New York City, 2 April 1882	5	56

<sup>289</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 48.

<sup>290</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 48.

<sup>291</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 45, Folder 7; Map Folders 6, 7 and 9 (36 x 24”).

<sup>292</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 51.

<sup>293</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 51.

<sup>294</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 51.

<sup>295</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 51.

<sup>296</sup> Includes LONG 26533.

<sup>297</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 17 and Box 42, Folder 10.

<sup>298</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 52.

<sup>299</sup> See also readings for HWL funeral services in AALT, Collected Materials, Addendum Box 3, Folder 10 and in the Rev. SL Papers, Box 15, Folder 26.

<sup>300</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 45, Folder 8. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 226.

<sup>301</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 54.

<sup>302</sup> Newsprint items moved to Map Folder 8 (36 x 24”).



	Box	Folder
Memorial Address – First Parish Church, Portland, 2 April 1882 <sup>303</sup>	5	57
“Memorial Tribute” – City of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 5 April 1882	5	58
“The Funeral of Henry W. Longfellow – Sketches,” <i>Harper’s Weekly</i> , 8 April 1882 <sup>304</sup>	5	58a
“Longfellow” by George William Curtis, <i>Harper’s New Monthly Magazine</i> , June 1882 <sup>305</sup>	5	58b
Pamphlet - Memorial Address, Bowdoin College, 12 July 1882 (2 copies) <sup>306</sup>	5	59
Letters from Lyon Playfair and James Russell Lowell re: Memorial to HWL in England, September, October 1882	5	60
Articles re: Address by Francis Henry Underwood (1825-1894), [1882] <sup>307</sup>	5	61
Address by Francis Henry Underwood (1825-1894), [1882] [newsprint]	40	18
Obituary Scrapbook, March-May 1882	A3	
Scrapbook – Longfellow Memorial Association (Cambridge, Mass.) Names of Contributors, [1882]	A4	
Pamphlets – “Unveiling the Bust of Longfellow, February 27, 1885” Maine Historical Society <sup>308</sup> (2 copies)	5a	1
Program – “Maine Historical Society, Unveiling the Bust of Longfellow,” February 1885 <sup>309</sup>	5a	2
Pamphlets – “Unveiling the Statue of HWL, Portland, Maine, September 29, 1888” <sup>310</sup>	5a	3
Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 1 of 5) <sup>311</sup>	5a	4
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 1 of 5) [newsprint]	40	19
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 1 of 5) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 [oversize newsprint]	45	9
Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 2 of 5) <sup>312</sup>	5a	5

<sup>303</sup> Includes letter to MLG from A. Dalton.

<sup>304</sup> LONG 26554

<sup>305</sup> Includes LONG 16396.

<sup>306</sup> Includes LONG 26536.

<sup>307</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 18. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16311, Francis H. Underwood, *HWL: A Biographical Sketch*, 1882. The Rev. SL made corrections on the clippings.

<sup>308</sup> Includes LONG 26539 c.1 & c.2.

<sup>309</sup> Includes LONG 26540.

<sup>310</sup> Includes LONG 26542 c.1 & c.2.

<sup>311</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 19 and Box 45, Folder 9.

<sup>312</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 20; Box 45, Folder 10 and Map Folder 10 (36 x 24”).



	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 2 of 5) [newsprint]	40	20
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 2 of 5) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 [oversize newsprint]	45	10
Article – “In Memory of Longfellow,” <i>[Bosto]n Semi___</i> , March 1882 [oversize newsprint] <sup>313</sup>	MC	10
Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 3 of 5) <sup>314</sup>	5a	6
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 3 of 5) [newsprint]	40	21
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP (?), ca. 1882- 1914 (Part 3 of 5) [oversize newsprint]	42	11
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP (?), ca. 1882- 1914 (Part 3 of 5) [oversize newsprint]	45	11
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP (?), ca. 1882- 1914 (Part 3 of 5) [oversize newsprint]	MC	11
Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 4 of 5) <sup>315</sup>	5a	7
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 4 of 5) [newsprint]	40	22
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 4 of 5) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 [oversize newsprint]	45	12
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 (Part 4 of 5) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 [oversize newsprint]	MC	12
Newsclipping Scrapbook 1 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 5 of 5)	5a	8
Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 –1914 (Part 1 of 4) <sup>316</sup>	5a	9
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 1 of 4) [newsprint]	40	23
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 (Part 1 of 4) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 [oversize newsprint]	45	13
Article – “Longfellow... ‘Dust Thou Art, to Dust Returneth,’” <i>[___ Press]</i> , March 1882 [oversize newsprint] <sup>317</sup>	MC	13
Article – “Longfellow,” n.p., n.d. [oversize newsprint] <sup>318</sup>	44	5

<sup>313</sup> Moved from Box 5a, Folder 5.

<sup>314</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 42, Folder 11; Box 40, Folder 21; Box 45, Folder 11 and Map Folder 11 (36 x 24”).

<sup>315</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 22; Box 45, Folder 12 and Map Folder 12 (36 x 24”).

<sup>316</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 23; Box 44, Folder 5; Box 45, Folder 13 and Map Folder 13 (36 x 24”).

<sup>317</sup> Moved from Box 5a, Folder 9.

<sup>318</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 1. Found on top of ALP newsclipping scrapbook 2 (part 1 of 4).

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 –1914 (Part 2 of 4) <sup>319</sup>	5a	10
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 2 of 4) [newsprint]	40	24
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 (Part 2 of 4) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 [oversize newsprint]	44	6
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 (Part 2 of 4) by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 [oversize newsprint]	45	14
Article – “Longfellow...Memorial Services at the First Parish, [Portland Gazette], March 1882 [oversize newsprint]	MC	14
Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 3 of 4) <sup>320</sup>	5a	11
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 3 of 4) [newsprint]	40	25
Articles from Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP?, ca. 1882-1914 (Part 3 of 4) [oversize newsprint]	MC	15
Newsclipping Scrapbook 2 by ALP? (1810-1901), ca. 1882 – 1914 (Part 4 of 4)	5a	12
Article re: HWL Bust in Westminster Abbey, <i>Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper</i> , 29 March 1884 <sup>321</sup>	5a	13
Article re: HWL Bust in Westminster Abbey, <i>Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper</i> , 29 March 1884 [newsprint]	40	26
Article re: Ceremony for HWL Statue in Portland, 1 October 1888 <sup>322</sup>	6	1
Article re: Ceremony for HWL Statue in Portland, n.p., 1 March 1888 [oversize newsprint]	42	12
“Longfellow Number” – <i>Pine Tree Magazine</i> , February 1907 <sup>323</sup>	6	1a
Newspaper with Article re: Dedication of Longfellow Park, <i>Cambridge Tribune</i> , 31 October 1914 <sup>324</sup>	6	2
Newspaper with Article re: Dedication of Longfellow Park, <i>Cambridge Tribune</i> , 31 October 1914 [oversize newsprint]	45	15
Governor Alvan T. Fuller, Letter to Robert Walcott re: Name Change from Cambridge to Longfellow Bridge, 12 February 1927 <sup>325</sup>	6	3
Notes by ALP from Memorial Service, n.d.	6	4

<sup>319</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 24; Box 44, Folder 6; Box 45, Folder 14 and Map Folder 14 (36 x 24”).

<sup>320</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 25; Map Folder 15 (36 x 24”).

<sup>321</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 26.

<sup>322</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 12.

<sup>323</sup> LONG 16256.

<sup>324</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 45, Folder 15.

<sup>325</sup> Quill pen moved to Box 59, Folder 4.



15. *Research Materials*<sup>326</sup>

	Box	Folder
Article re: Bowdoin College Class of 1825, n.p., [1864] <sup>327</sup>	6	5
Article re: Bowdoin College Class of 1825, n.p., [1864] [newsprint]	40	27
Correspondence re: HWL Meeting with Queen Victoria, [1868] [copies]	6	6
Article re: Franz Liszt, n.p., [1874] <sup>328</sup>	6	7
Article re: Franz Liszt, n.p., [1874] [newsprint]	40	28
Letter from Luigi Monti re: HWL's Study, 12 August 1880	6	8
Article – "Longfellow's Birthplace," n.p., [August 1881] <sup>329</sup>	6	9
Article – "Longfellow's Birthplace," [August 1881] [newsprint]	40	29
ALP, Letter to Rev. Samuel Longfellow re: HWL Biography, ca. 1883	6	10
Advertisement for Longfellow Calendar 1883 <sup>330</sup>	6	10a
"The Birds of Killingsworth," 22 September 1884	6	11
British Reviews of HWL Biography by Rev. Samuel Longfellow (1819-1892), 1886 <sup>331</sup>	6	12
British Reviews of HWL Biography by Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1886 [newsprint]	40	30
British Reviews of HWL Biography by Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1886 [oversize newsprint]	42	13
"Notices of Life of HWL from English Papers," 1886 [oversize newsprint] <sup>332</sup>	44	7
Articles from "Notices of Life of HWL from English papers," [1886] [oversize newsprint] <sup>333</sup>	MC	16
Review of <i>The Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow</i> , [London] <i>Times</i> , 25 March 1886 [oversize newsprint] <sup>334</sup>	45	46
"The Life of Longfellow," [ <i>The Standard</i> ], n.d. <sup>335</sup>	MC	17
"Notices of Life of HWL from English papers," 1886 <sup>336</sup>	6	13
"Notices of Life of HWL from English Papers," [1886] [newsprint]	40	31

<sup>326</sup> See also scrapbook of letters given by the English Longfellow Memorial Committee [to the Longfellow Family], 1882-1883, separately cataloged as LONG 27931 (list of correspondents in Appendix E.) See also MLG reminiscences as told to HWLD, Box 35, Folder 20 in which she mentions HWL speaking at Bowdoin.

<sup>327</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 27.

<sup>328</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4134. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 28.

<sup>329</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 29.

<sup>330</sup> Includes LONG 26537.

<sup>331</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 31; Box 42, Folder 13; Box 44, Folder 7; Box 45, Folder 16 and Map Folder 16 (36 x 24").

<sup>332</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 12.

<sup>333</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 12.

<sup>334</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 12.

<sup>335</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 12.

<sup>336</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 30; Box 42, Folder 14 and Map Folder 17 (36 x 24").

	Box	Folder
"Notices of Life of HWL from English Papers," 1886 [oversize newsprint]	42	14
Article – "Longfellow and his Friends," <i>The Gentleman's Magazine</i> , July 1886 <sup>337</sup>	6	14
Letter from AML Secretary re: Pronunciation of "Hiawatha," 1893 <sup>338</sup>	6	15
Article re: Countess d'Allegie, n.p., 1893 <sup>339</sup>	6	16
Article re: Blanche Roosevelt (1853-1898), n.p., 1893 [newsprint]	40	32
Child's Essay about HWL, 1897	6	17
Correspondence with HWLD re: HWL Tomb Inscription, 1936	6	18
Article – "Longfellow and Lowell," <i>Yankee</i> , January 1940	6	19
Correspondence re: 1 October 1849 HWL letter to J.T. Fields, (1817-1881) 1940-1969, n.d. <sup>340</sup>	6	20
Correspondence Between HWLD and Boston Athenaeum re: Dante Coffin Fragment, 1944 <sup>341</sup>	6	21
Items Related to Albert Bierstadt's 1868 Dinner for HWL, 1949, n.d. <sup>342</sup>	6	22
Index Card – <i>Abridgment of Lectures on Rhetoric</i> , n.d. <sup>343</sup>	6	23
List of HWL's Academic Degrees, n.d.	6	24
Article - "Longfellow as a Boy," n.p., n.d. [fragment] <sup>344</sup>	6	25
Article – "Longfellow as a Boy," n.p., n.d. [fragment] [newsprint]	40	33
Lists of Letters from HWL to AALT, n.d.	6	26
Article re: HWL's Eulogy for Bayard Taylor (1825-1878), n.d. <sup>345</sup>	6	27
Article re: HWL's Eulogy for Bayard Taylor (1825-1878), n.p., n.d. [newsprint]	40	34
Article – HWLD Solicitation of Information re: HWL Manuscripts and Letters, n.p., n.d. <sup>346</sup>	6	28
Article – HWLD Solicitation of Information re: HWL Manuscripts and Letters, n.p., n.d. [newsprint] <sup>347</sup>	40	35

<sup>337</sup> Includes LONG 16415.

<sup>338</sup> See also EED Papers Box 9, Folder 17 for information re: pronunciation of "Hiawatha."

<sup>339</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 32. Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16316.

<sup>340</sup> Includes items from LONG-111. See additional correspondence from J.T. Fields in Box 1, Folder 30.

<sup>341</sup> For additional information relating to the Dante Coffin Fragment see letters from Elizabeth Lawrence in Box 1, Folder 35 and Box 4, Folder 68.

<sup>342</sup> See also Box 2, Folder 37. See HWLD Papers, Collected Material, Miscellaneous Famous People, for letter from Robert Browning to Bierstadt (HWLD Box 139, Folder 22). See Sam Ward's reminiscences in LONG 16253.

<sup>343</sup> See also Box 4, Folder 26.

<sup>344</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 33.

<sup>345</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 30, Folder 34.

<sup>346</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 35. Includes item from LONG-111.

<sup>347</sup> Includes items from LONG-111.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article re: Visit of Arnold Bennett (1867-1931) to Longfellow House, n.p., n.d. [copy]	6	29
Anecdote re: HWL and Queen Victoria, n.d.	6	30
Page from Unknown Publication - HWL Anecdotes, n.d. <sup>348</sup>	6	31
Note by HWL re: Cologne Water, n.d. <sup>349</sup>	6	32
Article re: Courtship of HWL and FEAL, n.p., n.d. <sup>350</sup>	6	33
Article re: Courtship of HWL and FEAL, n.p., n.d. [newsprint]	40	36
Index Card – “Longfellow’s Dante,” n.d.	6	34
Note re: HWL Spanish translations, n.d. <sup>351</sup>	6	35

### ***B. Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835) Papers***<sup>352</sup>

#### *1. Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
“Light and Shade” Poem by Mrs. [Felicia?] Hemans Copied by MSPL, n.d.	6	36

#### *2. Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Photomechanical Prints of Portrait of MSPL, n.d. [photostats]	6	37

#### *3. Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article Containing Letters by MSPL, <i>Harper’s Monthly Magazine</i> , April 1903	6	38
Samuel Pickard, Letter to Mary Phillips re: Longfellow and Potter Family Members, 1908	6	39
Josselin de Jong, Letter to HWLD re MSPL, 1929 [fragment]	6	40
Burial Place of MSPL, 1930, n.d.	6	41
Note re: MSPL Letter, n.d.	6	42

<sup>348</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16415.

<sup>349</sup> Includes poem “The Nun” by unknown.

<sup>350</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 36.

<sup>351</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 15082.

<sup>352</sup> See also MSPL letters in MLG Incoming Correspondence, Box 32, Folder 10

**II. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921) and Family Papers, 1850-1937**<sup>353</sup>**A. Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)****1. Correspondence, Outgoing**<sup>354</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Ca. 1850-1916, n.d. <sup>355</sup>	6	43

**2. Correspondence, Incoming**<sup>356</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Le, 1863-1893 <sup>357</sup>	6	44
Lo (HWL), 1863-1866 <sup>358</sup>	6	45
Lu-Z, ca. 1850-1868, n.d.	6	46

**3. Writings**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Poem – "My Bed," 27 February 1855	6	47
Poem – "Ode to a Lost Porringer," 25 Dec 1883	6	48
Chapter VIII, <i>Random Memories</i> [manuscript], ca. 1921	6	49
Poem – "When on Pleasure Bent...", n.d.	6	50

**4. Personal Materials**<sup>359</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Penmanship Copy Books, 1852-1853 <sup>360</sup>	6	51
Locks of Hair, 1853 <sup>361</sup>	6	52
Report Cards, 1857-1859 <sup>362</sup>	6	53
Appointment to West Point, 1863 <sup>363</sup>	6	54

<sup>353</sup> See also sketch of the Blue Grotto of Capri signed by EWL given to his aunt MLG, Box 31, Folder 18.

<sup>354</sup> See also the correspondence between EWL and Massachusetts officials re: defense of Boston Harbor during the Civil War which HWL kept, Box 4, folder 66.

<sup>355</sup> Includes two letters to AML re: housekeeping at Craigie House in her absence. Also includes a description of Miss Jennison's school in Cambridge.

<sup>356</sup> See also HWLD Papers in the "Miscellaneous Famous People," section, Box 139, folder 91 for W.D. Howells Correspondence and Box 140, Folder 65 for Charles Sumner letter to young EWL.

<sup>357</sup> Contains 14 Apr 1882 G.W. Greene letter states HWL wanted him to be his biographer and expresses "bitter regret" to give up the opportunity.

<sup>358</sup> Includes items from LONG-105.

<sup>359</sup> See also individually cataloged item, Certificate, Bachelor of Sciences, [Lawrence Scientific School], 1865 (LONG 21459). See also Martha Washington Gold letter to MLG re: EWL's birth, 23 November 1845 in Box 32, Folder 9.

<sup>360</sup> Pencil drawing by ELD removed to ELD Papers Box 13, Folder 41.

<sup>361</sup> Locks of hair removed to Box 57, Folder 5.

<sup>362</sup> Includes sketches of girl, boats, cats and initials.

<sup>363</sup> Notification to Charles Sumner.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Honorable Discharge from 28 <sup>th</sup> Unattached Company, Mass. Volunteer Militia, 28 January 1865	6	55
Marriage Reception Invitation, 21 May [1868]	6	56
Boston MFA Acknowledgment of Gift of <i>Isabella and the Pot of Basil</i> , 1898	6	57
Articles re: Burial and Bequests, 1921-1922 <sup>364</sup>	6	58
Articles re: EWL Burial and Bequests, 1921-1922 [newsprint]	40	37
Ticket to Mount Auburn Cemetery, n.d.	6	59

### 5. *Professional Life*<sup>365</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Reviews of <i>Random Memories</i> , [1922] <sup>366</sup>	6	60
Reviews of <i>Random Memories</i> , [1922] [newsprint]	40	38
Reviews of <i>Random Memories</i> , [1922]; Article – “\$200,000 is Left to Art Museum by Poet’s Son,” <i>Boston Herald</i> , 23 October [1922] [oversize newsprint] <sup>367</sup>	46	1
Sale Catalogue – Paintings by Ernest Longfellow, n.d.	6	61
Letter from William Sumner Appleton (1874-1947) to HWLD re: EWL Painting, 7 March 1945 [photocopy]	A1	46

### 6. *Financial Records*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Account with Trustees of TGA Will, January-June 1914 <sup>368</sup>	6	62
Account with Trustees of TGA Estate, January-June 1914 [oversize] <sup>369</sup>	53	5
“Division of Proceeds of Sale of #108 Brattle St., Cambridge,” n.d.	6	63

### 7. *Estate Documents*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
RHD III File re: EWL Estate, 1924 (#272i) <sup>370</sup>	7	1
1915 Will with 1916 Codicil, n.d. [copies] <sup>371</sup>	7	2

<sup>364</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 37 and Box 46, Folder 1.

<sup>365</sup> See also receipt re: EWL portrait of Nathan Appleton, 11 May 1907, Box 16, Folder 11.

<sup>366</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 38 and Box 46, Folder 1.

<sup>367</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 60.

<sup>368</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 5.

<sup>369</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 62.

<sup>370</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 1.

<sup>371</sup> See also Addendum Box 13, folder 10 for AALT’s copy.



8. *Collected Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article – “Patricius Loquitur” [Mock Irish Poem], 20 November 1862 <sup>372</sup>	7	3
Article – “Patricius Loquitur” [Mock Irish Poem], 20 November 1862 [newsprint]	40	39
Edith Wendell Osborne, <i>Recollections of My Father Barrett Wendell</i> , December 1921 <sup>373</sup>	7	4
[Charles E.] Stratton, “A Visit to the Stereopticon,” n.d.	7	5
Valentine, n.d.	7	6

9. *Research Materials*<sup>374</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article – “Museum Finds New Tintoretto,” n.p., n.d. <sup>375</sup>	7	7
Article – “Museum Finds a New Tintoretto,” n.p., n.d. [newsprint]	40	40
HWLD Calendar of HWL Letters to EWL, n.d.	7	8
Sales Catalog Clipping for EWL Copy of <i>Vasari’s Lives</i> , n.d.	7	9

**B. Harriet Spelman Longfellow (1848-1937) Papers**1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>376</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1911-1922, n.d.	7	10

2. *Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Crawford, Francis Marion, 1893	7	10a

3. *Personal Materials*<sup>377</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Death Notices, 5-6 July 1937 <sup>378</sup>	7	11
Death Notices, 5-6 July 1937 [newsprint]	40	41
Greely Curtis (1871-1947) Note re: HSL Mental Illness, n.d.	A1	47

<sup>372</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 39.

<sup>373</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 16496.

<sup>374</sup> See also extracts from EED’s diary re: HSL and EWL wedding in Series IV. AALT, PTS, Collected Materials (Box 22, Folder 41).

<sup>375</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 40.

<sup>376</sup> See also letters to AALT, 1927, 1933 in Addendum Box 6, Folder 3. One letter (20 July 1905) incorporates many HSL watercolors.

<sup>377</sup> See sketchbooks LONG 35968 and LONG 35969. See also extracts from EED’s diary re: HSL and EWL wedding in Series IV. AALT, PTS, Collected Materials (Box 22, Folder 41).

<sup>378</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 41.

4. *Collected Materials*

---

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Family Letter, [3 December 1863]	7	12

**III. Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915) Papers, 1857-1949****1. Diaries and Journals**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Floral Souvenir Journal, 1868-1869, n.d. [photocopy]	7	13
Journal Excerpts, December 1876 – January 1877 and 10 January 1878 (ELD and RHD III), n.d. [photostats] <sup>379</sup>	7	14
ELD and RHD III, 10 January 1878 Journal Entries re: Wedding Day, n.d. [photostat, oversize] <sup>380</sup>	53	6
Weights [and Heights] of Dana Family, 1883-1918 <sup>381</sup>	7	15
Journal, 1903-1906 <sup>382</sup>	7	16
Pages from Desk Calendar, 1904 <sup>383</sup>	7	17
Article re: Holy Ghost Hospital Aid Society, 1904 [newsprint] <sup>384</sup>	40	42
Article – “Notable Wedding in King’s Chapel,” n.p., [1904] [newsprint] <sup>385</sup>	40	43

**2. Correspondence – Outgoing<sup>386</sup>**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Appleton, Nathan (1843-1906), 27 July 1884 <sup>387</sup>	7	18
Newspaper Clippings re: Shelter Island, 1884, n.d. [newsprint]	40	44
Dana, Allston (1884-1952), 17 July 1893	7	19
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1867-1878	7	20
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – June 1879	7	21
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – December 1879	7	22
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1880	7	23
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1881	7	24
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), February – June 1882	7	25
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July - September 1882	7	26
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1883	7	27
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January - March 1884	7	28
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), April – September 1884	7	29
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – March 1885	7	30
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), April - August 1885 <sup>388</sup>	7	31

<sup>379</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 6.

<sup>380</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 14.

<sup>381</sup> Newsprint item moved to unprocessed Dana Family Papers. Separated item moved to Box 14, Folder 10.

<sup>382</sup> Separated items moved to Box 7, Folder 17; Box 14, Folders 1-5. Photographs moved to Box 47, Folders 5-7. Newsprint items including one relating to the wedding of Eleanor Appleton moved to Box 40, Folders 42 and 43.

<sup>383</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>384</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>385</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>386</sup> See also Incoming Correspondence in AALT papers for ELD letters to her, 1872-1913, Box 15.

<sup>387</sup> Includes items from LONG – 104. Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 44.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – June 1886	7	32
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – October 1886	7	33
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), May – August 1887 <sup>389</sup>	7	34
Newspaper Clippings re: Ice Cream Poisoning, [1887] [newsprint] <sup>390</sup>	40	45
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – October 1887	8	1
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1888	8	2
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – August 1889	8	3
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – October 1889	8	4
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1890-1891	8	5
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1892	8	6
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1893-1894	8	7
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1895	8	8
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1896	8	9
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1897	8	10
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1898 <sup>391</sup>	8	11
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1899	8	12
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1900 <sup>392</sup>	8	13
Article – “George R.R. Rivers Dead,” ca. 1900 [newsprint] <sup>393</sup>	40	46
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1901	8	14
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – August 1902	8	15
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September 1902 <sup>394</sup>	8	16
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1903	8	17
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), June – August 1904	8	18
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – December 1904	8	19
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), [February] – August 1905	8	20
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – December 1905	8	21
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1906	8	22
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January -April 1907	8	23
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), May - August 1907 <sup>395</sup>	8	24
Obituary – Israel Munson Spelman, [August 1907] [newsprint] <sup>396</sup>	40	47
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September 1907 <sup>397</sup>	8	25

<sup>388</sup> Contains poem sent to EED by Frank Dana (1866-1934?).

<sup>389</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 45.

<sup>390</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 34.

<sup>391</sup> A portion of the 14 September letter was written by RHD III.

<sup>392</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 46.

<sup>393</sup> Moved from Box 8, Folder 13.

<sup>394</sup> Contains information about the demolition of the house in Manchester built by RHD Sr. (1787-1879).

<sup>395</sup> Letter written 11 August contains obituary of Harriet Spelman Longfellow’s father. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 47.

<sup>396</sup> Moved from Box 8, Folder 24.

<sup>397</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 49. Letter of 12 September contains an anecdote describing Samuel

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article – [Query re: HWL Descent from Gov. William Bradford], [September 1907] [newsprint] <sup>398</sup>	40	49
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1909 <sup>399</sup>	8	26
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January – July 1910	8	27
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), August - September 1910	8	28
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), January - June 1911	8	29
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – August 1911 <sup>400</sup>	8	30
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September 1911 <sup>401</sup>	8	31
Newspaper Clippings re: Ellery House and J.T. Trowbridge, [September 1911] [newsprint] <sup>402</sup>	40	48
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), February – August 1912 <sup>403</sup>	8	32
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September - December 1912 <sup>404</sup>	8	33
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), February – June 1913 <sup>405</sup>	8	34
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), July – October 1913	9	1
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), February – July 1914 <sup>406</sup>	9	2
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), August 1914	9	3
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), September – October 1914 <sup>407</sup>	9	4
Article – “Jap Liner is Chased by German Cruiser,” n.p., 31 August 1914 [newsprint] <sup>408</sup>	40	50
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), 1915	9	5
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), n.d. (Part 1 of 2)	9	6
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), n.d. (Part 2 of 2)	9	7
Dana Family, [1879] <sup>409</sup>	9	8
Dana Family, 1881 <sup>410</sup>	9	9
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), May – June 1899 <sup>411</sup>	9	10
Article – “A Republic in Italy,” n.p., 1 July 1899 [newsprint] <sup>412</sup>	40	51

Appleton’s 1690s resistance to Gov. Andros. No letters for 1908.

<sup>398</sup> Moved from Box 8, Folder 25.

<sup>399</sup> Letter of 18 March written by RHD III. ELD often dictated letters to others during this time period.

<sup>400</sup> Letter of 27 July mentions Olea Vaughan’s will.

<sup>401</sup> Letter of 20 September mentions arrival of Jessie Holliday, fiancée of Edmund Trowbridge Dana (1886-1981).

Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 48.

<sup>402</sup> Moved from Box 8, Folder 31.

<sup>403</sup> Contains several picture postcards.

<sup>404</sup> Contains several picture postcards.

<sup>405</sup> Contains several picture postcards.

<sup>406</sup> Contains several picture postcards.

<sup>407</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 50.

<sup>408</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 4.

<sup>409</sup> Letter intended for ELD’s three sisters-in-law.

<sup>410</sup> Letter intended for ELD’s three sisters-in-law.

<sup>411</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 51.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), July 1899 <sup>413</sup>	9	11
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), 1901-1902 <sup>414</sup>	9	12
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), 1903 <sup>415</sup>	9	13
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), March – June 1904	9	14
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), October – December 1904	9	15
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January - March 1905	9	16
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), May - October 1905 <sup>416</sup>	9	17
Article – “Studying in Rome,” n.p. [1899], “Ogden Train in Crash,” n.p., 29 April [1905] [oversize newsprint] <sup>417</sup>	MC	18
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), November – December 1905	9	18
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January – March 1906 <sup>418</sup>	9	19
Obituary – “Joseph Howland Coit,” n.p., [March 1906] [newsprint] <sup>419</sup>	40	52
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), April – July 1906	9	20
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January – February 1907 <sup>420</sup>	9	21
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), March – August 1907 <sup>421</sup>	9	22
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), 1910	9	23
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January – June 1911 <sup>422</sup>	9	24
Article – “Ole Bull’s Widow Dead,” n.p., [January 1911] [newsprint] <sup>423</sup>	40	53

<sup>412</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 10.

<sup>413</sup> Newsprint items moved to Map Folder 18 (36 x 24”).

<sup>414</sup> Letters mentions deaths of MLG, AWL Sr., and ALP.

<sup>415</sup> Letter of 13 October contains flyer from Wadsworth – Longfellow House. Letter of 26 October contains poem about AML, ELD and AALT written by “old nurse Rachel from Londonderry.”

<sup>416</sup> Newsprint items moved to Map Folder 18 (36 x 24”).

<sup>417</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folders 11 and 17.

<sup>418</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 52.

<sup>419</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 19.

<sup>420</sup> Flora moved to Box 58, Folder 41.

<sup>421</sup> Photograph moved to Box 47, Folder 8.

<sup>422</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 53 and Box 40, Folder 54. Letters of 20 and 25 January concern death and funeral of Sarah Thorp Bull. Letter of 17 May mentions Olea Bull Vaughan and her mother’s will.

<sup>423</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 24.

	Box	Folder
Article re: Wedding of RHD IV, n.p., 30 April 1911 [newsprint] <sup>424</sup>	40	54
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), July – December 1911 <sup>425</sup>	9	25
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), January – May 1912 <sup>426</sup>	9	26
Article – “L’Imperatrice Eugenie a Bologna,” [1912] [newsprint] <sup>427</sup>	40	55
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), June 1912 <sup>428</sup>	9	27
Articles re: Dana-Holliday Wedding, June 1912 [newsprint] <sup>429</sup>	40	56
Articles re: Dana-Holliday Wedding, June 1912 [oversize newsprint] <sup>430</sup>	42	15
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), July – December 1912 <sup>431</sup>	9	28
Article – “English Women Are More Healthy Says Mrs. Dana,” <i>Boston Herald</i> , 12 July [1912] [newsprint] <sup>432</sup>	40	57
Article – “Il Matrimonia ... Morale,” n.p., [1913] [newsprint] <sup>433</sup>	40	57a
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1881-1950), 1913-1914 <sup>434</sup>	9	29
Dana, Richard Henry Sr. (1787-1879), 1878	9	30
Dana, Richard Henry Jr. (1815-1882), 1877-1881	9	31
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1877-1879	9	32
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), January – September 1880	9	33
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), October - December 1880	10	1
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1881	10	2
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1882	10	3
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1883	10	4
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1884	10	5
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), January – July 1885	10	6
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), August – December 1885	10	7
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1886	10	8
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1887 <sup>435</sup>	10	9

<sup>424</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 24.

<sup>425</sup> Letter of 26 November mentions intention to attend meeting of Dante Society at “Mrs. Gardiner’s Palace.”

<sup>426</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 55. Letter of 28 April contains anecdote about AML being mistaken for widow of Napoleon II.

<sup>427</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 26.

<sup>428</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 56 and Box 42, Folder 15.

<sup>429</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 27.

<sup>430</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 27.

<sup>431</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 57, 57a. Photographs moved to Box 47, Folder 9. Letter of 25 July includes letter to ELD from Jessie Holliday Dana.

<sup>432</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 28.

<sup>433</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 28.

<sup>434</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 57. Letter of 3 February contains article in Italian about wedding of ETD and JHD.

<sup>435</sup> Letter of 30 October written from 94 Brattle Street.

	Box	Folder
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1888-1889	10	10
Dana, Ruth Charlotte (1814-1901), 1891-1901, n.d.	10	11
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1867-1881 <sup>436</sup>	10	12
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1882-1883 <sup>437</sup>	10	13
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1884 <sup>438</sup>	10	14
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), January - May 1885 <sup>439</sup>	10	15
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), June – September 1885	10	16
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), October – December 1885 <sup>440</sup>	10	17
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), January – May 1886 <sup>441</sup>	10	18
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), July – September 1886 <sup>442</sup>	10	19
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), February – May 1887	10	20
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), July – August 1887	10	21
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1888	10	22
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1889-1892	10	23
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1893-1894 <sup>443</sup>	10	24
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1895-1896	10	25
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1897-1898	10	26
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1899-1900	10	27
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1902-1903	10	28
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1905	10	29
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1906	10	30
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), 1907	10	31
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907), n.d.	10	32
De Rham, Frances Dana (1883-1933), November 1905 <sup>444</sup>	10	33
Eliot, Mrs. (dates unknown), n.d. [copy]	10	34
[Farley], Christine (b. ca. 1865), [1899]-[1913]	11	1
Farley, Delia (ca. 1853-1873), June - August 1871	11	2
Farley, Delia (ca. 1853-1873), July – December 1872	11	3
Farley, Delia (ca. 1853-1873), July – September 1873	11	4
Farley, Mr. and Mrs. Gustavus (dates unknown), [1873]-1879 <sup>445</sup>	11	5
Greenleaf, Mary Longfellow (1816-1902), 1863-1883	11	6
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), April – August 1868 <sup>446</sup>	11	7

<sup>436</sup> Letters from November describe RHD III's bout with typhoid fever.

<sup>437</sup> Letter of 22 March describes the final illness of HWL.

<sup>438</sup> Letter of 26 April describes last days of TGA.

<sup>439</sup> Letter of 2 January gives details of Norwegian New Year's Eve party for AALT.

<sup>440</sup> Letter of 12 July includes note from RHD III. Letters of 18 September and 25 October concern the wedding of AALT.

<sup>441</sup> Letter of 30 May mentions sale of 39 Beacon St., built by FEAL's father.

<sup>442</sup> Letter of 30 May mentions arrival of [Rosa] Lamb's portrait of RHD IV and HWLD.

<sup>443</sup> Letter presumed written 13 April 1893 probably describes the last hours of CAL.

<sup>444</sup> Includes description of AALT's 50<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration.

<sup>445</sup> Contains invitation to ELD & RHD III wedding.



	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), September - December 1868 <sup>447</sup>	11	8
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), July – August 1869 <sup>448</sup>	11	9
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), July – September 1873	11	10
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), October 1873 <sup>449</sup>	11	11
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), November - December 1873	11	12
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), 1874	11	13
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), 1875-1877	11	14
Haskins, Frances Greene (b. 1855), 1882, n.d.	11	15
[Hayes?], Carrie (dates unknown), 25 March 1882 <sup>450</sup>	11	16
Kennedy, Mrs. C.W. (dates unknown), 8 September 1912	11	17
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Jr. (1854-1934), 18 August 1881	11	18
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901), 1861-1862	11	19
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), June–July 1872	11	20
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), August 1872	11	21
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), September - December 1872	11	22
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1874-1875	11	23
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1882-1883	11	24
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1884	11	25
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1884 <sup>451</sup>	11	26
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1886	11	27
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), 1899-1905, n.d. <sup>452</sup>	11	28
Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), 1865-1871	11	29
Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), January – July 1872	11	30
Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), August - October 1872	11	31
Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), 1873-1875, n.d.	11	32
Longfellow Family, 1871-[1875?] <sup>453</sup>	11	33
Longfellow Family, 1882	11	34
Longfellow Family, 1884 <sup>454</sup>	11	35
Longfellow, Harriet Spelman (1848-1937), 2 June 1882	11	36
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (1807-1882), ca. 1868–1877, n.d.	11	37
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), 1861-[1865]	11	38

<sup>446</sup> Letters describe European trip.

<sup>447</sup> Letters describe European trip.

<sup>448</sup> Letters describe European trip.

<sup>449</sup> Letter of 15 October describes illness and death of Delia Farley.

<sup>450</sup> Note concerns HWL funeral service.

<sup>451</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>452</sup> Letter of 4 June 1899 includes flyer advertising Lawn Party at 105 Brattle St. Includes 1 item from LONG-183.

<sup>453</sup> Contains letters intended for HWL, AML and AALT.

<sup>454</sup> Contains letters intended for AML and AALT.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), July – September 1866	11	39
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – December 1866	11	40
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), June – July 1867	11	41
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), August – September 1867	11	42
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – December 1867 <sup>455</sup>	11	43
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), January – February 1868	11	44
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), March – April 1868	11	45
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), [May] 1868	11	46
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), 1869	11	47
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), February 1870 <sup>456</sup>	11	48
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), March 1870	11	49
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), April – July 1870	12	1
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), August – November 1870	12	2
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), March – May 1871	12	3
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), June – August 1871	12	4
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), September 1871	12	5
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – December 1871	12	6
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), 1872	12	7
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), February – April 1873	12	8
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), September – November 1873	12	9
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), January – [September] 1874 <sup>457</sup>	12	10
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – December 1874 <sup>458</sup>	12	11
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), May – July 1875	12	12
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), October – November 1875 <sup>459</sup>	12	13
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), January – March 1876 <sup>460</sup>	12	14
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), July – November 1876	12	15
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), 15 February 1877 and n.d. <sup>461</sup>	12	16
Wrapper – Correspondence to Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945), n.d.	12	17
Mackintosh, Eva (1843-1935), 1914 <sup>462</sup>	12	17a
Pierce, Anne Longfellow (1810-1901), 1861-1881	12	18
White, Miss (dates unknown), 1896	12	19
Wild, Mary Rosamond Dana (1848-1937), 23 March 1893	12	20

<sup>455</sup> In letter of 5 October ELD chooses “Wadsworth” as her middle name.

<sup>456</sup> Final letter includes note by unknown with name in code.

<sup>457</sup> Letters of 8 January and 1 February mention Arthur Clark.

<sup>458</sup> December letters describe CAL’s pneumonia.

<sup>459</sup> November letter describes CAL’s state of mind.

<sup>460</sup> March letter mentions MKL’s idea for an art club and describes a friend’s Japanese inspired screen.

<sup>461</sup> Letter dated Sunday 12-30 describes CAL’s recent behavior and reaction to “Alice” mishap.

<sup>462</sup> Includes item from LONG -150.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Wild, Rosamond Dana (1889-1959?), 26 September 1905	12	21
Unknown, [1873]-[1907], n.d.	12	22

### 3. Correspondence – Incoming

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Bartley – Dana, [1877]–1904, n.d. <sup>463</sup>	12	23
Hobson – Lincoln, 1884-1915 <sup>464</sup>	12	24
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), n.d. (Part 1 of 3) <sup>465</sup>	12	25
Article – “Costly Pearl Necklace of Miss Marguerite Stimson Is Lost or Stolen,” n.p., n.d. [newsprint] <sup>466</sup>	40	58
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), n.d. (Part 2 of 3) <sup>467</sup>	12	26
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928), n.d. (Part 3 of 3)	12	27
Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893), 8 June 1875 <sup>468</sup>	12	28
Monti – Skinner, 1877-1908, n.d. [photostats]	12	29

### 4. Writings

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
“New Book for Children,” Aug. 1861 [notebook] <sup>469</sup>	12	30
Fictional Letter, [1861?] <sup>470</sup>	12	31
<i>The Secret</i> , May 1865 - April 1866 [bound volume] <sup>471</sup>	12	32
Poem about Thomas Gold Appleton’s (1812-1884) Boat, ca. 1867	12	33

### 5. Personal Materials<sup>472</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Locks of Hair, 1857-1867 <sup>473</sup>	12	34
Penmanship Practice Books, 1859 and 1860	12	35
Piano Practice Schedule, ca. 1863	12	36
Transcriptions - Drama and Poem, ca. 1868-ca. 1872	A1	48

<sup>463</sup> See also HWLD Papers, Series VIII. Research, Biographic File, E (Box 81, Folder 12) for letter from J. Hamlet Easton.

<sup>464</sup> Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 11376, *In Memoriam: Mary L'Nommedieu Gardiner Horsford* (1872).

<sup>465</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 58.

<sup>466</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 25.

<sup>467</sup> Letter of 26 July describes condition of Harriet Spelman Longfellow.

<sup>468</sup> Includes item moved from AALT Papers Box 15, Folder 6.

<sup>469</sup> See also “New Book for Good Children,” 1860, separately cataloged as LONG 20023.

<sup>470</sup> Addressed to “sister,” contents appear to be fictional.

<sup>471</sup> *The Secret* is a handwritten juvenile magazine with contributions by ELD, Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp, Gertrude Horsford, Angela Henrietta Channing Dana Skinner, Mary Horsford, Rosa Fay, Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow Jr. and Josie Ames.

<sup>472</sup> Numbers in parentheses denote codes used by RHDIII (ie. 272c). See also notes re: funeral service for ELD made by AALT, Box 16, Folder 12.

<sup>473</sup> Locks of hair removed to separated materials, box 57, folders 6 to 16.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Items in ELD Family Bible, 1878-1915 <sup>474</sup>	A1	49
<i>The Great New York</i> by Joseph Pennell, ca. 1913 <sup>475</sup>	12	37
Newspaper Clipping – “Mrs. And Mrs. Stewart Edward White and Part of One Day’s Bag,” n.p., n.d. [newsprint] <sup>476</sup>	40	59
Obituary – “An Old Resident of Lancaster [Mrs. Harriet Felton Parker],” n.p., n.d. [newsprint] <sup>477</sup>	40	60
Final Illness, 16-24 February 1915 (272c) <sup>478</sup>	12	38
Article – “New Cancer Serum Used with Success,” <i>New York Times</i> , 19 February 1915 [oversize newsprint] <sup>479</sup>	MC	19
Final Illness, 25 February - 3 March 1915 (272c) <sup>480</sup>	12	39
Final Illness, 5-16 March 1915 (272c) <sup>481</sup>	12	40
Final Illness, 17-22 March 1915 (272c) <sup>482</sup>	12	41
Article – “Discovery Said to Excel Lister’s Antiseptic,” n.p., 13 March 1915 [newsprint] <sup>483</sup>	40	61
Final Illness, 23 March - 20 April 1915 (272c) <sup>484</sup>	12	42
Final Illness, 22 - 24 April 1915 (272e)	13	1
Final Illness, 15 - 27 May 1915 (272e) <sup>485</sup>	13	2
Article – “New Cancer Cure Called a Success,” <i>New York Times</i> , 15 May [1915] [newsprint] <sup>486</sup>	40	62
Final Illness, 28 May - 11 July 1915 (272e)	13	3
Final Illness, 13 - 21 July 1915 (272e)	13	4
Final Illness, 22 - 23 July 1915, n.d. (272e) <sup>487</sup>	13	5
Obituaries, July 1915 <sup>488</sup>	13	6
Obituaries, July 1915 [newsprint] <sup>489</sup>	40	63

<sup>474</sup> Items removed from ELD family Bible given by the Rev. SL, LONG 14789. Dried flowers from the funeral wreath of ELD’s father-in-law and a rose from her casket moved to Addendum Box 10, Envelope 1-3. Includes letter from Rev SL and baptismal certificates of five of her children: Richard Henry Dana IV, Henry W.L. Dana, Frances A. Dana, Allston Dana and Edmund Trowbridge Dana.

<sup>475</sup> Gift from ELD to E.W. Felton. Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folders 59 and 60. Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 10.

<sup>476</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 37.

<sup>477</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 37.

<sup>478</sup> Newsprint item moved to Map Folder 19.

<sup>479</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 38.

<sup>480</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 2.

<sup>481</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 2.

<sup>482</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 61. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 2.

<sup>483</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 41.

<sup>484</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 2.

<sup>485</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 62.

<sup>486</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 2.

<sup>487</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 63.

<sup>488</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 63.

<sup>489</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folders 5 and 6.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Biographical Sketch – Proceedings of the Cambridge Historical Society, October 1916	13	7
Chronology of Final Illness, n.d. (272e) [multiple copies]	13	8
Poetic Eulogy by Charlotte Fiske Bates, n.d.	13	9
Notes re: French Language, n.d. <sup>490</sup>	A6	1

6. *Financial Records*<sup>491</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Account – HWL Estate, 1883	13	10
Receipts, 1888	13	11
Accounts – Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884) Estate, December 1904 – April 1906 <sup>492</sup>	13	12
Accounts for ELD re: TGA Estate, July 1904-June 1906 [oversize] (Part 1 of 2) <sup>493</sup>	53	7
Accounts for ELD re: TGA Estate, July 1904-June 1906 [oversize] (Part 2 of 2) <sup>494</sup>	53	8
Receipts – Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884) Estate, 1907 (272e)	13	13
Correspondence from RHD III re: Investments, 1912 (272)	13	14

7. *Estate Documents*<sup>495</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Will, 1913 (272e) [5 copies]	13	15
List of Expenses, 1914-1915 (272e)	13	16
Appointment of RHD III as Executor, 17 September 1915 (272e)	13	17
Executor's Inventory, 24 November 1915 (272e)	13	18
Court Opinion re: "Longfellow Trust, Power of Appointment, 20 December 1915" (272e)	13	19
Thomas Gold Appleton (1812-1884) Estate, 1915 (272 and 272e)	13	20
Correspondence from RHD III to Heirs of ELD Estate, 1915-1916 (272e)	13	21
Correspondence Between RHD III and Attorney, 1915-1917 (272e)	13	22
List of Account Deposits, 1915-1917	13	23
Probate Court Certificates, 1915-1920 (272e)	13	24

<sup>490</sup> Moved from LONG 17673, *Tom Noddy's Secret: A Farce, in One Act*.

<sup>491</sup> Numbers in parentheses denote codes used by RHDIII (ie. 272c). See also RHD III Papers Box 13, Folder 22.

<sup>492</sup> Oversize items moved to Box 13, Folders 7 and 8.

<sup>493</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 12.

<sup>494</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 12.

<sup>495</sup> Numbers in parentheses denote codes used by RHDIII (ie. 272c). See also RHD III Papers Box 13, Folder 16.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Letter from RHD III to Edmund Parker re: Longfellow Trust, 21 January (272e) <sup>496</sup>	13	25
Letter from RHD III to Cambridge City Assessors, 3 March 1916 (272e) <sup>497</sup>	13	26
Affidavit of Debts and Expenses, 12 June 1916 [copy] <sup>498</sup>	13	27
ELD Estate Affidavit, 12 June 1916 [oversize] <sup>499</sup>	53	9
Tax Valuation, 27 July 1916	13	28
"Richard H. Dana, Executor vs. Richard H. Dana, Individually, Appellant et al.," November 1916 [Massachusetts Supreme Court]	13	29
"Richard H. Dana, Executor vs. Treasurer and Receiver General, Richard H. Dana," Opinion of J. Loring, ca.1916 (272e) [copy]	13	30
Change of Appraisal by Tax Commissioner, ca.1916 (272e) [2 copies]	13	31
Notices and Correspondence re: ELD Investments, 1916-1917 (272 and 272e)	13	32
"Richard H. Dana, Executor vs. Richard H. Dana, Individually, et al.," January 1917 [Massachusetts Supreme Court]	13	33
Executor's First Account and Drafts, 29 September 1917 (272e) [multiple copies]	13	34
"Richard H. Dana... vs. Richard H. Dana...," October Term 1917 [U.S. Supreme Court] (272e)	13	35
Probate Court Citations, 1917–1920 (272e) <sup>500</sup>	13	36
Probate Court Citations, 1917-1920 [newsprint]	40	64
Executor's Second and Final Account, 24 February 1921 [3 copies]	13	37
Appraisal of Furniture from Manchester House, n.d.	13	38
Inventory and Appraisal of Furniture at 113 Brattle St., n.d. (272e)	13	39
Memo re: ELD Contribution to "Longfellow House Fund," n.d. (272e)	13	40

8. *Images*<sup>501</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Drawing by ELD of Mast with Flag, 1859 <sup>502</sup>	13	41
Picture of Sailboat by RHD IV (1879-1933), n.d.	13	42

<sup>496</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 9.

<sup>497</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 9.

<sup>498</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 53, Folder 9.

<sup>499</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 27.

<sup>500</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 64.

<sup>501</sup> Items moved to Longfellow Family Art Collection.

<sup>502</sup> Pencil drawing by ELD moved from EWL Papers Box 6, Folder 52. See also individually cataloged drawings from same date, LONG 20002-20005.

9. *Genealogical Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Longfellow Ancestral Tablets, 1875 <sup>503</sup>	13	43

10. *Collected Materials*<sup>504</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Dance Program, 1863	13	44
<i>Edith Longfellow...Scrapbook, 1866-1875</i> <sup>505</sup>	13	45
ELD Scrapbook, 1866-1874 [oversize] <sup>506</sup>	52	1
Article – “The Regatta Discussion,” n.p., [1875] [oversize newsprint] <sup>507</sup>	42	17
Poem to ELD by Nathan Appleton Jr. (1843-1906), 1873	13	46
Wedding Invitation, 1877	13	47
Articles - Wedding of ELD and RHD III, 1878 <sup>508</sup>	13	48
Newspaper Clippings re: ELD Wedding, January 1878 [newsprint]	40	65
Articles re: Dana-Longfellow Wedding, January 1878 [oversize newsprint]	42	16
Article – “The Dana – Longfellow Wedding,” <i>Saturday Evening Gazette</i> , 12 January 1878 [oversize newsprint] <sup>509</sup>	MC	20
<i>William Wordsworth, a Biographical Sketch</i> Volume I by Andrew Symington, 1881 <sup>510</sup>	13	49
<i>William Wordsworth, a Biographical Sketch</i> Volume II by Andrew Symington, 1881 <sup>511</sup>	13	50
Holy Ghost Hospital Aid Society, 1904 <sup>512</sup>	14	1
Invitations, 1904 <sup>513</sup>	14	2
Guest Lists, 1904-1905 <sup>514</sup>	14	3
Memorial Service Programs, 1904 and 1906 <sup>515</sup>	14	4
Concert Programs, 1904-1906 <sup>516</sup>	14	5

<sup>503</sup> Contains extensive genealogical information entered by ELD and HWLD.

<sup>504</sup> See also RHD III Papers, Box 30, Folder 11a for LONG 26427, A *Coach Drive at the Lakes*, probably belonging to ELD.

<sup>505</sup> Scrapbook moved to Box 52, Folder 1. Floral items moved to Box 58, Folders 42 and 43. Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 17. Contains HWL’s “Margery Daw” and illustration.

<sup>506</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 45.

<sup>507</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 45.

<sup>508</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 65 and Box 42, Folder 16.

<sup>509</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 48.

<sup>510</sup> “Edith L. Dana / TGA” on title page.

<sup>511</sup> “Edith L. Dana / TGA” on title page.

<sup>512</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>513</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>514</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>515</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16. Includes memorial service program for MLG.

<sup>516</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) Memorial Service Program, 24 March 1906	14	6
"Hiawatha's Fiddle," Poem by Unknown, ca. 1915	14	7
Poem – "Hiawatha's Fiddle," [ca. 1915] [oversize newsprint] <sup>517</sup>	42	18
"The Mother and her Boys" by Mrs. Brooke Herford, n.d.	14	8

### 11. *Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
[HWLD?] List of ELD Descendants, ca. 1949	14	9
Partial List of Dana Family Materials, n.d. <sup>518</sup>	14	10

<sup>517</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 7.

<sup>518</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 15.



**IV. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934) and Family Papers, 1861-1972<sup>519</sup>****A. Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp (1855-1934)****1. Diaries and Journals**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
May 1868-January 1869 <sup>520</sup>	14	11

**2. Correspondence, Outgoing**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1861-1871	14	12
1872	14	13
1872 to HWL <sup>521</sup>	14	13a
1873-1875	14	14
1876-June 1881	14	15
July 1881-1882	14	16
1883-1885 <sup>522</sup>	14	17
1886-1905	14	18
1906-1920 <sup>523</sup>	14	19
1921-1934	14	20

**3. Correspondence, Incoming**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Ca, 1882-1931 <sup>524</sup>	14	21
A-L, 1882-1931 <sup>525</sup>	A6	2
Newsclipping – “Mrs. [Delia] Dana Buys 43-Mile Boat,” <i>Boston Post</i> , 4 August 1929 [newsprint] <sup>526</sup>	41	54
Barrett - Thorp, 1899-1915, undated <sup>527</sup>	A14	6
Appleton - Tooke and unknown, 1883-1927 <sup>528</sup>	A14	7
Ce-Cham, 1903-1919 <sup>529</sup>	14	22

<sup>519</sup> See also the extensive amount of material in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, section “Photographs Related to AALT and Descendants.”

<sup>520</sup> Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folders 18, 19, 20. Dried flora moved to Separated Materials Box 57, Folders 17-36 and Box 58, Folders 44-56.

<sup>521</sup> Includes item from LONG-150.

<sup>522</sup> Photostat of Annie Fields letter moved from HWLD research cards.

<sup>523</sup> Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 11.

<sup>524</sup> Includes item from LONG-150 and items from LONG-173.

<sup>525</sup> Accession LONG-130. Newsprint re: Delia Dana moved to Box 41, Folder 54.

<sup>526</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 6, Folder 2

<sup>527</sup> LONG-174. Three photographs moved to Series XV. Photographic Materials, Box 47, Env. 47 (1006/15-#83 to #85).

<sup>528</sup> LONG-192.

<sup>529</sup> One item removed from catalog folder, LONG 16286.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Chap-Dam, 1898-1931	14	23
Curtis, Harriot, 1885 <sup>530</sup>	A11	1
ELD, 1872	14	24
ELD, January-July 1873	14	25
ELD, 1-15 August 1873	14	26
ELD, 16-30 August 1873	14	27
ELD, September-December 1873 <sup>531</sup>	14	28
ELD, January-March 1874 <sup>532</sup>	14	29
ELD, April-May 1874 (Nos. 1-9) <sup>533</sup>	15	1
ELD, April-May 1874 (Nos. 10-19) <sup>534</sup>	15	2
Article – “Catholic Fair” [1874] [newsprint] <sup>535</sup>	40	66
ELD, June-July 1874	15	3
ELD, August-December 1874 <sup>536</sup>	15	4
Article – “Out-Door Sports ... Saddle Race for Gentlemen Riders at Nahant,” n.p., [1 August 1874] [newsprint] <sup>537</sup>	40	67
ELD, January-May 1875	15	5
ELD, June-July 1875 <sup>538</sup>	15	6
ELD, August-December 1875	15	7
ELD, January-August 1876 <sup>539</sup>	15	8
ELD, September-December 1876 <sup>540</sup>	15	9
ELD, January-June 1877 <sup>541</sup>	15	10
ELD, July-December 1877 <sup>542</sup>	15	11
ELD, 1878 <sup>543</sup>	15	12
ELD, 1879 <sup>544</sup>	15	13
ELD, 1880 <sup>545</sup>	15	14
ELD, 1881-1882 <sup>546</sup>	15	15

<sup>530</sup> Includes items from LONG-150. Note with gift of silver pitcher (LONG 7545) with Craigie House etched on it as a wedding present from siblings.

<sup>531</sup> Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folder 22.

<sup>532</sup> Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folder 23 and 24.

<sup>533</sup> Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folder 21.

<sup>534</sup> Item moved to Collected Materials Box 16, Folder 25. Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 66.

<sup>535</sup> Moved from Box 15, Folder 2.

<sup>536</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 67.

<sup>537</sup> Separated from letter ELD to AALT, 1 August 1874.

<sup>538</sup> Item moved to ELD Correspondence, Incoming, Box 12, Folder 8.

<sup>539</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>540</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>541</sup> LONG-104

<sup>542</sup> LONG-104

<sup>543</sup> LONG-104

<sup>544</sup> LONG-104

<sup>545</sup> LONG-104

<sup>546</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
ELD, 1883 <sup>547</sup>	15	16
ELD, January-April 1884 <sup>548</sup>	15	17
ELD, May-August 1884 <sup>549</sup>	15	18
ELD, September-December 1884 <sup>550</sup>	15	19
ELD, 1885-1889 <sup>551</sup>	15	20
ELD, 1890-1892 <sup>552</sup>	15	21
ELD, 1893 <sup>553</sup>	15	22
ELD, 1895 <sup>554</sup>	15	23
ELD, 1899 <sup>555</sup>	15	24
ELD, 1902-1904 <sup>556</sup>	A14	8
ELD, 1905-1907 <sup>557</sup>	15	25
ELD, 1905 <sup>558</sup>	A14	9
ELD, 1906-1909 <sup>559</sup>	A14	10
ELD, 1910 <sup>560</sup>	A14	11
ELD, 1911 <sup>561</sup>	A14	12
ELD, 1913, n.d. <sup>562</sup>	15	26
ELD, 1914 and undated <sup>563</sup>	A14	13
AALT Label for ELD Letters, n.d. <sup>564</sup>	15	27
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery (1846-1939), Dana, Richard Henry III (1851-1931) <sup>565</sup>	15	28
Dodge, Elizabeth "Bessie" Porter Longfellow, 1865-1869 <sup>566</sup>	A14	2
Dap-F, 1906-1933 <sup>567</sup>	16	1

<sup>547</sup> LONG-104

<sup>548</sup> LONG-104

<sup>549</sup> LONG-104

<sup>550</sup> LONG-104

<sup>551</sup> LONG-104

<sup>552</sup> LONG-104

<sup>553</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>554</sup> LONG-104

<sup>555</sup> LONG-104. Photograph moved to Box 47, Folder 12.

<sup>556</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>557</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>558</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>559</sup> LONG-183. See also Box 15, Folder 25, for correspondence from ELD to AALT, 1905-1907.

<sup>560</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>561</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>562</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>563</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>564</sup> LONG-104

<sup>565</sup> Includes invitation to PTS wedding reception in Craigie House garden, 14 May 1920. Note 1 July 1877 letter by ELD has insert by RHD III. Includes items from LONG-130 and LONG-40.

<sup>566</sup> LONG-171. These letters were delivered inside the compartment of travel writing desk (LONG 36537). Five letters from EPLD were bundled together. Also contains one enclosed letter from Alexander Longfellow Jr. and one letter from EPLD to ELD.

	Box	Folder
Article – “Wonders of a Trip to Tahiti and South Seas,” n.p., [1906] [oversize newsprint] <sup>568</sup>	42	19
G, 1891-1929	16	2
H-L, 1911-1914 <sup>569</sup>	16	3
Horsford, Mary “Mamie,” 1868-1869 <sup>570</sup>	A14	3
Knowles, Amelia Thorp, 13 August 1899 - 2 August 1921, n.d. <sup>571</sup>	A11	1a
Knowles, Amelia Thorp, 16 August 1921 - 19 September 1923 <sup>572</sup>	A11	2
Knowles, Amelia Thorp, 15 August 1924 - 7 July 1928 <sup>573</sup>	A11	3
Newsclipping – “Daughter of Longfellow Enjoying the Parade,” ca. 1925 <sup>574</sup>	41	60
Knowles, Amelia Thorp, 17 July 1928 - 17 August 1932 <sup>575</sup>	A11	4
Knowles, Amelia Thorp, n.d. - Part 1 <sup>576</sup>	A11	5
Newsclipping in French re: HWL and <i>Hiawatha</i> , [ <i>Le Petit Parisien</i> September 1900] <sup>577</sup>	41	61
Knowles, Amelia Thorp, n.d. - Part 2 <sup>578</sup>	A11	6
Knowles, Amelia Thorp, n.d. - Part 3 <sup>579</sup>	A11	7
Longfellow, 1905-1931, n.d. <sup>580</sup>	A6	3
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1899-1900 <sup>581</sup>	A14	14
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1904 <sup>582</sup>	A14	15
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1905 <sup>583</sup>	A14	16
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1906 <sup>584</sup>	A14	17
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1907 <sup>585</sup>	A14	18

<sup>567</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 42, Folder 19. Includes LONG 27644 LONG-95).

<sup>568</sup> Moved from Box 16, Folder 1.

<sup>569</sup> Photo postcards moved to Box 48, Folder 15. See HWLD Papers, Box 139, Folder 84 for nine letters from Thomas Wentworth Higginson. See HWLD Papers, Box 139, Folder 89 for letters from Julia Ward Howe. Includes items from LONG-149.

<sup>570</sup> LONG-171. These letters were delivered inside the compartment of travel writing desk (LONG 36537). Eleven letters from Horsford were bundled together. Also contains one letter from Lilian Horsford.

<sup>571</sup> Includes items from LONG-149.

<sup>572</sup> Includes items from LONG-149.

<sup>573</sup> Includes items from LONG-149. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 60.

<sup>574</sup> Includes items from LONG-149. Moved from Addendum Box 11, Folder 3.

<sup>575</sup> Includes items from LONG-149. Includes letter from Bobby Knowles.

<sup>576</sup> Includes items from LONG-149. Includes letters to Robert Knowles Jr. and to Joseph Thorp Jr. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 61.

<sup>577</sup> Includes items from LONG-149. Moved from Addendum Box 11, Folder 5.

<sup>578</sup> Includes items from LONG-149. Includes letters to Joseph Thorp Jr.

<sup>579</sup> Includes items from LONG-149. Includes two early postcards of Rockland, Maine.

<sup>580</sup> Two photo postcards moved to Box 48, Envelope 14. One photo postcard moved to Box 48, Envelope 16. Includes items from LONG-130. Includes letter with two sketches presumably made by HSL.

<sup>581</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>582</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>583</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>584</sup> LONG-183.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1908 <sup>586</sup>	A14	19
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1910 <sup>587</sup>	A14	20
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1911 <sup>588</sup>	A14	21
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1913-1914 <sup>589</sup>	A14	22
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1915 <sup>590</sup>	A14	23
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1916 <sup>591</sup>	A14	24
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1917 <sup>592</sup>	A14	25
Newsclippings – “Conscientious Objectors,” “Red Cross Demands,” 1917 [newsprint] <sup>593</sup>	41	63
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1918 <sup>594</sup>	A14	26
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1919 <sup>595</sup>	A15	1
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1921 <sup>596</sup>	A15	2
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1923 <sup>597</sup>	A15	3
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1924 <sup>598</sup>	A15	4
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1925 <sup>599</sup>	A15	5
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1926 <sup>600</sup>	A15	6
Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1927-1928 <sup>601</sup>	A15	7
Longfellow, Alice Mary, undated <sup>602</sup>	A15	8
Luther, Willard, 1915 <sup>603</sup>	A15	9
M-R, 1877-1931 <sup>604</sup>	16	4
Meredith - Société La Bretagne, 1901, 1918 <sup>605</sup>	A15	10
McClelland, Elizabeth, 6 November 1925 - 24 August 1928 <sup>606</sup>	A11	8

<sup>585</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>586</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>587</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>588</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>589</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>590</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>591</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>592</sup> LONG-183. Newspaper clippings enclosed with letter AML to AALT 13 July 1917 moved to Box 41, Folder 63.

<sup>593</sup> LONG-183. Separated from letter AML to AALT 13 July 1917 in Addendum Box 14, Folder 25.

<sup>594</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>595</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>596</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>597</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>598</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>599</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>600</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>601</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>602</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>603</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>604</sup> Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 13. Includes items from LONG-149.

<sup>605</sup> LONG-178

<sup>606</sup> Includes items from LONG-139. See also two-volume published *Letters of Elizabeth Keats McClelland* (Privately printed, 1941).

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
McClelland, Elizabeth, 1 October 1928 - 3 August 1931 <sup>607</sup>	A11	9
McClelland, Elizabeth, 5 August 1931 - 16 December 1933, n.d. <sup>608</sup>	A11	10
McClelland, Elizabeth, [envelope that contained her letters] <sup>609</sup>	A11	11
M-Wyman, 1881-1931, n.d. <sup>610</sup>	A6	4
S-Z, 1882-1921 <sup>611</sup>	16	5
Skinner, Angela Henrietta Dana, 1866-1869 <sup>612</sup>	A14	4
Thorp, Alice Allegra, 14 August 1899 - 13 July 1919 <sup>613</sup>	A12	1
Thorp, Alice Allegra, 28 July 1919 - 30 September 1923 <sup>614</sup>	A12	2
Thorp, Alice Allegra, 15 September 1924 – 25 September 1928, n.d. <sup>615</sup>	A12	3
Thorp, Anne Longfellow, 21 August 1900 - 26 June 1916 <sup>616</sup>	A12	4
Thorp, Anne Longfellow, 1912 <sup>617</sup>	A15	11
Thorp, Anne Longfellow, 25 September 1916 - 20 August 1926 <sup>618</sup>	A12	5
Thorp, Anne Longfellow, 21 September 1929 – 14 August 1932, n.d. <sup>619</sup>	A12	6
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1888 <sup>620</sup>	A15	12
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1896 <sup>621</sup>	A15	13
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1897 <sup>622</sup>	A15	14
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1898 <sup>623</sup>	A15	15
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1899 <sup>624</sup>	A15	16
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1900 <sup>625</sup>	A15	17

<sup>607</sup> Includes items from LONG-139. See also two-volume published *Letters of Elizabeth Keats McClelland* (Privately printed, 1941).

<sup>608</sup> Includes items from LONG-139. See also two-volume published *Letters of Elizabeth Keats McClelland* (Privately printed, 1941).

<sup>609</sup> Includes items from LONG-139

<sup>610</sup> Includes items from LONG-130.

<sup>611</sup> Includes enclosure from LONG 16113. Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 14. Includes items from LONG-146.

<sup>612</sup> LONG-171. These letters were delivered inside the compartment of travel writing desk (LONG 36537). Three letters from Dana were bundled together.

<sup>613</sup> Includes items from LONG-146.

<sup>614</sup> Includes items from LONG-146.

<sup>615</sup> Includes items from LONG-146.

<sup>616</sup> Includes items from LONG-146. Includes picture postcard of Cornish, New Hampshire and Niagara Falls.

<sup>617</sup> LONG-199.

<sup>618</sup> Includes items from LONG-146. Includes picture postcard of Phoenicia, New York.

<sup>619</sup> Includes items from LONG-146. Includes picture postcard of statue of Joan of Arc.

<sup>620</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>621</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>622</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>623</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>624</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>625</sup> LONG-174.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1901 <sup>626</sup>	A15	18
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1902 <sup>627</sup>	A15	19
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1903 <sup>628</sup>	A15	20
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1904 <sup>629</sup>	A15	21
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1910-1911 <sup>630</sup>	A15	22
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1912 <sup>631</sup>	A15	23
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1913 <sup>632</sup>	A15	24
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1915 <sup>633</sup>	A15	25
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1918, 1922 <sup>634</sup>	A15	26
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., 1924, 1927 <sup>635</sup>	A15	27
Thorp, Joseph Gilbert Jr., undated <sup>636</sup>	A15	28
Wigglesworth, Mary Catherine "May" Dixwell, 1868-1869 <sup>637</sup>	A14	5
AAT Enclosures for AALT Correspondence, n.d. <sup>638</sup>	A6	5
Telegrams of Condolence re: HWL Death, 25-27 March 1882	16	6
Birthday Greetings to AALT, 1900, 1905 <sup>639</sup>	A12	7
Letters of Condolence re: ELD's Death, 1915 <sup>640</sup>	A6	6
"Bread and Butter" letters regarding Greenings Island, 1908-1929 and undated <sup>641</sup>	A15	29

---

<sup>626</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>627</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>628</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>629</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>630</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>631</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>632</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>633</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>634</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>635</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>636</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>637</sup> LONG-171. These letters were delivered inside the compartment of travel writing desk (LONG 36537). Three letters from Dixwell were bundled together.

<sup>638</sup> Includes items from LONG-130.

<sup>639</sup> Includes items from LONG-150: LONG 7590-7592

<sup>640</sup> Includes items from LONG-130.

<sup>641</sup> Letters by William Sumner Appleton and various authors to Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp. 2 letters donated in accession LONG-178, by E. Estlin Cummings and William Sumner Appleton. 35 letters donated in accession LONG-189, by William Sumner Appleton, Harriot Curtis, Allston Dana, Delia Dana, Dorothy Goodale Dana, H.W.L. Dana, Richard H. Dana, Frances Dana de Rham, Henry Longfellow de Rham, and Mary King Longfellow.

4. *Writings*<sup>642</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
First Composition, 1862	16	7
"A Little Person's Memories of Great People: Charles Sumner," n.d.	16	8
Untitled Story, undated <sup>643</sup>	A16	1
"The Picnic" <sup>644</sup>	A16	2
"Charlamagne" <sup>645</sup>	A16	3
"The Cottage," 1867 <sup>646</sup>	A16	4
"The Crusades," 1869 <sup>647</sup>	A16	5

5. *Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Note Describing AALT's 6th Birthday Party by Samuel Longfellow, 1861 <sup>648</sup>	A12	8
Schedule of Lessons, undated <sup>649</sup>	A16	6
Fragment of Account (?), 1876	16	9
Certificates of Completion for Courses Taken at The Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women (2), 1883 <sup>650</sup>	16	9a
Poem – "To Sibell in Sorrow" by Samuel Ward (1814-1884), ca. 1884 <sup>651</sup>	A6	9
Invitation – AALT Wedding (2), 14 October 1885 <sup>652</sup>	16	10
AALT and JGT's Wedding Vows and Other Wedding Services by Samuel Longfellow, 1885, n.d. <sup>653</sup>	A12	9
Receipt re: Delivery of Nathan Appleton Portrait by EWL, 11 May 1907 <sup>654</sup>	16	11
Notes re: Funeral Services of ELD, AML and JGT, ca 1932	16	12
Obituaries, 1934 <sup>655</sup>	16	13
Obituaries, 1934 [newsprint]	40	68

<sup>642</sup> See also a manuscript speech delivered before the Women's National Indian Association 4 December 1901 possibly in AALT's handwriting in HWLD Papers – HWL Research – Indian Materials.

<sup>643</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>644</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>645</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>646</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>647</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>648</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>649</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>650</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>651</sup> Item moved from LONG 9389, Samuel Ward, *Lyrical Recreations* (1883).

<sup>652</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>653</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>654</sup> Includes LONG 27631 from LONG-71. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 4.

<sup>655</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 68.



	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
S.K. Ratcliffe, "Last of the Longfellows," <i>The Portland Spectator</i> , [1934] [oversize newsprint] <sup>656</sup>	43	1
Calhoun Club Tribute, 1934 <sup>657</sup>	A6	7
AALT Label for FEAL Sketch Book (LONG 19088), n.d. <sup>658</sup>	A6	8
Prayers Copied by AALT, n. d. <sup>659</sup>	A12	10
"List of Silver" and Envelope Labeled "Silver List," n.d. <sup>660</sup>	A12	11
Items from "Scrap Album" Including Newspaper Clippings, Poems, and an Essay "50 years Hence," n.d., 1871-1876 <sup>661</sup>	A12	12
Newsclippings – Class Day, EWL exhibit, poem "Edith," 1875, n.d. <sup>662</sup>	41	62
"Scrap Album" Containing Newspaper Clippings, Poems, and a Sketch of Henry Cabot Lodge's Lodge, Nahant, 1873, n. d. <sup>663</sup>	A12	13

#### 6. *Professional Life*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Contract with Houghton Mifflin for <i>On Horseback</i> and Accompanying Note, May 1882 <sup>664</sup>	A13	1

#### 7. *Financial Records*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Receipts from Miss M.E. Ford, Choice Millinery, 1885 <sup>665</sup>	A16	7
Receipt and List of Items Purchased from Estate of James Greenleaf, 1903 <sup>666</sup>	A13	1a
Vote of Bowdoin College Board to Accept Financial Gift for HWL Graduate Scholarship Fund and Accompanying Note, 28 June 1907 <sup>667</sup>	A13	2

<sup>656</sup> Moved from Box 16, Folder 13.

<sup>657</sup> Includes items from LONG-130.

<sup>658</sup> Removed from sketchbook (LONG 19088).

<sup>659</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>660</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>661</sup> Includes items from LONG-150. See also Addendum Box 13, Folder 7. Includes clippings pertaining to an exhibit by EWL and Class Day 1873; essay by AALT; poems by WPPL and others. Newsprint items moved to Box 41, Folder 61.

<sup>662</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 12, Folder 12.

<sup>663</sup> Includes items from LONG-150. Includes clippings re: yacht "Alice," RHD III, a pressed pansy and several poems in French.

<sup>664</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>665</sup> LONG-192.

<sup>666</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>667</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

8. *Legal Records*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Certificate of Marriage and Legal record of marriage, AALT and JGT, Oct 1885 <sup>668</sup>	A13	3
Quitclaim for Craigie House Establishing Terms of the Trust (copy), 1913 <sup>669</sup>	A13	3a

9. *Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Pencil Drawing "Chowder – Onboard Joe Henry" by MKL, 15 July 1875 <sup>670</sup>	16	14
Photograph – Outdoor Statue of HWL in Portland ME, ca. 1910. <sup>671</sup>	16	15
Drawing of Penobscot Bay by AWL (1854-1934), 1871 <sup>672</sup>	16	15a
AALT's Sketch of Her Tombstone, n.d. <sup>673</sup>	16	15b
Photo of AALT owned by HWLD, n.d. <sup>674</sup>	16	15c

10. *Estate Documents*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
AALT Will, Codicil (copies), and List of Bequests, 1931, 1932, n.d. <sup>675</sup>	A13	4
AALT Will and Codicil (copy), 1932, 1934 <sup>676</sup>	A13	4a
Newspaper clippings re: Bequests, [1934] <sup>677</sup>	16	16
Newspaper Clippings re: AALT Bequests, [1934] [newsprint]	40	69
Probate Court Citation, 6 March 1934 <sup>678</sup>	16	17

11. *Collected Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Menus, November-December, 1868 <sup>679</sup>	16	18
European Stamps, [1868-1869] <sup>680</sup>	16	19
Advertisement – Henry Rodrigues, Heraldic Stationers, [1868-1869] <sup>681</sup>	16	20

<sup>668</sup> Includes items from LONG-150. See also wedding invitations, Box 16, Folder 10.

<sup>669</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>670</sup> Includes item from LONG-113.

<sup>671</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved to Box 48, Folder 1.

<sup>672</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>673</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>674</sup> Includes items from LONG-150. Photograph moved to Box 47, Folder 46 (1006/15-#77).

<sup>675</sup> LONG-150.

<sup>676</sup> LONG-178.

<sup>677</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 69.

<sup>678</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 4.

<sup>679</sup> Item moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>680</sup> Item moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

	Box	Folder
Program – Glee Club (?) Concert, Portland ME, 24 April 1873 <sup>682</sup>	16	21
Calling Cards – George Wigglesworth and Herbert Lee Harding, [1873] <sup>683</sup>	16	22
Announcement – Cambridge Assemblies, 3 February 1874 <sup>684</sup>	16	23
Calling Card – Thomas Aspinwall, Jr., [February 1874] <sup>685</sup>	16	24
Program – Charles Sumner Memorial Service, 29 April 1874 [fragment] <sup>686</sup>	16	25
Funeral Services for Longfellow Family Members, 1882, 1893 <sup>687</sup>	A6	10
Program – Cambridge Dramatic Club, 5 & 6 May 1884 <sup>688</sup>	16	26
Handwritten Copy of Poem by Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 6 April 1887 <sup>689</sup>	A13	4b
Handmade Cover for Book of Poems by Rev. Samuel Longfellow, ca. 1887 <sup>690</sup>	A13	4c
Empty Envelope for Photograph, ca. 1890	A6	11
Guest Autograph Book, 1891	16	27
Memorial Notice of Chauncey Edward Low (1851-1890), 1894	16	28
Thorp, J.G. (1812-1895) Will (copy) and Executor's Inventory, 23 Feb 1894, 5 Feb 1895 <sup>691</sup>	A13	5
Greenleaf, Mary L. – Will (copy), Letter Enumerating Bequests, and Copy of <i>Boston Transcript</i> notice of Probate, 1896, 1902 <sup>692</sup>	A13	6
Bull, Sara Chapman - Will and Codicil (copies) 14 July 1910 <sup>693</sup>	A13	7
Vaughan, Olea Bull – Will (copy) and Trustee Account, 1911, 1916 <sup>694</sup>	A13	8
Longfellow, Ernest W. – Will (copy) 29 May 1916 <sup>695</sup>	A13	9
Article – Centennial of Birth of Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1919 <sup>696</sup>	A13	9a
Longfellow, Alice M. – Will (copy) 8 June 1922 <sup>697</sup>	A13	10

<sup>681</sup> Item moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>682</sup> Item moved from Box 15, Folder 1.

<sup>683</sup> Item moved from Box 14, Folder 28.

<sup>684</sup> Item moved from Box 14, Folder 29.

<sup>685</sup> Item moved from Box 14, Folder 29.

<sup>686</sup> Item moved from Box 15, Folder 2.

<sup>687</sup> For HWL and CAL. See also the Rev. SL Service, Funeral Service for Longfellow Family Members, the Rev. SL Papers, Box 15, Folder 26.

<sup>688</sup> Includes items from LONG-104. Item moved from Box 15, Folder 18.

<sup>689</sup> Includes item from LONG 36007.

<sup>690</sup> Includes item from LONG 36007.

<sup>691</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>692</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>693</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>694</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>695</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>696</sup> Includes item from LONG 36007.

<sup>697</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Program - "Bowdoin College Exercises in Commemoration of the Centenary of the Graduation of the Class of 1825," 1925 <sup>698</sup>	A13	11
Bookmark, "Annie," n.d. <sup>699</sup>	16	28a
Calling Card – Mrs. R.P. Hallowell, n.d. <sup>700</sup>	A6	12
"Donkey Puzzle" Paper Game, n.d. <sup>701</sup>	A13	12
Handwritten Copy of Poem "Silver Wedding," n.d. <sup>702</sup>	A13	12a
"Story" by Anna Crosswell, 1867 <sup>703</sup>	A16	8
Advertisement – Madame Hale, Astrologer <sup>704</sup>	A16	9
Card – Directions for fortune telling game <sup>705</sup>	A16	10
Three Wax Seals – "Rose Seal / A.H.C. Dana", "Rose Seal / A. A. Longfellow" <sup>706</sup>	A16	11
Handwriting Practice, undated <sup>707</sup>	A16	12
Blank Stationery – Embossed "E.W.L." <sup>708</sup>	A16	13
Ephemera of Visit to the Ojibway Indians in 1900, 1900-1907, undated <sup>709</sup>	A16	14
Ephemera of Visit to the Ojibway Indians in 1900, 1900-1907, undated [oversize newsprint] <sup>710</sup>	46	12
Gift Note from Henry Longfellow, 1866 <sup>711</sup>	A16	15
Poem – "Allegra," by HWL (LONG-192)	A16	16

## 12. Research Materials

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
S.K. Ratcliffe, "Last of the Longfellows," <i>The Spectator</i> , 23 March 1934	16	29
Louise Crothers, "Annie Longfellow Thorp – An Appreciation," <i>The Radcliffe Quarterly</i> , n.d. [photocopy]	16	30
HWLD Note re: AALT Notoriety, n.d.	16	31

<sup>698</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>699</sup> See also similar items in FEAL Papers Box 1, Folder 9, and AWL Sr. Papers, Addendum Box 1, Folder 25.

<sup>700</sup> Item moved from LONG 10091, *James and Lucretia Mott: Life and Letters* (1884).

<sup>701</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>702</sup> Includes item from LONG 36007.

<sup>703</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>704</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>705</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>706</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>707</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>708</sup> LONG-171.

<sup>709</sup> LONG-183. Oversize newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 12.

<sup>710</sup> LONG-183. Oversize newsprint moved from Addendum Box 16, Folder 14.

<sup>711</sup> LONG-189.

**B. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Jr. (1852-1931)***1. Diaries and Journals*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Journal concerning Priscilla Alden Thorp (1897-1975), 1897-1905 <sup>712</sup>	16	31a

*2. Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>713</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1885, 1895, 1919 <sup>714</sup>	16	32
Letterbook, 1915-1921 <sup>715</sup>	16	33
Letterbook, 1915-1921 [oversize] <sup>716</sup>	52	2
PTS Labels for Letter Packets, n.d. <sup>717</sup>	16	34

*3. Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Z, 1884-1919 <sup>718</sup>	16	35
Thorp, Joseph, Sr., 1876-1878 <sup>719</sup>	16	36
Thorp, Joseph, Sr., 1879-1884 <sup>720</sup>	16	37

*4. Writings*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"Reply to Edward O. Achorn's Attack on the Norwegian System [of limiting liquor licenses]," n.p., 1894 <sup>721</sup>	16	38

*5. Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Cambridge Casino, 1882-1889 <sup>722</sup>	16	39
Ojibway Names Given to Longfellow Family Members, [August 1900] <sup>723</sup>	A6	13a

<sup>712</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.<sup>713</sup> See also JTG Jr., Letter to AALT, 12 December 1883, Box 16, Folder 5.<sup>714</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.<sup>715</sup> LONG-113. Item moved to Oversize Materials Box 52, Folder 2.<sup>716</sup> LONG-113. Moved from Box 16, Folder 33.<sup>717</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Labels bundled LONG-113 materials upon receipt at LONG.<sup>718</sup> Includes item from LONG-139. Letter re: family history from John Thorp moved from "Record of Family Faculties," Addendum Box 6, Folder 20. Includes items from LONG-113 and LONG-146. Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 16. Item moved from ETdeB materials, Box 19, Folder 3. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 4. Includes items from LONG-174, LONG-192, and LONG-199.<sup>719</sup> Items from LONG-113. Letter from Ole Bull to Mrs. Rutherford Hayes, enclosed in letter from Joseph Gilbert Thorp Sr., 25 March [1878].<sup>720</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.<sup>721</sup> Includes items from LONG-113 and LONG-178.<sup>722</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Ravensthorp, 1895-1936 <sup>724</sup>	A6	13b
Ravensthorp, 1895-1896 [oversize] <sup>725</sup>	56	10

### 6. Professional Life

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Documents re: Services as Trustee, 1903-1918 <sup>726</sup>	16	40
Announcement: ...Conference of Charities, Correction and Philanthropy, October 1894	16	40a
Honorary Commission from State of Wisconsin, International Industrial Exposition in Paris, 1878-1879 <sup>727</sup>	A16	17
Honorary Commission from State of Wisconsin, International Industrial Exposition in Paris, 1878 [oversize] <sup>728</sup>	56	11
Certificate of Admission as Attorney, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1883 <sup>729</sup>	A16	18
Information for The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, undated <sup>730</sup>	A16	19

### 7. Financial Records

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Record of Payment to Frederick Hollyer (1838-1933), 1884 <sup>731</sup>	16	41
Record of Payment to Mrs. Jennie M. Allen, 1888 <sup>732</sup>	A16	20
Documents Related to Estates of Joseph Thorp Sr. and Amelia Chapman Thorp, 1893, n.d. <sup>733</sup>	A6	13c

### 8. Collected Materials

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"Sketch Plan of Lands: Oakley Country Club [Watertown, Mass], 30 April 1909" [with JGT Jr. annotations] <sup>734</sup>	A6	13d
"Sketch Plan of Lands: Oakley Country Club [Watertown, Mass], 30 April 1909" [oversize] <sup>735</sup>	MC	32

<sup>723</sup> Includes items from LONG-104. Item moved from Hiawatha Reenactment Album by Joseph G. Thorp Jr. in the Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, 3007.2/1-27, Box 51.

<sup>724</sup> LONG-183. Oversize items moved to Box 56, Folder 10.

<sup>725</sup> LONG-183.

<sup>726</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. See also Letterbook. Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>727</sup> LONG-174. Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 11.

<sup>728</sup> LONG-174. Signed by President Rutherford B. Hayes.

<sup>729</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>730</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>731</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>732</sup> LONG-174. Payment for cleaning windows at Dana House.

<sup>733</sup> Includes items from LONG-150. Beneficiaries include Sara Thorp Bull and A.E. Shapleigh.

<sup>734</sup> Oversize item moved to 36X48" Map Folder #6.

<sup>735</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 6, Folder 13c.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Document in Norwegian re: Ole Bull and Sara Chapman Thorp Bull, 6 August 1921 <sup>736</sup>	16	42
William E. Curtis, "Honors to Ole Bull," <i>Chicago Record Herald</i> , 20 August 1901 (2 sections) <sup>737</sup>	16	42a
Article – William E. Curtis, "Honors to Ole Bull," <i>Chicago Record – Herald</i> , 20 August 1901 <sup>738</sup>	46	2
F.W. Bourdillon, "The Night Has a Thousand Eyes", n.d. [poem] <sup>739</sup>	16	43
Religious card, n.d. <sup>740</sup>	A16	21
Sheet Music – "A Song Without Words to Mr. Joseph G. Thorp," 1897 <sup>741</sup>	A16	22
Note on fragment of stationery addressed to Professor Longfellow, undated <sup>742</sup>	A16	23

### 9. Research Materials

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
HWLD Transcription of RHD III Journal Entry of JGT Jr.'s Death, n.d.	16	44
PTS Notes from JGT Jr.'s Correspondence, n.d. <sup>743</sup>	16	45

### 10. Glass Plate Negatives<sup>744</sup>

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1a	"Southern Trip" [Woman on Horseback Leading Men.], ca. 1903	GN1	1
1b	"Southern Trip" [Woman in Front of Building.], ca. 1903	GN1	1
2a	"Southern Trip" [People on Piazza.], ca. 1903	GN1	2
2b	"Southern Trip" [Children Standing in Front of Building.], ca. 1903	GN1	2
3a	"Southern Trip" [Children Standing in Front of Fence.], ca. 1903	GN1	3

<sup>736</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Official document concerning her desire to have her ashes scattered over her husband's grave in Bergen, Norway.

<sup>737</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 46, Folder 2.

<sup>738</sup> Moved from Box 16, Folder 41.

<sup>739</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>740</sup> LONG-174.

<sup>741</sup> LONG-174

<sup>742</sup> LONG-192.

<sup>743</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>744</sup> Modern prints and digital copies of these items are available and preferred for access. Unless otherwise noted, all items are from LONG-108. See ICMS for complete descriptions and measurements. Cataloged in ICMS as 1006/004.002.010. The group of glass plates that comprised accession LONG-108 also included several plates stuck together; these are not described in the item list or included in the extent.

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
3b	"Southern Trip" [Children Standing in Front of Building.], ca. 1903	GN1	3
4	["Miss W." (?).], ca. 1900	GN1	4
5	["Miss W." (?).], ca. 1900	GN1	5
6	["Miss W." (?).], ca. 1900	GN1	6
7	["Miss W." (?).], ca. 1900	GN1	7
8	[Anne and Priscilla in Window Seat.], [1 Feb 1903]	GN1	8
9	[AALT Reading to Priscilla and Amy.], [1902]	GN1	9
10	"Children on Hay," ca. 1910	GN1	10
11	[JGT Jr. Swinging Golf Club.], [1896]	GN1	11
12	["Mrs. Lormer (?)."], ca. 1900	GN1	12
13	["Mrs. Lormer (?)."], ca. 1900	GN1	13
14	[JGT Jr. Swinging Golf Club.], [1896]	GN1	14
15	[JGT Jr. Swinging Golf Club.], [1896]	GN1	15
16	[JGT Jr. Swinging Golf Club.], [1896]	GN1	16
17	[Joseph H. Hatfield in Studio.], [after 24 April 1894]	GN1	17
18	[JGT Jr. Swinging Golf Club.], [1896]	GN1	18
19	[Young ALT on Tricycle.], [23 May 1897]	GN1	19
20	[AALT Holding Baby Priscilla.], [1897]	GN1	20
21	[Joseph G. Thorp Sr. Holding Baby Alice.], [May 1892]	GN1	21
22	[JGT Jr. Seated.], ca. 1900	GN1	22
23	[AALT Seated.], [December 1891]	GN1	23
24	[AALT in Hat.], ca. 1895	GN1	24
25	[Anna Klumpke (1856-1942) at Easel.], ca. 1900	GN1	25
26	[Anna Klumpke (1856-1942) Painting Portrait.], ca. 1900	GN1	26
27	[Ivy-Covered House Siding at 115 Brattle Street (?).], ca. 1900	GN1	27
28	[Baby Erica in Front of Drapery.], ca. 1890	GN1	28
29	[AALT in Pose Copying FEAL Healy Portrait.], ca. 1895	GN1	29
30	[AALT in Pose Copying FEAL Healy Portrait.], ca. 1895	GN1	30
31	[Baby Erica Propped Against Cushions.], ca. 1891	GN1	31
32	[Amy, Baby Erica, and Alice.], [January 1892]	GN1	32
33	[Alice and Amelia in Baby Carriage.], 1889-1890	GN1	33
34	[Alice and Amelia in Baby Carriage.], 1889-1890	GN1	34
35	[Birthday Party Outdoors.], [11 Aug 1891]	GN1	35
36	[AALT and Daughters Outside.], [July 1891]	GN1	36
37	[AALT and Daughters Outside.], [July 1891]	GN1	37
38	[Erica Reading at Window.], [January 1903]	GN1	38



Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
39	[Thorp Daughter (Erica?) Reading at Window.], ca. 1903	GN1	39
40	[Thorp Daughter (Anne?) In Hat.], ca. 1905	GN1	40
41	"Wood Road on Greenings [Island].", ca. 1900	GN1	41
42	[Shoreline, Greenings Island.], ca. 1900	GN1	42
43	[Outdoor Porch, Ravensthorp.], ca. 1900	GN1	43
44	[Amy Posing with Fan.], ca. 1905-1910	GN1	44
45	[Greenings Island from Mount Desert (?).], ca. 1900	GN1	45
46	[Alice as Helena in Toga-like Outfit.], [1905]	GN1	46
47	[School Play Scene.], [1905]	GN1	47
48	[School Play Scene.], [1905]	GN1	48
49	[School Play Scene.], [1905]	GN1	49
50	[School Play Scene.], [1905]	GN1	50
51	[School Play Scene with Alice.], [1905]	GN1	51
52	[School Play Scene with Alice.], [1905]	GN1	52
53	[School Play Scene with Alice.], [1905]	GN1	53
54	[School Play Scene with Alice.], [1905]	GN1	54
55	[School Play Scene with Priscilla (?).], [1905]	GN1	55
56	[School Play Scene with Priscilla (?).], [1905]	GN1	56
57	[Amy and Erica Sitting on Ground.], [August 1898]	GN1	57
58	[Amy, Erica, and Alice Posed Indoors.], [January 1892]	GN1	58
59	[Amy, Erica, and Alice Posed Indoors.], [January 1892]	GN1	59
60	[AALT Posed with Fan.], ca. 1895	GN1	60
61	[AALT Posed with Fan.], ca. 1895	GN1	61
62	[AALT Posed with Fan.], ca. 1895	GN1	62
63	[Erica, Alice, and Amy.], [March 1894]	GN1	63
64	[AALT with Erica and Anne.], [November 1894]	GN1	64
65	[AALT with Erica and Anne.], [November 1894]	GN1	65
66	[AALT with Erica and Anne.], [November 1894]	GN1	66
67	[Amy and Erica Posed.], [30 May 1894]	GN2	1
68	[Unidentified Woman Posed.], ca. 1895	GN2	2
69	[Mary King Longfellow in Kimono.], ca. 1895	GN2	3
70	[Mary King Longfellow in Kimono.], ca. 1895	GN2	4
71	[Amy and Erica.], May 1893	GN2	5
72	[Mary King Longfellow Playing Samisen.], ca. 1895	GN2	6
73	[AALT with Alice.], [March 1892]	GN2	7
74	[JGT Jr. Seated.], ca. 1892	GN2	8
75	[Mary King Longfellow in Kimono Holding Parasol.], ca. 1895	GN2	9
76	[Alice Standing by Chair.], [March 1892]	GN2	10

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
79	[Wooded Bluff.], ca. 1900	GN2	11
80	[Young Amy with Rocking Horse.], ca. 1892	GN2	12
81	[Young Amy with Rocking Horse.], ca. 1892	GN2	13
82	[Group of Women Posed Outdoors.], ca. 1900	GN2	14
83	[Group Picnicking.], ca. 1900	GN2	15
84	[Group Picnicking.], ca. 1900	GN2	16
85	[Toddler (Amy?) Outdoors.], ca. 1890	GN2	17
86	[Children Outdoors with Woman.], ca. 1890	GN2	18
87	[Children Outdoors.], ca. 1890	GN2	19
88	[Group Picnicking.], ca. 1900	GN2	20
89	[Group Picnicking.], ca. 1900	GN2	21
90	[Edmund Trowbridge Dana (1886-1981) Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	22
91	[Richard ("Dicky") Lyman (1888-1944) Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	23
92	[Ned Dana and Dicky Lyman Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	24
93	[Ned Dana and Dicky Lyman Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	25
94	[Ned Dana Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	26
95	[Frances de Rham and Richard Henry Dana IV Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	27
96	[Dana Children Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	28
97	[Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	29
98	[Frances de Rham Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	30
99	[Richard Henry Dana IV Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	31
100	[Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	32
101	[Unidentified Child Dressed in Colonial Costume.], [1896]	GN2	33
102	[Women with Parasols on Rocks.], ca. 1890	GN2	34
103	[Woodland Scene.], ca. 1900	GN2	35
104	[Woodland Scene with Woman.], ca. 1900	GN2	36
105	[Woodland Scene with Woman.], ca. 1900	GN2	37
106	[Portrait Painting of JGT Jr.], ca. 1900	GN2	38
107	[JGT Jr. Seated.], ca. 1900	GN2	39
108	[Gate at Longfellow House.], ca. 1900	GN2	40
109	[Amelia Chapman Thorp.], ca. 1900	GN2	41
110	[Alice and Amy in Snow.], [26 Feb 1893]	GN2	42

Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
111	[168 Brattle Street in Snow.], ca. 1895	GN2	43
112	[Amy in Snow.], [26 Feb 1893]	GN2	44
113	[Amy Looking in Mirror.], [December 1898]	GN2	45
114	[Priscilla Holding Doll.], [November 1901]	GN2	46
115	[Priscilla Holding Doll.], [November 1901]	GN2	47
116	[Priscilla Holding Doll.], [November 1901]	GN2	48
117	[Five Thorp Daughters Outdoors.], [May 1902]	GN2	49
118	[Five Thorp Daughters Outdoors.], [May 1902]	GN2	50
119	[Five Thorp Daughters Stand Outdoors.], [May 1902]	GN2	51
120	[Five Thorp Daughters Stand Outdoors.], [May 1902]	GN2	52
121	"Bunny's Class.", ca. 1902	GN2	53
122	"Bunny's Class.", ca. 1902	GN2	54
123	[Thorp Daughters Tobogganing.], [December 1895]	GN2	55
124	[Thorp Daughters Tobogganing.], [December 1895]	GN2	56
125	[Thorp Daughters in Norwegian Costume.], 22 Feb 1896	GN2	57
126	[Thorp Daughters in Norwegian Costume.], 22 Feb 1896	GN2	58
126a	[Thorp Daughters in Norwegian Costume.], 22 Feb 1896	GN2	59
127	[Baby Thorp Daughter.], ca. 1892	GN2	60
128	"Dolls' Dinner Party.", ca. 1897	GN2	61
129	"Dolls' Dinner Party.", ca. 1897	GN2	62
130	[Thorp Daughter (Amy?) with Ship Model.], ca. 1895	GN2	63
131	[AALT in Rowboat.], ca. 1896	GN3	1
132	[Rural Scene with Fence.], ca. 1896	GN3	2
133	[679 Main Street, Medfield, Massachusetts.], ca. 1896	GN3	3
134	[679 Main Street, Medfield, Massachusetts.], ca. 1896	GN3	4
135	[Bridge over Charles River, Medfield, Massachusetts.], ca. 1896	GN3	5
136	[View from Bridge, Medfield, Massachusetts.], ca. 1896	GN3	6
137	[Men Canoeing on Charles River.], ca. 1896	GN3	7
138	[View of Meeting House of First Parish, Medfield, Massachusetts.], ca. 1896	GN3	8
139	[Two Canoes on Charles River.], ca. 1896	GN3	9
140	[AALT in Rowboat.], ca. 1896	GN3	10
141	[AALT Sits in Rowboat.], ca. 1896	GN3	11

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
142	[Charles River Scene.], ca. 1896	GN3	12
143	[Amy in Window.], ca. 1891	GN3	13
144	[Amy and Alice in Garden.], [May 1891]	GN3	14
145	[Amelia Chapman Thorp.], ca. 1890	GN3	15
146	[Amy and Alice at Flower Bed.], [May 1891]	GN3	16
147	[Amy and Alice at Flower Bed.], [May 1891]	GN3	17
148	[Amy's Birthday Party.], [11 Aug 1891]	GN3	18
149	[Trees with Hammock.], ca. 1895	GN3	19
150	[Erica (?) with Priscilla.], [October 1899]	GN3	20
151	[Erica (?) in Garden.], [October 1899]	GN3	21
152	[Thorp Daughters in Garden.], [October 1899]	GN3	22
153	[Thorp Daughters in Garden.], [October 1899]	GN3	23
154	[Alice with Baby Carriage.], ca. 1890	GN3	24
155	[Erica and Priscilla as Bridesmaids.], [June 1901]	GN3	25
156	[Erica and Priscilla as Bridesmaids and Other Thorp Daughters.], [June 1901]	GN3	26
157	[Erica and Priscilla as Bridesmaids and Other Thorp Daughters.], [June 1901]	GN3	27
158	[Erica and Priscilla as Bridesmaids and Other Thorp Daughters.], [June 1901]	GN3	28
159	[Erica as Bridesmaid.], [June 1901]	GN3	29
160	[Erica and Priscilla as Bridesmaids.], [June 1901]	GN3	30
161	[Erica and Priscilla as Bridesmaids.], [June 1901]	GN3	31
162	[Erica and Priscilla as Bridesmaids.], [June 1901]	GN3	32
163	[Erica and Priscilla as Bridesmaids and Other Thorp Daughters.], [June 1901]	GN3	33
164	[Priscilla as Bridesmaid.], [June 1901]	GN3	34
165	[Priscilla and Erica as Bridesmaids.], [June 1901]	GN3	35
166	[Priscilla and Erica as Bridesmaids.], [June 1901]	GN3	36
167	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp and Her Daughters.], [1902]	GN3	37
168	[Erica in Window.], 4 Jan 1903	GN3	38
169	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp and Her Daughters.], [1902]	GN3	39
170	[Amy at Window.], [1903]	GN3	40
171	[Amy at Window.], [1903]	GN3	41
172	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp and Daughters.], [1902]	GN3	42
173	[Amy at Window.], [1903]	GN3	43
174	[Amy at Window.], [1903]	GN3	44
175	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp with Priscilla and Erica.], [1902]	GN3	45
176	[Unidentified Woman with Violin.], ca. 1900	GN3	46

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
177	[Unidentified Woman Playing Violin.], ca. 1900	GN3	47
178	[Unidentified Woman Playing Violin.], ca. 1900	GN3	48
179	[AALT Posed with Fan.], ca. 1895	GN3	49
180	[Unidentified Woman Holding Priscilla.], [1897]	GN3	50
181	[Erica Thorp Reading.], ca. 1897	GN3	51
182	[Erica Thorp Standing.], ca. 1897	GN3	52
183	[Amy in Chair.], [November 1897]	GN3	53
184	[Erica and Alice with Dolls.], [21 November 1897]	GN3	54
185	[Amy in Chair.], [21 November 1897]	GN3	55
186	[Amy in Chair.] [21 November 1897]	GN3	56
187	[AALT with Baby Priscilla.], [June 1897]	GN3	57
188	[Alice Playing with Dolls.], [21 November 1897]	GN3	58
189	[Amy in Chair.], [21 November 1897]	GN3	59
190	[Erica Standing.], ca. 1894	GN3	60
191	[Erica Standing.], ca. 1894	GN3	61
192	[Wreath in Window.], ca. 1900	GN4	1
193	[Priscilla Reading.], [1901]	GN4	2
194	[Priscilla Reading.], [1901]	GN4	3
195	[JGT Jr. Seated], ca. 1900	GN4	4
196	[JGT Jr. Seated], ca. 1900	GN4	5
197	[AALT and Priscilla Reading.], [1902]	GN4	6
198	[AALT and Priscilla Reading.], [1902]	GN4	7
199	[Alice and Priscilla.], ca. 1904	GN4	8
200	[AALT and Anne Reading.], ca. 1904	GN4	9
201	[AALT and Anne Reading.], ca. 1904	GN4	10
202	[AALT with Priscilla and Anne.], [1902]	GN4	11
203	[AALT and Anne Reading.], ca. 1904	GN4	12
204	[AALT, Priscilla, and Anne Reading.], ca. 1904	GN4	13
205	[AALT, Priscilla, and Anne Reading.], ca. 1904	GN4	14
206	[AALT, Priscilla, and Anne Reading.], ca. 1904	GN4	15
207	[Mrs. Harriet and Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	16
208	[Mrs. Harriet and Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	17
209	[Unidentified Young Woman.], ca. 1900	GN4	18
210	[Two Women in Bonnets.], ca. 1900	GN4	19
211	[Unidentified Woman in Cape.], ca. 1900	GN4	20
212	[Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	21
213	[Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	22
214	[Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	23
215	[Mrs. Harriet and Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	24
216	[Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	25
217	[Mrs. Harriet and Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	26
218	[Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	27
219	[Margaret Brooks.], ca. 1900	GN4	28

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
220	[Erica with Doll.], [4 March 1894]	GN4	29
221	[Erica in Norwegian Costume.], [1894]	GN4	30
222	[Alice Drawing in Chair.], [4 March 1898]	GN4	31
223	[Alice at Table.], [4 March 1898]	GN4	32
224	[Erica Kneeling in Chair.], [4 March 1898]	GN4	33
225	[Thorp Daughters in Norwegian Dress.], [4 March 1898]	GN4	34
226	[Thorp Daughters in Native American Tableaux.], ca. 1903	GN4	35
227	[Thorp Daughters in Native American Tableaux.], ca. 1903	GN4	36
228	[Thorp Daughters in Native American Tableaux.], ca. 1903	GN4	37
229	[Thorp Daughters in Native American Tableaux.], ca. 1903	GN4	38
230	[Seashore, Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1891]	GN4	39
231	[Women and Children at Seashore, Manchester-by- the-Sea.], [1891]	GN4	40
232	[Women at Seashore, Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1891]	GN4	41
233	[Barn Scene.], [1891]	GN4	42
234	[Inlet.], [1891]	GN4	43
235	[Dana House, Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1891]	GN4	44
236	[Scene with Hammock.], [1891]	GN4	45
237	[Tree.], [1891]	GN4	46
238	[Tree.], [1891]	GN4	47
239	[Tree.], [1891]	GN4	48
240	[Grove of Trees.], [1891]	GN4	49
241	[Grove of Trees.], [1891]	GN4	50
242	[Grove of Trees.], [1891]	GN4	51
243	[JGT Jr. Standing.], ca. 1900	GN4	52
244	[Thorp Daughters in Front of Fence.], [May 1895]	GN4	53
245	[Thorp Daughters in Front of Fence.], [May 1895]	GN4	54
246	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp Sitting with Fan.], ca. 1895	GN4	55
247	[Winter Scene, Cambridge (?).], [1898]	GN4	56
248	[Winter Scene, Cambridge (?).], [1898]	GN4	57
249	[Winter Scene, Cambridge (?).], [1898]	GN4	58
250	[Episcopal Divinity School, Cambridge, Mass.], [1898]	GN4	59
251	[Winter Scene, Cambridge (?).], ca. 1898	GN5	1
252	[Winter Scene, Cambridge (?).], ca. 1898	GN5	2
253	[Old North Bridge, Concord.], ca. 1898	GN5	3

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
254	[Winter Scene, Cambridge (?).], ca. 1898	GN5	4
255	[Winter Scene, 115 Brattle Street (?).], ca. 1898	GN5	5
256	[Winter Scene, Front Gate, Longfellow House.], ca. 1898	GN5	6
257	[Winter Scene, Longfellow House Facade.], ca. 1898	GN5	7
258	[Trees with Wayside Inn, Sudbury, Behind.], ca. 1900	GN5	8
259	[Wayside Inn, Sudbury.], ca. 1900	GN5	9
260	[Two Houses and Gangway.], ca. 1900	GN5	10
261	[Landscape with Inlet.], ca. 1900	GN5	11
262	[Log Cabin in Woods.], ca. 1900	GN5	12
263	[Path through Woods.], ca. 1900	GN5	13
264	[Log Cabin in Woods.], ca. 1900	GN5	14
265	[Road through Woods.], ca. 1900	GN5	15
266	[Front Door Entrance of Unidentified Residence.], ca. 1900	GN5	16
267	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp and Daughters Recreating Group Pose.], ca. 1910	GN5	17
268	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp and Daughters.], ca. 1910	GN5	18
269	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp and Daughters Recreating Earlier Pose.], ca. 1910	GN5	19
270	[Thorp Family Posed Around Tea Table.], ca. 1910	GN5	20
271	[Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928) in Longfellow House Parlor.], ca. 1910-1915	GN5	21
272	[Erica Sitting.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	22
273	[Close-up of Erica.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	23
274	[Erica Holding Flowers.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	24
275	[Amy with Nosegay.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	25
276	[Erica with Flowers.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	26
277	[Erica in Hat.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	27
278	[Erica in Hat.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	28
279	[Erica Sitting.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	29
280	[Erica with Flowers.], ca. 1905-1910	GN5	30
281	[Girl on High Stool.], ca. 1905	GN5	31
282	[Girl in Bonnet.], ca. 1905	GN5	32
283	[Girl in Bonnet.], ca. 1905	GN5	33
284	[Girl with Basket of Flowers.], ca. 1905	GN5	34
284a	[Girl in Bonnet.], ca. 1905	GN5	35
285	[Girl in Bonnet.], ca. 1905	GN5	36
286	[Unidentified Girl.], ca. 1905	GN5	37
287	[Erica Thorp (?).], ca. 1905	GN5	38



Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
288	[Erica Thorp and Two Girls.], ca. 1905	GN5	39
289	[Erica Sitting.], ca. 1905	GN5	40
290	[Erica (?) in Garden.], ca. 1905	GN5	41
291	[Erica (?) in Garden.], ca. 1905	GN5	42
292	[Priscilla Playing Priscilla Alden (?).], ca. 1905	GN5	43
293	[Unidentified Street.], ca. 1900	GN5	44
294	[Spillway.], ca. 1900	GN5	45
295	[Birds-Eye View of Houses in Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1891]	GN5	46
296	[Obelisk in Woods.], [1891]	GN5	47
297	[Bridge in Rural Setting.], [1891]	GN5	48
298	[Cows on Hill.], ca. 1900	GN5	49
299	[Birds-Eye View of Houses in Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1901]	GN5	50
300	[Maine Scenery (?).], ca. 1900	GN5	51
301	[Maine Scenery (?).], ca. 1900	GN5	52
302	[Woods with Stone Fence.], ca. 1900	GN5	53
303	[Tree, Mountains in Distance.], ca. 1900	GN5	54
304	[Front Entry Hall, Longfellow House.], ca. 1900	GN5	55
305	[Front Gate, Longfellow House.], ca. 1900	GN5	56
306	[Maine Scenery (?).], ca. 1900	GN5	57
307	"Greenings Scenery.", ca. 1900	GN6	1
308	"Greenings Scenery.", ca. 1900	GN6	2
309	"Greenings Scenery.", ca. 1900	GN6	3
310	"Greenings Scenery" [Schooner.], ca. 1900	GN6	4
311	"Greenings Scenery" [Greenings Island (?)], ca. 1900	GN6	5
312	"Greenings Scenery" [Road], ca. 1900	GN6	6
313	"Greenings Scenery" [Rock], ca. 1900	GN6	7
314	[Thorp Daughter on Beach, Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1890]	GN7	1
315	[Thorp Daughters on Beach, Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1890]	GN7	2
316	[Thorp Daughters on Beach, Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1890]	GN7	3
317	[Babies in Carriages on Beach, Manchester-by-the-Sea.], [1890]	GN7	4
318	[JGT Jr. Next to Fireplace.], [1890]	GN7	5
319	[People in Carriage.], [1890]	GN7	6
320	[Dining Room, 115 Brattle Street.], [1890]	GN7	7
321	[Scene with Baby Carriage.], [1890]	GN7	8
322	[Erica (?) in Bathtub.], [1891]	GN7	9
323	[Parlor, 115 Brattle Street.], ca. 1890	GN7	10



<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
324	[Christmas Tree in Parlor, 115 Brattle Street.], ca. 1890	GN7	11
325	[Alice (?) with Doll Carriage, Longfellow House Lawn.], ca. 1890	GN7	12
326	[Thorp Daughters in Nursery, 115 Brattle.], ca. 1891	GN7	13
327	[Front Hallway, 115 Brattle.], ca. 1890	GN7	14
328	[Hammock with Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp.], ca. 1890	GN7	15
329	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp with Alice as a Baby.], ca. 1888	GN7	16
330	[Baby in Carriage.], ca. 1888	GN7	17
331	[Wasp's Nest.], ca. 1890	GN7	18
332	[Thorp Daughters on Wheelbarrow.], ca. 1895	GN7	19
333	[Man in Canoe.], ca. 1900	GN7	20
334	[Amy (?) in Snow.], ca. 1895	GN7	21
335	[Alice as Baby.], 1888	GN7	22
336	[Alice as Baby.], 1888	GN7	23
337	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp Holding Baby Alice.], 1888	GN7	24
338	[Nurse Holding Baby Alice.], 1888	GN7	25
339	[Sleigh.], ca. 1900	GN7	26
340	[Building (Longfellow Carriage Barn?) with Small Girl and Gentleman.], ca. 1900	GN7	27
341	[Nurse Holding Baby Alice.], 1888	GN7	28
342	[JGT Jr. Holding Baby Alice.], 1888	GN7	29
343	[Erica and Dog Jack.], May 1893	GN7	30
344	[Amy with Rocking Horse.], ca. 1893	GN7	31
345	[Amy with Rocking Horse.], ca. 1893	GN7	32
346	[Unidentified Woman Holding Baby Alice.], 1888	GN7	33
347	[Amy with Rocking Horse.], ca. 1893	GN7	34
348	[Amy and Alice (?) with Rabbit in Pen.], ca. 1891	GN7	35
349	[Amy (?) Holding African American Doll.], ca. 1891	GN7	36
350	[Unidentified Woman Holding Baby Alice.], 1888	GN7	37
351	[Unidentified Woman Holding Baby Alice.], 1888	GN7	38
352	[Christmas Tree at 115 Brattle.], 1891	GN7	39
353	[Christmas Tree at 115 Brattle.], 1891	GN7	40
354	[Christmas Tree in Parlor, 115 Brattle Street.], 1890	GN7	41
355	[Horse in Woods.], ca. 1900	GN7	42
356	[Unidentified Girl and Boy Play Ball with Dog.], ca. 1900	GN7	43

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
357	[Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928) and Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945) Standing outside West Entry of Longfellow House.], ca. 1900	GN7	44
358	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp and Baby Amy in Front of Japanese Screen.], March 1890	GN7	45
359	[Baby Amy in Front of Japanese Screen.], 1890	GN7	46
360	[Mary King Longfellow Standing Outdoors.], ca. 1890	GN7	47
361	[South Facade, Longfellow House (Partial View).], ca. 1900	GN7	48
362	[Scene at Manchester-by-the-Sea.], ca. 1890	GN7	49
363	[Thorp Daughters Next to Hammock.], ca. 1890	GN7	50
364	[Winter Scene], ca. 1900	GN7	51
365	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp Holding Baby.], 1888	GN7	52
366	[Building (Longfellow Carriage Barn?) with Small Girl.], ca. 1890	GN7	53
367	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp Holding Baby.], 1888	GN7	54
368	[Seashore, Manchester-by-the-Sea.], ca. 1891	GN7	55
369	[Unidentified Young Woman, Seated.], ca. 1900	GN6	8
370	[Unidentified Young Woman, Seated.], ca. 1900	GN6	9
371	[Young Boy in Costume.], ca. 1900	GN6	10
372	[Young Boy in Costume.], ca. 1900	GN6	11
373	[Young Boy in Costume.], ca. 1900	GN6	12
374	[Young Boy in Colonial Costume with Book.], ca. 1900	GN6	13
375	[Young Boy in Colonial Costume with Book.], ca. 1900	GN6	14
376	[Young Boy in Colonial Costume.], ca. 1900	GN6	15
377	[Young Boy in Colonial Costume.], ca. 1900	GN6	16
378	[Young Boy in Colonial Costume.], ca. 1900	GN6	17
379	[Woman and Child on Beach.]	GN8	1
380	[Alice and "C.N.G." Outside.], 1891	GN8	2
381	[Alice and Amy "Picking Up Chestnuts."], 1891	GN8	3
382	[AALT Reading in Hammock.], 1891	GN8	4
383	[Delia Dana, Edmund (Ned) Dana, and Amy.], 1891	GN8	5
384	[Sailboats on Water.], 1891	GN8	6
385	[Boat "Gundred" (?) on Water.], 1891	GN8	7
386	[Alice and Amy Picking Flowers.], 1891	GN8	8
387	[Delia Dana and Amy.], 1891	GN8	9
388	[Amy in Sunbonnet.], 1891	GN8	10
389	[Copy of Carte-de-visite of Unidentified Girl.], 1900	GN8	11

Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
390	[People Outside 168 Brattle Street.], ca. 1892	GN8	12
391	[Priscilla Playing Priscilla Alden.], ca. 1905	GN8	13
392	[Priscilla Playing Priscilla Alden.], ca. 1905	GN8	14
393	[Copy of Charles Appleton Longfellow Cabinet Card Portrait.], ca. 1900	GN8	15
394	[Copy of Charles Appleton Longfellow Cabinet Card Portrait.], ca. 1900	GN8	16
395	[Amelia Chapman Thorp Holding Granddaughter.], ca. 1890	GN8	17
396	[Amelia Chapman Thorp Holding Granddaughter.], ca. 1890	GN8	18
397	[Women with Horses.], ca. 1900	GN8	19
398	[Portrait of Amelia Chapman Thorp Hanging in 115 Brattle Street.], ca. 1900	GN8	20
399	[Amelia Chapman Thorp Holding Granddaughter.], ca. 1891	GN8	21
400	[Exterior of 115 Brattle Street.], ca. 1900	GN8	22
401	[Copy of AALT Photograph.], ca. 1900	GN8	23
402	[Copy of AALT Photograph.], ca. 1900	GN8	24
403	[Copy of AML Photograph.], ca. 1900	GN8	25
404	[Copy of Edith Longfellow Dana Photograph.], ca. 1900	GN8	26
405	[Copy of AML Photograph with Baby Dana.], ca. 1900	GN8	27
406	[Copy of AML Photograph.], ca. 1900	GN8	28
407	[AALT on Horse Shylock.], ca. 1900	GN8	29
408	[Alice (?) in Front of 115 Brattle Street.], ca. 1890	GN8	30
409	[Alice (?) in Front of 115 Brattle Street Front Door.], ca. 1890	GN8	31
410	[Unidentified Woman Holding Alice (?).], ca. 1890	GN8	32
411	[Alice in Front of Japanese Screen.], ca. 1890	GN8	33
412	[Alice with Doll Carriage.], ca. 1890	GN8	34
413	[AALT on Horse Shylock.], ca. 1900	GN8	35
414	[AALT on Horse Shylock.], ca. 1900	GN8	36
415	[115 Brattle and 113 Brattle Street.], 1900	GN8	37
416	[Baby Amy's Carriage with Nurse.], 1889	GN8	38
417	[AALT on Horse Shylock.], ca. 1900	GN8	39
418	[Priscilla Playing Priscilla Alden.], ca. 1905	GN8	40
419	[Priscilla Playing Priscilla Alden.], ca. 1905	GN8	41
420	[Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928) and Mary King Longfellow (1852-1945) Standing outside West Entry of Longfellow House.], ca. 1900	GN8	42
421	[JGT Jr. in Hammock.], ca. 1890	GN8	43

<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
422	[Amelia Chapman Thorp Sitting on Porch.], ca. 1890	GN8	44
423	[Amelia Chapman Thorp Sitting on Porch.], ca. 1890	GN8	45
424	[Alice in Front of Fence.], 1893	GN8	46
425	[Amy in Front of Fence.], 1893	GN8	47
426	[Amy in Front of Fence.], 1893	GN8	48
427	[Nursemaid Overlooking Baby Erica Outdoors.], 1892	GN8	49
428	[Erica and Dog Brice.], 1892	GN8	50
429	[Two Men in Study.], ca. 1900	GN8	51
430	[Unidentified Woman in Costume.], ca. 1900	GN8	52
431	[Unidentified Woman in Costume.], ca. 1900	GN8	53
432	[Unidentified Woman in Costume.], ca. 1900	GN8	54
433	[Unidentified Woman in Costume.], ca. 1900	GN8	55
434	[Unidentified Woman in Costume.], ca. 1900	GN8	56
435	[Nurse Holding Thorp Baby.], ca. 1890	GN8	57
436	[Nurse Holding Thorp Baby.], ca. 1890	GN8	58
437	[Alice in Sunbonnet.], ca. 1890	GN8	59
438	[Alice in Sunbonnet.], ca. 1890	GN8	60
439	[Alice in Grass.], ca. 1890	GN8	61
440	[Alice and Mother in Grass.], ca. 1890	GN8	62
441	[Alice and Mother in Hammock.], ca. 1890	GN8	63
442	"Camping Trip.", ca. 1890	GN8	64
443	"Camping Trip.", ca. 1890	GN8	65
444	[Hammock on Lawn.], ca. 1890	GN8	66
445	"Camping Trip.", ca. 1890	GN8	67
446	[Woman Underneath Tree.], ca. 1890	GN8	68
447	"Camping Trip.", ca. 1890	GN8	69
448	"Camping Trip.", ca. 1890	GN8	70
449	[Lawn Tennis Match at Newport Casino.], August 1891	GN8	71
450	[Two Young Girls at Pool.], September 1891	GN8	72
451	[Alice, Amy, and Dog Brice.], September 1891	GN8	73
452	[Children at Water's Edge.], September 1891	GN8	74
453	["Huron," Sailboat.], August 1891	GN8	75
454	[Woman and Baby Sitting in Window.], July 1891	GN8	76
455	[Alice and Amy "Picking Up Chestnuts."], September 1891	GN8	77
456	[Alice and Amy Going for Blackberries.], September 1891	GN8	78
457	[AALT and Horse Shylock.], September 1891	GN8	79
458	[Olea Bull Vaughn Posed.], ca. 1890	GN8	80

Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
459	[AALT and Shylock.], September 1891	GN8	81
460	[Margaret Brooks Seated.], ca. 1890 <sup>745</sup>	GN9	1
461	School Play Scene from Henry V, ca. 1910 <sup>746</sup>	GN6	18
462	School Play Scene from Henry V, ca. 1910 <sup>747</sup>	GN6	19
463	School Play Scene from Henry V, ca. 1910 <sup>748</sup>	GN6	20
464	School Play Scene from Henry V, ca. 1910 <sup>749</sup>	GN6	21
465	School Play Scene from Henry V, ca. 1910 <sup>750</sup>	GN6	22
466	School Play Scene from Henry V, ca. 1910 <sup>751</sup>	GN6	23
467	School Play Scene from Henry V, ca. 1910 <sup>752</sup>	GN6	24

### C. Alice Allegra Thorp (1888-1955)

#### 1. Correspondence, Outgoing

	Box	Folder
1940-1951, n.d. <sup>753</sup>	17	1

#### 2. Correspondence, Incoming

	Box	Folder
McClelland, Elizabeth, 1931-1937 <sup>754</sup>	17	1a
A-Z, 1900, 1918, 1939, 1940 <sup>755</sup>	17	2

#### 3. Personal Materials<sup>756</sup>

	Box	Folder
Article – "Bulk of Estate of Miss Thorp Left to Sisters," n.p., 18, May 1955 <sup>757</sup>	17	3
Article – "Bulk of Estate of Miss Thorp Left to Sisters," n.p., 18 May 1955 [newsprint]	40	70

<sup>745</sup> From accession LONG-1. Broken plate.

<sup>746</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>747</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>748</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>749</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>750</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>751</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>752</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>753</sup> Includes items from LONG-113, LONG-146, and item moved from LONG 8202. Includes financial information forwarded to Allston Dana.

<sup>754</sup> Includes items from LONG-150. See also two-volume published *Letters of Elizabeth Keats McClelland* (Privately printed, 1941).

<sup>755</sup> Includes items from LONG-113, LONG-146, LONG-178, and LONG-199.

<sup>756</sup> See also ALT, Letter to Longfellow House staff, 17 May 1955, re: AAT's funeral, Box 21, Folder 1.

<sup>757</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 40, Folder 70.

4. *Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Reproduction of <i>Alice</i> , Portrait by William Merritt Chase, n.d.	17	4

5. *Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article – “Longfellow’s Granddaughter Finds Burglar in Home; Flees Out Window,” <i>Boston Herald</i> , 6 November 1936 <sup>758</sup>	17	5
Article – “Longfellow’s Granddaughter Find Burglar in Home...” <i>Boston Herald</i> , 6 November 1936 [folder]	40	71

**D. *Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979)***1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
n.d.	17	6a

2. *Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1907, 1942 <sup>759</sup>	17	6b
Knowles, Robert W. Jr., 1945 <sup>760</sup>	A16	24

3. *Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
List of Wild Birds from Greening’s Island and Folder, 1899 <sup>761</sup>	17	6c

4. *Academic Career*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Elementary School Workbook, n.d. <sup>762</sup>	17	6d

5. *Writings*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
“A Love Story,” n.d. <sup>763</sup>	A16	25

---

<sup>758</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 71.

<sup>759</sup> Includes items from LONG-149.

<sup>760</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>761</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>762</sup> Includes items from LONG-149.

<sup>763</sup> LONG-183.

**E. Amelia Thorp Knowles (1889-1979) Family Members****1. Robert Winthrop Knowles (1891-1936)****a. Personal Materials**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article – "Robert Knowles Dies in Beverly," Boston Herald, 27 June 1936 <sup>764</sup>	17	7
Article – "Robert Knowles Dies in Beverly," Boston Herald, 27 June 1936 [newsprint]	40	72

**2. Robert Winthrop Knowles (1914-2003)****a. Correspondence, Outgoing**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1945 <sup>765</sup>	17	8

**b. Personal Materials**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Newscippings re: Engagement and Marriage, January-April 1946 <sup>766</sup>	17	9
Newspaper clippings re: Engagement and Marriage, January-April 1946 [newsprint]	41	1
Wedding Invitation, 8 April 1946	17	10

**c. Research Materials**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Newspaper Articles re: Golf Career, 1933-1949 <sup>767</sup>	17	11
Newspaper Articles re: Golf Career, 1933-1949 [newsprint]	41	2
Articles re: "Bobby" Knowles's Golf Career, 1939-1949 [oversize newsprint] <sup>768</sup>	43	2

**3. Anne Longfellow Knowles Dickinson (1919-2006)****a. Correspondence, Outgoing**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1959 <sup>769</sup>	17	12

<sup>764</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 40, Folder 72.

<sup>765</sup> Contains letter discussing the Longfellow House's fine arts insurance.

<sup>766</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 1.

<sup>767</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 2. Oversized newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 2.

<sup>768</sup> Moved from Box 17, Folder 11.

<sup>769</sup> See associated photograph in Longfellow Family Photograph Collection, 3007.2/2.3-#50.

*b. Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article — “Anne Knowles’ Debut Dance,” <i>Boston Daily Record</i> , 1 October 1938 <sup>770</sup>	17	13
Article — “Anne Knowles’ Debut Dance,” <i>Boston Daily Record</i> , 1 October 1938 [newsprint]	41	3
Article — “Wedding Plans,” n.p., [July 1945] <sup>771</sup>	17	14
Article — “Wedding Plans,” n.p., [July 1945] [newsprint]	41	4
Wedding Invitation, 22 July 1945	17	15

*4. Helen Appleton Knowles Williams Glancy (1922-2014)**a. Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Newspaper clippings re: Engagement and Wedding, December 1941-January 1942 <sup>772</sup>	17	16
Newspaper clippings re: Engagement and Wedding, December 1941-January 1942 [newsprint]	41	5
Articles re: Helen Knowles Williams Engagement and Wedding, December 1941-January 1942 [oversize newsprint] <sup>773</sup>	43	3
Wedding Invitation, 14 January 1942	17	17

*F. Erica Thorp de Berry (1890-1943)**1. Diaries and Journals*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
17 October-2 December 1916 <sup>774</sup>	17	18
Obituary – “Professor [Josiah] Royce,” n.p., [1916] [newsprint] <sup>775</sup>	41	6

*2. Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>776</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
June 1911 <sup>777</sup>	17	19
1-14 July 1911 <sup>778</sup>	17	20
15-31 July 1911	17	21
August 1911 <sup>779</sup>	17	22

<sup>770</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 3.<sup>771</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 4.<sup>772</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 5. Oversized newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 3.<sup>773</sup> Moved from Box 17, Folder 16.<sup>774</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 6.<sup>775</sup> Moved from Box 17, Folder 18.<sup>776</sup> See also HWLD Papers, Box 10, Folder 19.<sup>777</sup> Items moved to Collected Materials, Box 20, Folders 16, 17.<sup>778</sup> Item moved to Separated Materials (pressed flower). Includes images from the Lake District, England.



	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
November 1913 <sup>780</sup>	17	23
December 1913 <sup>781</sup>	17	24
C.A.K., Book Review of Margaret E. Noble, <i>Studies from an Eastern Home</i> , n.p., 19 November 1913 [newsprint] <sup>782</sup>	41	7
January - February 1914 <sup>783</sup>	18	1
March - April 1914 <sup>784</sup>	18	2
May - June 1914	18	3
July - October 1914 <sup>785</sup>	18	4
September - October 1916	18	5
November - December 1916	18	6
January - February 1917	18	7
March - May 1917 <sup>786</sup>	18	8
August - September 1917 <sup>787</sup>	18	9
October 1917	18	10
November - December 1917	18	11
Envelopes, 1917	18	12
January - February 1918	18	13
March - April 1918	18	14
May 1918	18	15
June - September 1918 <sup>788</sup>	18	16
October - December 1918 <sup>789</sup>	18	17
Envelopes, 1918	19	1
January - April 1919 <sup>790</sup>	19	2
May - June 1919 <sup>791</sup>	19	3
October - November 1919	19	4
Envelopes, 1919	19	5
1924	19	6
1927	19	7

<sup>779</sup> Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 22.

<sup>780</sup> Photo postcard moved to Box 47, Folder 23.

<sup>781</sup> Item moved to Collected Materials, Box 20, Folder 18. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 7.

<sup>782</sup> Moved from Box 17, Folder 24.

<sup>783</sup> Items moved to Photographic Materials Box 47, Folder 19.

<sup>784</sup> Item moved to Collected Materials, Box 20, Folder 20. Item moved to Medical Records, Alice Mary Longfellow Papers, Box 1, Folder 13.

<sup>785</sup> Includes one letter from AML to JGT, 13 August 1914.

<sup>786</sup> Item moved to Separated Materials, Box 57, Folder 38.

<sup>787</sup> Includes label by JGT Jr.

<sup>788</sup> Item moved to Separated Materials (pressed flower).

<sup>789</sup> Items moved to Separated Materials (pressed flower).

<sup>790</sup> Item moved to Collected Materials Box 20, Folder 41. Items moved to Photographic Materials Box 47, Folders 21-24.

<sup>791</sup> Item moved to JGT Jr. Incoming Correspondence, Box 16, Folder 37. Items moved to Photographic Materials Box 47, Folders 22-24.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1928	19	8
Undated	19	9
September –December 1917 [edited transcription] <sup>792</sup>	19	10
January - February 1918 [edited transcription]	19	11
March - July 1918 [edited transcription]	19	12
August - October 1919 [edited transcription]	19	13
November 1918 - May 1919 [edited transcription]	19	14
September 1917 - January 1918 [edited typescript transcription]	19	15
February - March 1918 [edited typescript transcription]	19	16
April - May 1918 [edited typescript transcription]	19	17
June - August 1918 [edited typescript transcription]	19	18
September - December 1918 [edited typescript transcription]	19	19
January - February 1919 [edited typescript transcription]	19	20

### 3. *Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Z, 1910-1919 <sup>793</sup>	20	1

### 4. *Writings*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Notebook – Ethics Course, Radcliffe College, 1909 (Part 1 of 3)	20	2
Notebook – Ethics Course, Radcliffe College, 1909 (Part 2 of 3)	20	3
Notebook – Ethics Course, Radcliffe College, 1909 [cover] (Part 3 of 3) <sup>794</sup>	20	4
Notebook #1 – Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910	20	5
Notebook #2 – Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910 <sup>795</sup>	20	6
Cover – Notebook, Ethics Course, Radcliffe College, 1909 [oversize] <sup>796</sup>	52	3
Reports – Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910	20	7
Lecture Notes – Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910	20	8
"Christmas at Elancourt," <i>The Radcliffe Quarterly</i> , May 1918 <sup>797</sup>	20	9

### 5. *Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"Motives for 1909-1922," 1922	20	10
Wedding Service, October 1927 <sup>798</sup>	20	11

<sup>792</sup> Transcriptions exclude personal references to Thorp's family life.

<sup>793</sup> Item moved from "Notebook #2 – Philosophy D Course, Radcliffe College, 1910" (Box 20, Folder 6). Includes item from LONG-113 and item from LONG-173.

<sup>794</sup> Item moved to Oversized Books.

<sup>795</sup> Item moved to Incoming Correspondence, Box 20, Folder 1. Oversize item moved to Box 52, Folder 3.

<sup>796</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 6.

<sup>797</sup> Article by ETdeB.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Death Notice, 5 February 1943	20	12
Death Notice, 5 February 1943 [newsprint]	41	8
Memorial Service, 14 March 1943	20	13

## 6. Images

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Drawings by French Schoolchildren, 1918	20	14
"My Latest Portrait," 30 January 1919 [pencil drawing]	20	15

## 7. Collected Materials

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Program – Sports Events, S.S. Zeeland, 25 June 1911 <sup>799</sup>	20	16
Program – Concert in Aid of Seamen's Charities, S.S. Zeeland, 26 June 1911 <sup>800</sup>	20	17
Postcard – Mona Lisa with ETdeB Inscription, [18 December 1913] <sup>801</sup>	20	18
Foreign Stamps, [1913]	20	19
Program – Aereo Club di Roma [Air Club of Rome], [March 1914] <sup>802</sup>	20	20
Postcards – Italian Scenes, ca. 1914	20	21
Reports – Committee Franco-American for the Protection of the Children of the Frontier Fund Appeals, Spring 1917	20	22
Christmas Star, [December 1917]	20	23
Articles re: Red Cross, 1917 <sup>803</sup>	20	24
Article – "To Help Civilian Sufferers as Well as the Troops is Aim of Red Cross," n.p., [1917] [oversize newsprint] <sup>804</sup>	44	8
Article – "American Red Cross Has Christmas Cheer for All," n.p., 24 December 1917 [oversize newsprint] <sup>805</sup>	MC	21
Articles re: Bombardment of Paris, [Early February 1918] <sup>806</sup>	20	25
Articles re: Bombardment of Paris, [Early February 1918] [newsprint]	41	9
F.W. Coburn, "A Boston Fairy Godmother Under Fire," <i>Boston Evening Transcript</i> , 12 June 1918 <sup>807</sup>	20	26

<sup>798</sup> Letter of LWLB to AML moved to Lucia Wadsworth Longfellow Barrett Papers in the Alexander Wadsworth Family Papers, Box 9, Folder 22.

<sup>799</sup> Item moved to Box 17, Folder 19.

<sup>800</sup> Item moved from Box 17, Folder 19.

<sup>801</sup> Item moved from Box 17, Folder 24.

<sup>802</sup> Item moved from Box 18, Folder 2.

<sup>803</sup> Oversize newsprint moved to Box 44, Folder 8.

<sup>804</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 24.

<sup>805</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 24.

<sup>806</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 9.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"A Boston Fairy Godmother Under Fire," <i>Boston Evening Transcript</i> , 12 June 1918 [oversize newsprint] <sup>808</sup>	44	9
Articles re: Jeudi 4 Juillet [Thursday, 4 July 1918] <sup>809</sup>	20	27
Front Pages of French Newspapers, 4-5 July 1918 [oversize newsprint] <sup>810</sup>	46	3
Pamphlets – Union Des Grandes Associations Françaises Contre La Propagande Ennemie, 4 July 1918	20	28
Program – Séance Recreative [Evening Entertainment], Comite Franco-Americain Colonie, 1 September 1918	20	29
<i>Journal de L'Université des Annales</i> [Literary Conference on American Poets, Painters, and Writers], 15 December 1918	20	30
Articles re: France in WWI, [1918-1919] <sup>811</sup>	20	31
Articles re: France in WWI, [1918-1919] [newsprint] <sup>812</sup>	41	11
Articles re: France in WWI, [1918] [oversize newsprint] <sup>813</sup>	44	10
Don Martin, "Now Who Atoned for Killing This Careless but Popular Village Pig," n.p., ca. 1918 [newsprint] <sup>814</sup>	41	12
Article – "Aux Morts pour la Patrie [To the Death for the Homeland]," n.p., 2 November [1918] [oversize newsprint] <sup>815</sup>	43	4
Program – Concert to Benefit Children of the Frontier, [1918]	20	32
Program – [Boys' Christmas Festivity, Paris, 1918]	20	33
Article – "Y.M.C.A. Hotel in Paris for American Officers Has Real Touch of Home," n.p. [1918] <sup>816</sup>	20	34
Article – "Y.M.C.A. Hotel in Paris for American Officers Has Real Touch of Home," n.p., [1918] [newsprint]	41	10
Brochure – "A Last Will," Playground and Recreational Association of America, [1918]	20	35
Brochure – Committee Franco-American for the Protection of the Children of the Frontier, [1918-1919]	20	36
Postcard of Nenette and Rintintin, [1918-1919] <sup>817</sup>	20	37
Letter by Blind Frenchman Thanking American Children, 21 February [1918-1919] [copy]	20	38

<sup>807</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 9.

<sup>808</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 26.

<sup>809</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 46, Folder 3.

<sup>810</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 27.

<sup>811</sup> Oversize newsprint moved to Box 44, Folder 10. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 11, 12. Item moved to Photographic Materials Box 47, Folder 31. Oversize newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 4.

<sup>812</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.

<sup>813</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.

<sup>814</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.

<sup>815</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.

<sup>816</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 10.

<sup>817</sup> See also ETdeB Outgoing Correspondence to her family.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article – “American Quakers’ Gift to France,” n.p., ca. 1918 <sup>818</sup>	20	39
Article – “American Quakers’ Gift to France,” n.p., ca. 1918 [oversize newsprint] <sup>819</sup>	43	5
Song – “A Jeanne d’Arc,” [ca. 1918]	20	40
Program – Anniversaire de George Washington [Washington’s Birthday], [22 January 1919] <sup>820</sup>	20	41
Article – “Le President Wilson à Reims,” n.p., ca. 26 January 1919 <sup>821</sup>	20	42
Article - “Le Président Wilson à Reims,” ca. 26 January 1919 [oversize newsprint] <sup>822</sup>	44	11
Articles re: Committee Franco-American for the Protection of the Children of the Frontier, 1919 <sup>823</sup>	20	43
Article - “Saving the Homeless Children of France,” <i>Boston Herald</i> (?), [1919] [oversize newsprint] <sup>824</sup>	44	12
Article – “Guarding the Little Victims of Victory,” <i>Boston Transcript</i> , [1919] [oversize] <sup>825</sup>	43	6

#### 8. Research Materials

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
<i>The New Republic</i> , 19 October 1918, p. 335 (Excerpt of article mentioning ETdeB)	20	44

#### G. Multiple Members of the de Berry Family

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Announcement – Birth of Erica Longfellow de Berry, 12 July 1968	20	45

<sup>818</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 43, Folder 5.

<sup>819</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 39.

<sup>820</sup> Item moved from Box 19, Folder 2.

<sup>821</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 11.

<sup>822</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 42.

<sup>823</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 43, Folder 6. Newsprint item moved to Box 44, Folder 12.

<sup>824</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 43.

<sup>825</sup> Moved from Box 20, Folder 43.

**H. Anne Longfellow Thorp (1894-1977)****1. Correspondence, Outgoing**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1905-1973, n.d. <sup>826</sup>	21	1

**2. Correspondence<sup>827</sup>**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Correspondence re: <i>Young Longfellow</i> , August 1937-February 1938 <sup>828</sup>	21	2
Correspondence re: <i>Young Longfellow</i> , March – May 1938	21	3
Correspondence re: <i>Young Longfellow</i> , June – September 1938 <sup>829</sup>	21	4

**3. Correspondence, Incoming**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Z, 1907- 1974 <sup>830</sup>	21	5
Label re: Doll Given by MKL, n.d.	21	6
Sarton, 1950-1967 <sup>831</sup>	A16	26

**4. Personal Materials**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Documents re: Garden Restoration, 1967	A6	15
Notes re: Longfellow Garden Photographs, 1 May 1969 <sup>832</sup>	A6	14
"A Celebration," Funeral Address by May Sarton, 1977 <sup>833</sup>	A16	27

**5. Financial Records<sup>834</sup>**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Receipt – City of Cambridge Motor Vehicle Excise Tax, 2 June 1944	21	7
Bill re: Longfellow Garden Restoration, 15 February 1969 <sup>835</sup>	21	8

<sup>826</sup> Includes items from LONG-43, LONG-104, and LONG-199. Contains 1948 German Christmas postcard and Longfellow House Christmas card. See also Box 21, Folder 21 for correspondence re: donation of HWL drawings to Houghton Library, Harvard University. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 3.

<sup>827</sup> Contains correspondence between AALT and Lawrance Thompson. Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>828</sup> Includes items from LONG-43. AAT evidently compiled incoming and outgoing correspondence to Lawrance Thompson, author of *Young Longfellow*, and HWLD in this sequence. See also Thompson correspondence in the Longfellow House Trust (1913-1974) Records, Box 23, Folders 18-19.

<sup>829</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 3.

<sup>830</sup> Item moved to HWLD Research Box 112, Evangeline-Part 1 Folder 8. Includes items from LONG-43, LONG-113, LONG-104, LONG-130, LONG-149, LONG-178, and LONG-183.

<sup>831</sup> LONG-189

<sup>832</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>833</sup> LONG-178.

<sup>834</sup> See also "House Receipts" in Financial Records in the Longfellow House Trust Records.

<sup>835</sup> Includes items from LONG-43. See also 28 July 1920 letter from Patricia Pratt, Folder 3.

6. *Legal Records*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Documents re: Transfer to NPS, 1968-1972 (Part 1 of 7) <sup>836</sup>	21	9
Documents re: Transfer to NPS, 1966-1967 (Part 2 of 7) <sup>837</sup>	21	10
Documents re: Transfer to NPS, June-December 1965 (Part 3 of 7) <sup>838</sup>	21	11
Documents re: Transfer to NPS, April-May 1965 (Part 4 of 7) <sup>839</sup>	21	12
Documents re: Transfer to NPS, January-March 1965 (Part 5 of 7) <sup>840</sup>	21	13
Documents re: Transfer to NPS, 1963-1964 (Part 6 of 7) <sup>841</sup>	21	14
Documents re: Transfer to NPS, Copies of 1913, 1914 Indentures (Part 7 of 7) <sup>842</sup>	21	15

7. *Collected Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
List of Historic Thorp Family Dresses, 1955	A6	16
150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 (Part 1 of 3) <sup>843</sup>	21	16
150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 (Part 2 of 3) <sup>844</sup>	21	17
150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 (Part 3 of 3) <sup>845</sup>	21	18
150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 [newsprint] <sup>846</sup>	41	13
Articles re: 150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 [oversize newsprint] <sup>847</sup>	43	7
Annual Report of National Trust for Historic Preservation, 11 October 1957 <sup>848</sup>	21	19
Newspaper Clipping – “Restoring Longfellow’s Garden...” [Image of ALT in Garden], n.p., [1968-1969] <sup>849</sup>	21	20
Newspaper Clipping – “Restoring Longfellow’s Garden...” [Image of ALT in Garden], n.p., [1968-1969] [newsprint]	41	14

<sup>836</sup> Includes items from LONG-43. Filed in reverse chronological order as found.

<sup>837</sup> Includes items from LONG-43. Refers to 1967 Cambridge Garden Club Restoration. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 3.

<sup>838</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>839</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>840</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>841</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>842</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>843</sup> Includes items from LONG-43. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 13 and Box 43, Folder 7. Contains drafts and program of the related family gathering, correspondence to ALT, re: WBZ-TV live broadcast on Feb. 28. See also Longfellow House Trust (1913-1974) Records, Box 21, Folder 1-6.

<sup>844</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>845</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>846</sup> Moved from Box 21, Folder 16.

<sup>847</sup> Moved from Box 21, Folder 16.

<sup>848</sup> Includes items from LONG-43. See also transfer to NPS.

<sup>849</sup> Includes items from LONG-43. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 14.

	Box	Folder
Copies of HWL Drawings "The Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Peter Piper," 1969-1970 (Part 1 of 3) <sup>850</sup>	21	21
Copies of HWL Drawings "The Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Peter Piper," 1969-1970 (Part 2 of 3) <sup>851</sup>	21	22
Copies of HWL Drawings "The Wonderful Adventures of Mr. Peter Piper," 1969-1970 (Part 3 of 3) <sup>852</sup>	21	23
NPS Certificate of Appreciation for "Children's Hour" Participation, ca. 1975 <sup>853</sup>	A6	17
Label for Mary King Longfellow Painting [Fragment], n.d. <sup>854</sup>	A6	18
Ellen Shipman Plans for Alice Longfellow Garden, n.d. [photostats] <sup>855</sup>	MC	33

### ***I. Priscilla Alden Thorp Smith (1897-1975)***

#### *1. Diaries and Journals*

	Box	Folder
Childhood Diary, 1904 <sup>856</sup>	22	1
Childhood Journal with Theatre and Event Programs, 1906-1910 <sup>857</sup>	22	1a

#### *2. Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>858</sup>

	Box	Folder
1917-1948, n.d. <sup>859</sup>	22	1b

#### *3. Correspondence, Incoming*

	Box	Folder
A-Z, 1937-1957 <sup>860</sup>	22	2
A-Z, 1917-1966 <sup>861</sup>	A16	28

<sup>850</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>851</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>852</sup> Includes items from LONG-43.

<sup>853</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>854</sup> Includes items from LONG-104.

<sup>855</sup> LONG-39.

<sup>856</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>857</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>858</sup> See also PTS Legal Records with outgoing and incoming correspondence.

<sup>859</sup> Includes item from LONG-189.

<sup>860</sup> Includes LONG 27598, LONG-90. Includes items from LONG-113. See also AAT Outgoing Correspondence, Box 17, Folder 1 for 1940 letters re: proposed sale of 113 Brattle.

<sup>861</sup> LONG-178, LONG-189, LONG-192, LONG-199.



4. *Personal Materials*

	Box	Folder
School Report Cards, 1905, 1907-1908 <sup>862</sup>	22	2a
Article – "Calvert Smiths Will Give Tea with W.J. Romeyn Taylors," <i>Boston Transcript</i> , 8 January 1941	22	3
Article – "Calvert Smiths Will Give Tea with W.J. Romeyn Taylors," <i>Boston Transcript</i> , 8 January 1941 [newsprint]	41	15
Letter to Santa Claus, n.d. <sup>863</sup>	22	3a
Folder: "Craigie House Inventory – 1912 and A.M.L. Personal Belongings," n.d. <sup>864</sup>	A13	13
Records Regarding Craigie House Inventory and Distribution of AML's Personal Belongings, 1965 [1 of 2] <sup>865</sup>	A13	14
Records Regarding Craigie House Inventory and Distribution of AML's Personal Belongings, 1965 [2 of 2] <sup>866</sup>	A13	15
Debut of Priscilla A. Thorp, 1915 <sup>867</sup>	A16	29
Drafts of Radcliffe-Memorial Biographies for AML, ALT, and ETdeB, 1941-1943 <sup>868</sup>	A16	30
Notes for Talk to the Radcliffe Class of 1893, 1943 <sup>869</sup>	A16	31

5. *Legal Records*

	Box	Folder
"Craigie House Legal Letters [Longfellow House Trust]," 1936-1969 (Part 1 of 2) <sup>870</sup>	22	4
"Craigie House Legal Letters [Longfellow House Trust]," 1936-1969 (Part 2 of 2) <sup>871</sup>	22	5
Sale of "Lot 1," 105 Brattle Street, 1952 <sup>872</sup>	22	6
Sale of "Lot 1," 105 Brattle Street, 1952 <sup>873</sup>	22	6a

---

<sup>862</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>863</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>864</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>865</sup> Includes items from LONG-150. Includes letters re: jewelry, desecration of HWL bust in Longfellow Park.

<sup>866</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>867</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>868</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>869</sup> LONG-178.

<sup>870</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>871</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Includes correspondence by PTS re: her desires for the future of the House. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 10.

<sup>872</sup> Includes LONG 27598, LONG-90.

<sup>873</sup> LONG-189.

6. *Financial Records*

	Box	Folder
Documents Concerning Inheritance from AALT, 1935-1937 <sup>874</sup>	22	6b
Gilbert Thorp Land Company Share Certificate, 1935 <sup>875</sup>	A16	32

7. *Collected Materials*

	Box	Folder
Leaflets re: HWL Poetry, 1879, ca. 1900 <sup>876</sup>	22	7
STB, Letter to a "Friend," 26 February 1886 <sup>877</sup>	22	8
Article – "The Longfellow Memorial Readings," <i>Boston Daily Globe</i> , 1 April 1887 <sup>878</sup>	22	9
Article – "The Longfellow Memorial Readings," <i>Boston Daily Globe</i> , 1 April 1887 [newsprint] <sup>879</sup>	41	16
Congressional Documents re: HWL Statue in Washington, D.C., 1902 <sup>880</sup>	22	10
MLG Memorial Materials, 1903 <sup>881</sup>	22	11
Obituary – "William Sumner Appleton, [1840-1903]," [1903] <sup>882</sup>	22	12
Obituary – "William Sumner Appleton, [1840-1903]," [1903] [newsprint] <sup>883</sup>	41	17
Newspaper clippings re: Wadsworth-Longfellow House (Portland, Maine), 1904-1957 <sup>884</sup>	22	13
Article – "The Longfellow House," n.p., 17 July 1904 [newsprint]	41	18
Ted Ashby, "Longfellow's Bed Was Lumpy," <i>Boston Daily Globe</i> , 16 September 1957 [oversize newsprint] <sup>885</sup>	43	8
Program – 100 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, 27 February 1907 <sup>886</sup>	22	14
Program – The HWL Memorial Statue: Exercises at the Unveiling, 7 May 1909 <sup>887</sup>	22	15
Article – "The Dana-Holliday Marriage Four Months Later," <i>Boston Sunday Herald</i> , 27 October 1912 <sup>888</sup>	22	16

<sup>874</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.

<sup>875</sup> LONG-178.

<sup>876</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 11.

<sup>877</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved to STB, Outgoing Correspondence, Box 23, Folder 3.

<sup>878</sup> Moved to oversize newsprint storage, Box 41, Folder 16.

<sup>879</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved from Box 22, Folder 9.

<sup>880</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>881</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>882</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 17.

<sup>883</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>884</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint items moved to Box 41, Folder 18 and Box 43, Folder 8.

<sup>885</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 13.

<sup>886</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. PTS mounted her program and ticket on paper.

<sup>887</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>888</sup> LONG-95. Includes LONG 27645. Newsprint item moved to Box 43, Folder 9.

	Box	Folder
Article – “The Dana-Holliday Marriage Four Months Later,” <i>Boston Sunday Herald</i> , 27 October 1912 [oversize newsprint] <sup>889</sup>	43	9
Invitations – AML and Thorp Family “At Homes,” 7 June 1912 and 16 June 1915 <sup>890</sup>	22	17
Article – [Daughters of HWL], [July 1915] <sup>891</sup>	22	18
Article – “Longfellow’s Daughter [AALT] as Hostess,” n.p., ca. 1925-ca. 1930 <sup>892</sup>	22	19
Article – “Longfellow’s Daughter [AALT] as Hostess [at Craigie House],” n.p., ca. 1925-ca. 1930 [newsprint] <sup>893</sup>	41	20
AML Obituaries, December 1928 <sup>894</sup>	22	20
AML Obituaries, December 1928 <sup>895</sup>	41	19
Articles re: AML, 16 December 1928 <sup>896</sup>	46	4
Newspaper clipping re: Mrs. Herbert Hoover and AALT, [1929] <sup>897</sup>	22	21
Newspaper Clipping re: Mrs. Herbert Hoover and AALT, [1929] [newsprint]	41	21
Newspaper clippings re: George Washington in Cambridge, 1935- 1958 <sup>898</sup>	22	22
Newspaper Clippings re: George Washington in Cambridge, 1935-1958 [oversize newsprint] <sup>899</sup>	46	5
Lucy A. Paton, Letter to HWLD re: PTS Biographical Article on AML, 21 February 1942 <sup>900</sup>	22	23
Christmas Cards, 1942-ca. 1960 <sup>901</sup>	22	24
HWLD, <i>Drama in Wartime Russia</i> (New York, 1943) <sup>902</sup>	A6	19
Article – “Radcliffe Political Clubs Form, Flourish, and Fold,” <i>Harvard Crimson</i> , 14 April 1950 <sup>903</sup>	22	25
Article – “Radcliffe Political Clubs Form, Flourish, and Fold,” <i>Harvard Crimson</i> , 14 April 1950 [newsprint]	41	22
Newspaper clippings re: Women’s City Club Exhibit, March-April 1953 <sup>904</sup>	22	26

<sup>889</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 16.

<sup>890</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>891</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>892</sup> LONG-71. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 20.

<sup>893</sup> LONG-71.

<sup>894</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint items moved to Box 41, Folder 19 and Box 46, Folder 4.

<sup>895</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Moved from Box 22, Folder 20.

<sup>896</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Moved from Box 22, Folder 20.

<sup>897</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 21.

<sup>898</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 46, Folder 5.

<sup>899</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Moved from Box 22, Folder 22.

<sup>900</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>901</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Photographic cards moved to Box 47, Folder 26-29.

<sup>902</sup> Includes items from LONG-130.

<sup>903</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 22.

	Box	Folder
Article – “[Women’s City Club of Boston 40 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary],” <i>Boston Sunday Herald</i> , 15 March 1953 [oversize newsprint] <sup>905</sup>	43	10
Newspaper Clippings re: Women’s City Club Exhibit, March-April 1953 [newsprint] <sup>906</sup>	41	23
Article – “Centennial Fashion Parade,” <i>Boston Sunday Herald</i> , 27 February 1955 <sup>907</sup>	22	27
Image – [Women Posing in Historic Costumes at Craigie House], Society Section, <i>Boston Sunday Herald</i> , 27 February 1955 [oversize newsprint] <sup>908</sup>	43	11
150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, February 1957 <sup>909</sup>	22	28
Newspaper clippings re: 150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, 24-28 February <sup>910</sup>	22	29
Newspaper Clippings re: 150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, 24-28 February 1957 (Part 1 of 2) <sup>911</sup>	41	24
Newspaper Clippings re: 150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, 24-28 February 1957 (Part 2 of 2) <sup>912</sup>	41	25
Articles re: 150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of HWL Birth, 24-28 February 1957 [oversize newsprint] <sup>913</sup>	43	12
Reviews of Edward Wagenknecht, <i>Mrs. Longfellow</i> , [1957] <sup>914</sup>	22	30
Reviews of Edward Wagenknecht, <i>Mrs. Longfellow</i> , [1957] [newsprint]	41	26
Bernard R. Carman, “Mrs. Longfellow and How She Grew,” <i>Berkshire Eagle</i> , 30 March 1957 [oversize newsprint] <sup>915</sup>	46	6
Newspaper Clippings re: HWL Works, 1957-1959 <sup>916</sup>	22	31
Newspaper Clippings re: HWL Works, 1957-1959 [newsprint] <sup>917</sup>	41	27

<sup>904</sup> Includes items from LONG-71. Newsprint item moved to Box 43, Folder 10. Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 23.

<sup>905</sup> Includes items from LONG-71. Moved from Box 22, Folder 26. Includes image of Frances Wetherell Smith in FEAL dress (LONG 23287).

<sup>906</sup> Includes items from LONG-71. Includes images of Frances Wetherell Smith in FEAL dress (LONG 23287).

<sup>907</sup> Includes items from LONG-71. Newspaper print moved to Box 43, Folder 11. Models posing in historic costume at LONG.

<sup>908</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 27.

<sup>909</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 24.

<sup>910</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 12. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 25. Includes live 1957 live TV broadcast from LONG.

<sup>911</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 28.

<sup>912</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 25.

<sup>913</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 29.

<sup>914</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 26. Newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 6.

<sup>915</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 30.

<sup>916</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 14. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 27.

<sup>917</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 31.

	Box	Folder
Image – “The Old Clock on the Stairs,” <i>Berkshire Eagle</i> , 23 March 1957 [oversize newsprint] <sup>918</sup>	43	14
Envelope with Romanian Postal Stamp, ca. 12 January 1959 <sup>919</sup>	22	32
Newspaper Clipping re: 200 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House, February 1959 <sup>920</sup>	22	33
Article – “200 <sup>th</sup> Birthday of Longfellow House This Summer,” <i>Boston Herald</i> , 26 April 1959 [oversize newsprint] <sup>921</sup>	43	13
Newspaper clippings re: HWL, 1959-1969 <sup>922</sup>	22	34
Newspaper Clippings re: HWL, 1959-1969 [newsprint]	41	28
Eleanor Early, “A Literary Pilgrimage to Longfellow Country,” <i>New York Times</i> , 7 September 1969 [oversize newsprint] <sup>923</sup>	46	7
Newspaper clippings re: Appleton Family Homes, 1959-1965 <sup>924</sup>	22	35
Newspaper Clippings re: Appleton Family Homes, 1959-1965 [newsprint]	41	29
Newspaper clippings re: Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House, 1960, n.d. <sup>925</sup>	22	36
Newspaper Clippings re: Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House, n.d. [newsprint]	41	30
Article – “Places to Visit in N.E. – Longfellow House,” <i>Boston Traveler</i> , 16 August 1960 [oversize newsprint] <sup>926</sup>	MC	22
Obituary – “John Alden, 63; Writer; Descendent of Pilgrims,” n.p., 3 December 1964 <sup>927</sup>	22	37
Obituary – “John Alden, 63; Writer; Descendant of Pilgrims,” n.p., 3 December 1964 [newsprint]	41	31
Article – “Double Feature for Antiquarians, [39 and 40 Beacon Street],” <i>Boston Sunday Herald</i> , 18 April 1965 <sup>928</sup>	22	38
Article – “Double Feature for Antiquarians, [39 and 40 Beacon Street],” <i>Boston Sunday Herald</i> , 18 April 1965 [oversize newsprint] <sup>929</sup>	43	15
Article – “Russian Stamp Will Honor Poet Longfellow,” n.p., n.d. <sup>930</sup>	22	39

<sup>918</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 31.

<sup>919</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>920</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 13.

<sup>921</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 33.

<sup>922</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 28. Newsprint moved to Box 46, Folder 6.

<sup>923</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 34.

<sup>924</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 29.

<sup>925</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 30. Newsprint moved to Box 49, Folder 5.

<sup>926</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 36.

<sup>927</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 31.

<sup>928</sup> Newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 15.

<sup>929</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 38.

	Box	Folder
Article – “Russian Stamp Will Honor Poet Longfellow,” n.p., n.d. [newsprint]	41	32
“Wayside Inn Sign,” n.d. [research notes] <sup>931</sup>	22	40
“Extracts from Diary of Elizabeth E. Dana, 1868” [re: EWL & HSL Wedding 21 May 1868], n.d. <sup>932</sup>	22	41
Henry Buxton, “Gen. Wadsworth Heroic Soldier of Old Castine,” n.p., n.d. <sup>933</sup>	22	42
Henry Buxton, “Gen. Wadsworth Heroic Soldier of Old Castine,” n.p., n.d. [newsprint]	41	33
Newsclipping – [Image of the Yacht <i>Alice</i> ], n.p., n.d. <sup>934</sup>	22	43
Newspaper Clipping – [Image of the Yacht <i>Alice</i> ], n.p., n.d. [newsprint]	41	34
First Issue of Longfellow Stamps, 1940 <sup>935</sup>	A16	33

### J. Priscilla Thorp Smith Family Members

#### 1. (Arthur) Calvert Smith (1893-1945)

##### a. Correspondence

	Box	Folder
Correspondence re: Volume of HWL’s Works, May 1943	22	44
Incoming, A-Z, 1928-1944 <sup>936</sup>	22	44a

##### b. Personal Materials

	Box	Folder
Obituaries, September 1945 <sup>937</sup>	22	45
Obituaries, September 1945 [newsprint] <sup>938</sup>	41	36

##### c. Research Materials

	Box	Folder
ACS Activities at Harvard, 1943, n.d. <sup>939</sup>	22	46
Article – “Greene Quits Secretaryship of Corporation at Harvard,” <i>Boston Herald</i> , 16 April 1943 [newsprint] <sup>940</sup>	41	35

<sup>930</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 32.

<sup>931</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>932</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>933</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 33.

<sup>934</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 34.

<sup>935</sup> LONG-178.

<sup>936</sup> LONG-178.

<sup>937</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 36.

<sup>938</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 45.

<sup>939</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 35.

<sup>940</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 46.

2. *Mary Hunting Smith (1922-2010)*a. *Correspondence, Outgoing*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1948-ca. 1950	22	47

b. *Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Newspaper Clippings re: Cambridge Open House Day for Russian War Relief, 22-23 July 1942 <sup>941</sup>	22	48
Newspaper Clippings re: Cambridge Open House Day for Russian War Relief, 22-23 July 1942 [newsprint]	41	37

3. *Frances Appleton Smith Wetherell (b. 1933)*a. *Personal*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Articles — "Smith-Wetherell Engagement," February 1959 <sup>942</sup>	22	49
Articles — "Smith-Wetherell Engagement," February 1959 [newsprint]	41	38

b. *Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
deValcourt, Thomas, 1957 <sup>943</sup>	A16	34
Sarton, May, 1981-1994 <sup>944</sup>	A16	35

**K. Joseph Gilbert Thorp Sr. (1812-1895)<sup>945</sup>**1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>946</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1877-1885 <sup>947</sup>	23	1

2. *Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Z, 1877-1900 <sup>948</sup>	23	2

<sup>941</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 37.<sup>942</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 38.<sup>943</sup> LONG-189.<sup>944</sup> LONG-178 and LONG-189.<sup>945</sup> See also AALT's copy of Joseph G. Thorp Sr. will and executor's inventory in AALT, Collected Material (Addendum Box 13, Folder 5).<sup>946</sup> See also JGT Jr.'s incoming correspondence from his father, Box 16, Folder 36.<sup>947</sup> LONG-113 and LONG-189.<sup>948</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

3. *Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Portrait of Joseph G. Thorp Sr., undated <sup>949</sup>	23	2a

**L. Sara Chapman Thorp Bull (1850-1911)**<sup>950</sup>1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>951</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1878-1888 <sup>952</sup>	23	3

2. *Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Inventory, "Personal property of S.C.B. ..." and "Additional Memorandum," 1893 <sup>953</sup>	23	3a

**M. Sara Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911)**<sup>954</sup>1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Norwegian Postcards, 1902-1909, undated <sup>955</sup>	23	4

**N. Multiple Members of the Thorp Family**1. *Personal Materials*<sup>956</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"Greening's Island Herald," 12 August 1903 – 31 August 1904 <sup>957</sup>	A13	16
"Greening's Island Herald." 7 September 1904 – 23 August 1905, n.d. <sup>958</sup>	A13	17

<sup>949</sup> Item from LONG-178.<sup>950</sup> See also AALT's copy of Sara Bull's will and codicil in AALT, Collected Material (Addendum Box 13, Folder 7).

For copy of will see Addendum Box 13, folder 7. For photographic images, see Box 47, Env. 43 in the HWL Family Papers and see also Longfellow Family Photograph Collection. For documents related to STB's Trust see JGT, Professional Life (Box 16, Folder 40).

<sup>951</sup> See also STB, Letter to AAT, 4 July 1909, Box 21, Folder 5 and Letter to JGT Jr., 7 April 1905, Box 16, Folder 36. Item moved from PTS, Collected Materials, Box 22, Folder 8.<sup>952</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.<sup>953</sup> Includes items from LONG-150.<sup>954</sup> See also AALT's copy of Olea Vaughan's will and executor's inventory in AALT, Collected Material (Addendum Box 13, Folder 8). For photographic images, see Box 48, Env. 7 and 15 in the HWL Family Papers and see also Longfellow Family Photograph Collection. See also wedding announcement in EED Papers, Collected Materials (EED Papers, Box 9, Folder 7).<sup>955</sup> Includes items from LONG-113, LONG-150, and LONG-189.<sup>956</sup> See Elizabeth Ellery Dana Personal Papers Box 10, Folder 30 for copy of wedding invitation.<sup>957</sup> Includes items from LONG-134.<sup>958</sup> Includes items from LONG-134.



	Box	Folder
"Greening's Island Herald," 18 August 1934 – 25 August 1934 <sup>959</sup>	A13	18
"Greening's Island Herald," 13 July [circa 1940] – 31 August 1940 <sup>960</sup>	A13	19
"Greening's Island Herald," September 1946 <sup>961</sup>	A13	20
"Playbills," 14 August 1938, n.d. <sup>962</sup>	A13	21
Greenings Island Guest Book, 1906-1929 <sup>963</sup>	A17	1
Greenings Island Scrapbook of Drawings and Word Games, about 1914-1916 <sup>964</sup>	A17	2

## 2. Genealogical Materials

	Box	Folder
"Record of Family Faculties" [Family Members Health Information], ca. 1885-1977 <sup>965</sup>	A6	20

## 3. Collected Materials

	Box	Folder
Photographs, ca. 1878-ca. 1910 <sup>966</sup>	23	5
Manuscript Excerpt of Poem "Charles River" by T.C. Amory, ca. 1888 <sup>967</sup>	A6	21
Sara Thorp Bull, "The Cambridge Conferences," <i>The Outlook</i> , 7 August 1897 <sup>968</sup>	23	6
"Editor's Table [Comments on HWL]," <i>New England Magazine</i> , February 1901 <sup>969</sup>	23	7
Article — "A Salute to Norway," <i>Review of Reviews</i> , 17 May 1901 <sup>970</sup>	23	8
Edward Abbott, Mrs. James Greenleaf: A Commemorative Discourse, 1903 <sup>971</sup>	23	9

<sup>959</sup> Includes items from LONG-151.

<sup>960</sup> Includes items from LONG-151.

<sup>961</sup> Includes items from LONG-151.

<sup>962</sup> Includes items from LONG-151.

<sup>963</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>964</sup> LONG-189. Note by FSW identifies contributors as Alice Thorp (AAT), Joseph Thorp (JGT), Annie A.L. Thorp (ALT), Anne Thorp (ALT Jr.), Priscilla Thorp (PAT), Benjamin Low (BRCL), Erica Thorp (ET), Gilbert Francke (WGF), Hugo Francke (HF), William Taussig (WGT), Leslie Richardson, friend of ALT Jr. (LR), Mary Hunting Smith, Mrs. AB (MHS), Harry Dana (HWLD), Sumner Appleton (WSA), Ralph Colton, Greenings Island neighbor (RLC), Amy Thorp Knowles (ATK), Edward H. Smith, FSW uncle (EHS), Charles Gregory, JGT's best friend (CNG), and A. Calvert Smith ("Hoffman Joe").

<sup>965</sup> LONG-126. Letter moved to JGT Jr. Correspondence Incoming, Box 15, Folder 35.

<sup>966</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved to Box 48, Folders 5-6.

<sup>967</sup> Moved from LONG 9380, Thomas C. Amory, *Charles River: A Poem* (1888).

<sup>968</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>969</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

<sup>970</sup> Includes items from LONG-113.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Album of Norwegian Postcards Inscribed by Olea Bull Vaughan, 1902-1905, n.d. <sup>972</sup>	23	10
"The Wayside Inn – 1860," 7 May 1926 [photomechanical print] <sup>973</sup>	23	11
Program – Radcliffe College Semi-Centennial, 30 May-1 June 1929 (3 copies) <sup>974</sup>	A6	22
Detached Backing for Framed Image of 1 February 1896 "Twelfth Night Party," n.d. <sup>975</sup>	23	12
Label for framed photo of 1896 Twelfth Night Party [oversize] <sup>976</sup>	56	4
Statue of Leif Erikson, about 1886 <sup>977</sup>	A16	36
Easter Card, about 1915 <sup>978</sup>	A16	37

#### 4. Research Materials

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Notes re: Amelia Chapman Thorp (1889-1979), n.d.	23	12a
Alden Genealogy Notes, undated <sup>979</sup>	A16	38

#### 5. Correspondence – Incoming

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Postcards, mixed recipients, 1900-1911 <sup>980</sup>	A16	39
Postcard to "The Misses Thorp," September 1906 <sup>981</sup>	A16	40
Memoranda to Longfellow Heirs from W. Hugh M. Morton, 1971-1973 <sup>982</sup>	A16	41
Christmas Cards from Tom deValcourt and Frank Buda, undated <sup>983</sup>	A16	42

<sup>971</sup> Includes LONG 27616. Includes items from LONG-80.

<sup>972</sup> Item moved Box 48, Folder 10. Postcards in album sent by Olea Bull Vaughan.

<sup>973</sup> Includes LONG 27617. Includes items from LONG-80

<sup>974</sup> LONG 26414.

<sup>975</sup> Includes items from LONG-113. Item moved to Oversized Materials Box 56, Folder 4.

<sup>976</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 12.

<sup>977</sup> LONG-189.

<sup>978</sup> LONG-178.

<sup>979</sup> LONG-192.

<sup>980</sup> LONG-178. Includes 8 to AALT, 1905-1911; 4 to JGT, 1907-1910; 1 to AALT & JGT; 8 to ETdeB, 1906-1907; 7 to ALT, 1904-1906; 2 to The Misses Thorp, 1900, undated; 1 to AAT, 1905.

<sup>981</sup> LONG-199.

<sup>982</sup> LONG-178.

<sup>983</sup> LONG-189 and LONG-199.

**V. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) and Family Papers, 1825-1947****A. Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850)***1. Correspondence, Outgoing*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1825-1849 <sup>984</sup>	23	13

*2. Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Z, 1848 (SL 1776-1849)	23	14

*3. Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Bowdoin College Documents, 1825	23	15
Article – “Mortality in Portland 1850,” [Portland, Maine, 1850] <sup>985</sup>	23	16
Article – “Mortality in Portland 1850,” [Portland, Maine, 1850] [newsprint]	41	39

*4. Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Watercolor Sketches Attributed to SL5 (1805-1850), n.d.	A6	23

**B. Marianne Preble Longfellow Fuller (1812-1888)***1. Correspondence, Outgoing*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1830-1848	23	17

**C. Stephen Longfellow (1834-1905)***1. Correspondence, Outgoing*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1850-1854 <sup>986</sup>	23	18

*2. Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Article – “A Bigamous Longfellow,” [Boston], n.d. [photostat]	23	19
HWLD Research Notes, n.d. <sup>987</sup>	23	20

<sup>984</sup> Recipients include SL4 (1776-1849), ALP, and AWL Sr.

<sup>985</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 29.

<sup>986</sup> See also HWL incoming correspondence, Box 1, Folder 41.

<sup>987</sup> Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 4121. Newspaper item moved to Box 41, Folder 40.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Newspaper Clipping re: SL6 (1834-1905) Forgery Arrest, n.p., n.d. [newsprint] <sup>988</sup>	41	40
Catalog Listing for SL Autograph Letter, n.d.	23	21

#### ***D. William Pitt Preble Longfellow (1836-1913)***

##### *1. Diaries and Journals*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
January-June 1854	23	22
1858	A6	24

##### *2. Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>989</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1862-1902, n.d.	23	23

##### *3. Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1902	23	24

##### *4. Writings*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"The Greek Vase," <i>The Century Magazine</i> (April 1888), pp. 419-433	23	25
"The Decoration of Vases," <i>The Century Magazine</i> (May 1888), pp. 602-617	23	26

##### *5. Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Memorial Biographies, 1913-[ca. 1940]	23	27

##### *6. Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Peleg Wadsworth (1748-1829) Silhouette, [ca. 1901]	23	27a

#### ***E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1839-1874)***

##### *1. Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
HWLD Notes re: School Career, 1947	23	28

<sup>988</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 20.

<sup>989</sup> See also WPPL, Letter to RHD III, 27 April 1910 re: his sister Ellen in the MLG Estate Papers, Box 35, Folder 4 and HWL Incoming Correspondence, Box 1, Folder 42.

**F. Marian Adele Longfellow (1849-1924)***1. Professional Life*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Leaflet – “Contrasted Songs by Marian Longfellow,” 1905 <sup>990</sup>	23	29

*2. Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Newspaper Clipping – “Marian Longfellow,” n.p., n.d. <sup>991</sup>	23	30
Newspaper Clipping – “Marian Longfellow,” n.p., n.d. [newsprint]	41	41

**G. Multiple Members of Stephen Longfellow (1805-1850) Family***1. Genealogical Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
HWLD Notes re: SL5 (1805-1850) Family Tree, n.d.	23	31
Notes re: Descendants of SL5 (1805-1850), n.d.	23	32

*2. Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
HWLD Index Card re: SL and Sons’ Character Traits, n.d.	23	33

---

<sup>990</sup> Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 10090.

<sup>991</sup> Newspaper item moved to Box 41, Folder 41.

**VI. Elizabeth Longfellow (1808-1829)****1. Correspondence, Outgoing**

---

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1815-1828, n.d.	23	34

---

**2. Personal Materials**

---

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Bookmark, ca. 1826 <sup>992</sup>	A6	25

---

---

<sup>992</sup> Moved from LONG 6512, *Night Thoughts on Life, Death and Immortality* (1813).

**VII. Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901) Papers, 1819-1940****1. Diaries and Journals<sup>993</sup>**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Vol. 1 of Set of Journals, 1836-1842 <sup>994</sup>	23	35
Poems – “The Lament of the Irish Emigrant” and “The Dead,” n.d. [oversize newsprint] <sup>995</sup>	41	43b
Vol. 2 of Set of Journals, 1836-1845 <sup>996</sup>	23	36
Vol. 3 of Set of Journals, 1836-1843 <sup>997</sup>	24	1
Journal, May 1868 [re: Cambridge, MA to New York by Steamer]	24	2
European Travel Journal, 13-18 July 1868 [re: London]	24	3
European Travel Journal, Vol. 1, 1868 [re: Calais, Cologne, Belgium, etc.] <sup>998</sup>	24	4
European Travel Journal, Vol. 2, 1-23 September 1868 [re: Lake Lugano, Simplon, Lake Geneva, Chamounay (sic)] <sup>999</sup>	24	5
European Travel Journal, Vol. 3, 23 September – 6 November 1868, 21 June – 19 July 1869 [re: Stays in Paris and France]	24	6
European Travel Journal, Vol. 4, 9 November – 16 December 1868, 24 April –25 May 1869 [re: Stays in Florence, Milan] <sup>1000</sup>	24	7
European Travel Journal, Vol. 5, 16 December 1868 – 22 January 1869 [re: Pisa, Rome]	24	8
European Travel Journal, Vol. 6, 23 January – 22 April 1869 [re: Rome] <sup>1001</sup>	24	9
European Travel Journal, Vol. 7, 1 March – April 1869 [re: Naples, Sorrento, Pompeii, etc.] <sup>1002</sup>	24	10
European Travel Journal, Vol. 8, 25 May – 20 June 1869 [re: Venice, Munich, Dresden] <sup>1003</sup>	25	1
European Travel Journal, Vol. 9, 21 June – 21 August 1869 [re: France, England, Scotland] <sup>1004</sup>	25	2

<sup>993</sup> See also ALP, Letter to MLG, [1851], Box 32, Folder 11 for excerpts from her journal re: their mother’s death.

<sup>994</sup> Contains poems, hymns, prayers. Book box cover moved to Box 59, Folder 6 (on bottom). Includes two poems moved to Newsprint Materials Box 41, Folder 43 b.

<sup>995</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 35. Found in Volume I of three-volume set of journals.

<sup>996</sup> Contains excerpts from sermons, lectures and letters.

<sup>997</sup> Contains copy of tribute to George Washington Pierce from *The Argus*, 9 December 1835, poems and pressed flowers. Poems moved to Box 28, Folder 9.

<sup>998</sup> Letter from AWL Sr. moved to Box 27, Folder 18. Floral item moved to Box 57, Folder 42. Photograph moved to Box 47, Folder 30.

<sup>999</sup> Floral items moved to Box 57, Folders 43 and 44. Envelope moved to Box 28, Folder 11.

<sup>1000</sup> List of expenses moved to Box 27, Folder 31. Recipe moved from Box 28, Folder 13.

<sup>1001</sup> Pressed flower moved to Box 57, Folder 45. Note moved to Box 28, Folder 14. Calling cards and note moved to Box 28, Folder 15. Orange leaf moved to Box 57, Folder 45a.

<sup>1002</sup> Calling card moved to Box 28, Folder 15.

<sup>1003</sup> Advertisement moved to Box 28, Folder 16.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Journal Notes, [1868-1869]	25	3

2. *Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>1005</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1819-1828	25	4
1829-1830	25	5
1831-1833	25	6
1834-1836	25	7
1837	25	8
1838	25	9
1839	25	10
January - June 1840	25	11
July - December 1840	25	12
1841	25	13
January - June 1842	25	14
July - December 1842	25	15
1843 <sup>1006</sup>	25	16
1844	25	17
January - May 1845	25	18
June 1845 - May 1846 <sup>1007</sup>	25	19
June - December 1846	26	1
1847 <sup>1008</sup>	26	2
Article – “Disastrous Fire [re: Property Occupied by SL5 (1805-1850)],” [December 1847] [newsprint] <sup>1009</sup>	41	42
January - June 1848	26	3
July - December 1848	26	4
January - May 1849	26	5
June - December 1849	26	6
January - May 1850	26	7
June - December 1850	26	8
1851	26	9
January - June 1852	26	10
July - December 1852	26	11
January - April 1853 <sup>1010</sup>	26	12
May - December 1853	26	13

<sup>1004</sup> Poem moved to Box 27, Folder 25. List of vases moved to Box 27, Folder 26. Receipt moved to Box 27, Folder 32. Advertisement moved to Box 28, Folder 16. Calling card moved Box 28, Folder 17.

<sup>1005</sup> See also ALP, Letter to Rev. SL re: HWL Biography in HWL Research Materials, Box 6, Folder 15.

<sup>1006</sup> Letter of 20 July is to FEAL.

<sup>1007</sup> Letter written Sunday after February 15 includes words to hymn by HWL for Rev. SL’s ordination.

<sup>1008</sup> Newsprint item concerning fire in rooms occupied by SL5 (1805-1850) moved to Box 41, Folder 42.

<sup>1009</sup> Moved from Box 26, Folder 2.

<sup>1010</sup> Floral item moved to Box 59, Folder 5.



	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1857 - 1858	26	14
1859	26	15
1860 - 1864	26	16
1865 - 1867	26	17
1868 <sup>1011</sup>	26	18
Newspaper Clipping – “Mr. Longfellow, the Distinguished American Poet...,” n.p., [June 1868] [newsprint] <sup>1012</sup>	41	43
January - April 1869 <sup>1013</sup>	26	19
May - December 1869 <sup>1014</sup>	26	20
Bill of Fare – Royal Mail Steam Ships, 26 August 1869 [oversize] <sup>1015</sup>	54	1
1870-1880 <sup>1016</sup>	27	1
1882-1884 <sup>1017</sup>	27	2
Fragments, n.d.	27	3
Undated (to James Greenleaf)	27	4
Undated (to MLG) (Part 1 of 9)	27	5
Undated (to MLG) (Part 2 of 9)	27	6
Undated (to MLG) (Part 3 of 9)	27	7
Undated (to MLG) (Part 4 of 9) <sup>1018</sup>	27	8
Undated (to MLG) (Part 5 of 9)	27	9
Undated (to MLG) (Part 6 of 9)	27	10
Undated (to MLG) (Part 7 of 9)	27	11
Undated (to MLG) (Part 8 of 9)	27	12
Undated (to MLG) (Part 9 of 9)	27	13
Undated (to Rev. SL)	27	14
Undated (to ZWL)	27	15
Undated (to Elisabeth Orr Poor)	27	16

### 3. *Correspondence, Incoming*<sup>1019</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-K, 1833- 1899 <sup>1020</sup>	27	17

<sup>1011</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 43. Textile swatches moved to Box 57, Folder 46.

<sup>1012</sup> Moved from Box 26, Folder 18.

<sup>1013</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4134. See also article by Edward N. Waters, “A Letter from Liszt to Longfellow,” *The Library of Congress Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions*, 12 (November 1954), 7-8 for more information concerning letters to Princess Carolyne Wittgenstein.

<sup>1014</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 54, Folder 1.

<sup>1015</sup> Moved from Box 26, Folder 20.

<sup>1016</sup> Letter of 17 March 1879 describes young HWL.

<sup>1017</sup> Letter of 18 April 1882 declines author’s request for information about HWL.

<sup>1018</sup> Textile swatches moved to Box 57, Folder 47.

<sup>1019</sup> See also Outgoing Correspondence of Elizabeth Longfellow, Box 23, Folder 34 and Ellen Longfellow, Letter to ALP, January 1834, Box 38, Folder 33.

<sup>1020</sup> Includes item from LONG-123. Hannah Davie mentions her upcoming departure for England May 1865. For

	Box	Folder
L-N, 1823-1882 <sup>1021</sup>	27	18
Orr - Poor, 1828-1844, n.d. (Part 1 of 2)	27	19
Orr - Poor, 1828-1844, n.d. (Part 2 of 2)	27	20
Orr - Poor, 1834-1844 [bound booklet]	27	21
Q-Z, 1840-1855, n.d. <sup>1022</sup>	27	22

## 4. Writings

	Box	Folder
Recollections of HWL Youth, [1879?] [fragment]	27	23
[Reminiscences of Sara Thorp Bull's Norwegian Parties], n.d.	27	24

5. Personal Materials<sup>1023</sup>

	Box	Folder
Notebook with Household Lists, ca. 1861-1865 <sup>1024</sup>	A7	1
Elizabeth Wadsworth Obituary, August 1802 [newsprint] <sup>1025</sup>	41	55
"The Pilgrimage to Paestum," 20 March 1869 [poem] <sup>1026</sup>	27	25
[List of Grecian Vases Purchased by TGA], March 1869 <sup>1027</sup>	27	26
The Reverend Samuel Longfellow Sermon "Home" Copied by ALP, ca. 1876	A7	2
ALP Copy of "Tribute to Longfellow," ca. 1879	27	27
ALP Copy of HWL Poem "Helen of Tyre," ca. 1880 <sup>1028</sup>	A7	3
Articles – Death of ALP, [January 1901], n.d.	27	28
Articles – Death of ALP, [January 1901], n.d. [newsprint]	41	43a
Wrappers, n.d.	27	29
ALP Calling Cards, n.d. <sup>1029</sup>	27	30
Note re: Claude Vernet Painting, n.d. <sup>1030</sup>	A7	4

letter from W.G. Ginn see Box 28, Folder 5. A birthday card from artist and MKL friend Harriett Bradley was originally inserted in LONG 14983, *Song of Hiawatha*, 1860. See also Samuel Longfellow Papers Box 4, Folder 11, for letter from Samuel Johnson with PS from Samuel Longfellow.

<sup>1021</sup> Letter from Aunt Sally Sarah Lowell mentions HWL. Letter from AWL Sr. moved from Box 24, Folder 4.

<sup>1022</sup> Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4134. See also article by Edward N. Waters, "A Letter from Liszt to Longfellow," *The Library of Congress Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions*, 12 (November 1954), 7-8 for more information concerning ALP's correspondence with Princess Carolyne Wittgenstein.

<sup>1023</sup> For 1823 department report see Incoming Correspondence from EMM, Box 27, Folder 18.

<sup>1024</sup> Obituary of Elizabeth Wadsworth (1779-1802) moved to Box 41, Folder 55. For additional information on Wadsworth, see her papers in the *Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, 1610-1971 (Bulk dates 1745-1950)*.

<sup>1025</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 1.

<sup>1026</sup> Moved from Box 25, Folder 2.

<sup>1027</sup> Moved from Box 25, Folder 2.

<sup>1028</sup> Moved from LONG 15669, HWL translation of *The Divine Tragedy* (1871), pp. 152-53.

<sup>1029</sup> Includes marbled wrappers.

<sup>1030</sup> Moved from LONG 14507, *Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and Their Works: A Handbook* (1874).

6. *Financial Records*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Expenses for Rome and Naples, January - March 1869 <sup>1031</sup>	27	31
Paid Receipt from John Cripps & Co., 20 August 1869 <sup>1032</sup>	27	32

7. *Estate Documents*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Assignment of Burial Plot to Anne Longfellow Pierce, 2 November 1855	27	33
Correspondence Regarding the Donation of the Wadsworth-Longfellow House, 1887-1894 <sup>1033</sup>	27	34
Disposition of Personal Property, 1901, n.d.	27	35
ALP's Notes Regarding Bequests, n.d.	28	1
Disposition of Wadsworth-Longfellow House to Maine Historical Society, n.d.	28	2
Will, n.d. [3 copies]	28	3

8. *Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Copy Photograph and Negative — Portrait of Anne Longfellow Pierce, ca. 1920-ca. 1940 <sup>1034</sup>	28	4

9. *Genealogical Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
W. G. Ginn, Letter to ALP re: Curtis Young Relationship, 1830	28	5
"Aunt Anne's Recollections" [About Longfellow Family Members], by HWLD ca. 1900	28	6
ALP's Notes on Wadsworth-Longfellow Family, n.d. <sup>1035</sup>	28	7

10. *Collected Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Ticket to Bathing House, 1824	28	8
Newsclippings Collected by ALP, 1835-1886, n.d. <sup>1036</sup>	A7	5
Newsclippings Collected by ALP, 1835-1886 [newsprint]	41	56
Articles Collected by ALP, 1869, n.d. <sup>1037</sup>	46	10

<sup>1031</sup> Moved from Box 24, Folder 7.

<sup>1032</sup> Moved from Box 25, Folder 2.

<sup>1033</sup> Includes postcard of Wadsworth - Longfellow House.

<sup>1034</sup> Items moved to Box 48, Folder 8-9.

<sup>1035</sup> Item moved to Wadsworth - Longfellow Papers, Box 23, Folder 14.

<sup>1036</sup> Items moved to newsprint, Box 41, Folder 56 and oversize newsprint, Box 46, Folder 10. Topics include tattoos and sacred nuts in Japan; Ruskin; AALT's marriage; poem by Bryant; Dr. Gilman; HWL's reputed Catholicism; the Frothingham house; Sumner and the Franco-Prussian War.

<sup>1037</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 5. Includes "Sumner's Eulogy on Fessenden."

	Box	Folder
Poem by Mrs. Gorton, 1844 <sup>1038</sup>	28	9
Book – <i>Vespers</i> , the Rev. SL Compiler, 1859 <sup>1039</sup>	28	10
Envelope, 1868 <sup>1040</sup>	28	11
"The Tourists Map of the Lake District....," ca. 1868	28	12
Recipe: [ILLEG] Magnesia and the Chloride of Magnesia....," ca. 1869 <sup>1041</sup>	28	13
Pressed Orange Leaf & Note, ca. 1869 <sup>1042</sup>	28	14
Calling Cards, ca. 1869 <sup>1043</sup>	28	15
Advertisements, ca. 1869 <sup>1044</sup>	28	16
Calling Card – "Miss Longfellow," ca. 1869 <sup>1045</sup>	28	17
Poem – "The House on the Square," Thanksgiving 1876	28	18
<i>Henry W. Longfellow, a Memorial Sermon</i> , 1882 <sup>1046</sup>	28	18a
<i>Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, a Memorial Address</i> , March 1882 <sup>1047</sup>	28	18b
" <i>Harpers New Monthly Magazine</i> ," June 1886 <sup>1048</sup>	28	18c
Article – "Longfellow with His Children" by Samuel Longfellow from <i>Wide Awake</i> , pp. 161-165, No. 20, February 1887 <sup>1049</sup>	28	19
Article – "Longfellow with His Children" by Samuel Longfellow from <i>Wide Awake</i> , pp 228-232, No. 25, March 1887	28	20
Sermon: "The Admission into Full Communion," n.d. <sup>1050</sup>	28	21
Pressed Flower Enclosure, n.d. <sup>1051</sup>	28	22
Letters from Count D'Orsay and Leigh Hunt (to B.W. Procter), n.d.	28	22a
Newsclipping – Poem "By the Sea," n.d. <sup>1052</sup>	A7	6
Newsclipping - Poem "By the Sea," n.d. [newsprint] <sup>1053</sup>	41	57
Dried Flowers, n.d. <sup>1054</sup>	A7	7

<sup>1038</sup> Poem moved from Box 24, Folder 1.

<sup>1039</sup> Gift from Rev. SL to ALP.

<sup>1040</sup> Item moved from Box 24, Folder 5.

<sup>1041</sup> Attributed to Hiram Powers. Moved from Box 24, Folder 7.

<sup>1042</sup> Moved from Box 24, Folder 9.

<sup>1043</sup> Calling cards and note moved from Box 24, Folders 9 and 10.

<sup>1044</sup> Advertisements moved from Box 25, Folders 1 and 2.

<sup>1045</sup> Calling card moved from Box 25, Folder 2.

<sup>1046</sup> LONG 26534.

<sup>1047</sup> LONG 26529.

<sup>1048</sup> LONG 16258, contains two articles re: HWL.

<sup>1049</sup> Pencil notes by HWLD.

<sup>1050</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 36.

<sup>1051</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 36.

<sup>1052</sup> Item moved from LONG 15706, *Sea and Shore: A Collection of Poems* (1874), pp. 41-42 to newsprint, Box 41, Folder 57.

<sup>1053</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 6.

<sup>1054</sup> Moved from LONG 15418, HWL's *Poems* (1845), front endpapers. Flora moved to Box 58, Env. 61.

**VIII. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902) and Family Papers, 1824-1946****A. Mary Longfellow Greenleaf (1816-1902)****1. Diaries and Journals<sup>1055</sup>**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1851	28	23
1854	28	24
1855 <sup>1056</sup>	28	25
Article – “A Minister [Patrick Greenleaf] in a Fix,” [1855] [newsprint] <sup>1057</sup>	41	43b
Article – “The Launch of the Merrimac,” <i>Boston Daily Advertiser?</i> [June 1855] [newsprint] <sup>1058</sup>	41	44
Article – “Bishop Polk’s Pastoral Letter,” [Louisiana], 1861 [oversize newsprint] <sup>1059</sup>	43	16
1856	28	26
1858	28	27
1859	29	1
1860	29	2
1862	29	3
1863 <sup>1060</sup>	29	4

**2. Correspondence, Outgoing<sup>1061</sup>**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1824 - July 1830	29	5
August 1830 - 1831	29	6
1834 - 1835	29	7
January - July 1836	29	8
August - December 1836	29	9
1837	29	10
Article – “Marriages [Hon. Wm. P. Preble to Sarah Forsmith],” Portland, [1837] [newsprint] <sup>1062</sup>	41	45
1838	29	11

<sup>1055</sup> A reference photocopy of Mary Longfellow Greenleaf’s 1852 diary is held in the biographical reference files at Longfellow House-Washington’s Headquarters NHS. The original is held by the Williams Research Center, The Historic New Orleans Collection.

<sup>1056</sup> Newsprint items removed to Box 41, Folder 44, 44a and Box 43, Folder 16.

<sup>1057</sup> Moved from Box 28, Folder 25.

<sup>1058</sup> Moved from Box 28, Folder 25.

<sup>1059</sup> Moved from Box 28, Folder 25.

<sup>1060</sup> Items removed to Box 32, Folder 39 (recipe) and to Box 35, Folder 17 (invitations).

<sup>1061</sup> See also HWLD calendar of MLG letters, Box 35, Folder 24 and notes from her letters including references to HWL, Box 35, Folder 26.

<sup>1062</sup> Moved from Box 29, Folder 10.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
January - June 1839	29	12
July - December 1839	29	13
January - May 1840	29	14
June - August 1840	29	15
September - December 1840	29	16
January - June 1841	29	17
July - September 1841	30	1
October - December 1841	30	2
January - June 1842	30	3
July - December 1842	30	4
January - June 1843	30	5
July - December 1843	30	6
January - March 1844	30	7
April - December 1844	30	8
January - June 1845	30	9
July - December 1845	30	10
1846	30	11
January - July 1847	30	12
August - December 1847	30	13
January - June 1848	30	14
July - December 1848	30	15
January - June 1849	30	16
July - December 1849	30	17
January - June 1850	30	18
July - December 1850	30	19
January - June 1851	30	20
July - December 1851	31	1
January - June 1852	31	2
July - December 1852	31	3
January - May 1853	31	4
June - December 1853	31	5
1854 <sup>1063</sup>	31	6
Article – “The Greatest Baby in the World,” [Portland, 1854?] [newsprint] <sup>1064</sup>	41	46
1855	31	7
1856	31	8
1857	31	9
1858	31	10
1859	31	11
1860	31	12

<sup>1063</sup> Newspaper item removed to Box 41, Folder 46.

<sup>1064</sup> Moved from Box 31, Folder 6.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1861	31	13
1862-1863	31	14
1864	31	15
1865	31	16
1866-1868	31	17
1869	31	18
1880-1882	31	19
1884-1896	31	20
Undated (to FEAL)	31	21
Undated (to AWL Sr.)	31	22
Undated (to ZWL)	31	23
Undated (to ALP before 1839 Marriage)	31	24
Undated (to ALP) (Part 1 of 7) <sup>1065</sup>	32	1
Undated (to ALP) (Part 2 of 7)	32	2
Undated (to ALP) (Part 3 of 7)	32	3
Undated (to ALP) (Part 4 of 7)	32	4
Undated (to ALP) (Part 5 of 7)	32	5
Undated (to ALP) (Part 6 of 7)	32	6
Undated (to ALP) (Part 7 of 7)	32	7

### 3. *Correspondence, Incoming*<sup>1066</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-F (1839-1901)	32	8
G-K, ca. 1835-1865	32	9
L, 1831-1865 <sup>1067</sup>	32	10
M-U, 1836-1863	32	11
V-Z, 1830-1837 (Part 1 of 2)	32	12
V-Z, 1830-1837 (Part 2 of 2)	32	13
Envelopes, 1863, n.d. <sup>1068</sup>	32	14

<sup>1065</sup> Most were probably written between 1840 and 1865. See also envelopes to ALP with several messages written on the interior by MLG, Box 27, Folder 17.

<sup>1066</sup> See also ALP Outgoing Correspondence to MLG for many letters. See also Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834), Letter to MLG, 3 July 1830, Box 38, Folder 33 and Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (1818-1877), letter to MLG re: her mother's death, 30 March 1851. See also Box 5, Folder 57 for letter addressed to MLG accompanying a memorial address for HWL. The Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers contains several letters from Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849) to MLG in his outgoing correspondence. The FEAL Papers also hold a letter to MLG, Box 7, Folder 5.

<sup>1067</sup> Includes several letters from Mary Storer Potter Longfellow (1812-1835).

<sup>1068</sup> Includes item from LONG-123.

4. *Personal Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Letter Fragment and Envelope re: Caroline Doane's Wedding, ca. 1837 <sup>1069</sup>	A7	8
Recipe for MLG Wedding Cake by ALP, [1839]	32	15
Recipe – "For 2 doz. Frozen Biscuit Glacée," [1863?] <sup>1070</sup>	32	16
J.W.A., "Mary L. Greenleaf," [ <i>Boston Transcript</i> ], 7 December 1902	32	17
J.W.A., "Mary L. Greenleaf," [ <i>Boston Transcript</i> ], 7 December 1902 [newsprint] <sup>1071</sup>	41	47
Article – "\$80,000 in Public Bequests by Longfellow's Sister," <i>Boston Daily Advertiser</i> , 19 December 1902	32	18
Article – "\$80,000 in Public Bequests by Longfellow's Sister," <i>Boston Daily Advertiser</i> , 19 December 1902 [newsprint] <sup>1072</sup>	41	48
Notice of Death, [1902]	32	19
Memorial Service, March 1903	32	20
Edward Abbott, <i>Mrs. James Greenleaf: A Commemorative Discourse</i> , 1903	32	21
Materials re: <i>Commemorative Discourse</i> , 1902-1903	32	22
Memorial Window, St. James's Church [Cambridge, Mass.], 1903-1906 <sup>1073</sup>	32	23
Articles re: MLG Memorial Window, [March 1906] [newsprint] <sup>1074</sup>	41	49
"The Greenleaf Memorial Window for the Church" [Solicitation for Funds], 1903 [oversize] <sup>1075</sup>	54	3
Untitled Poem, n.d.	32	24
Patterns for Embroidery, n.d. <sup>1076</sup>	32	25
Pattern for Embroidery (?), n.d. [oversize] <sup>1077</sup>	55	4
Religious Note, n.d.	32	26

5. *Financial Records*<sup>1078</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Account Book, May 1866-January 1881	33	1
Account Book, January 1889-January 1890	33	2

<sup>1069</sup> Fragment contains reference to MLG.

<sup>1070</sup> Moved from Box 29, Folder 4.

<sup>1071</sup> Moved from Box 32, Folder 17.

<sup>1072</sup> Moved from Box 32, Folder 18.

<sup>1073</sup> Newsprint items moved to Box 41, Folder 49.

<sup>1074</sup> Moved from Box 32, Folder 23.

<sup>1075</sup> Moved from Box 32, Folder 23.

<sup>1076</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 55, Folder 4.

<sup>1077</sup> Moved from Box 32, Folder 25.

<sup>1078</sup> See also MLG and JG Estate Documents as MLG's assets were tracked as part of her and her husband's estates post-1865.



	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Account Book, July 1890-November 1894	33	3
Account Book, February 1898-June 1901	33	4
Account Book, February 1898-February 1902	33	5
List of Expenses for Germantown, Pa. Trip, Summer 1882	33	6
List of Bills Due, [1899]	33	7
Receipt for Shares Sold by Parkinson & Burr, 21 May 1900	33	8
List of Stocks, 24 August 1884 <sup>1079</sup>	33	9

6. *Estate Documents*<sup>1080</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
AWL Sr. Family Account, 1892-1927 (Part 1 of 2) <sup>1081</sup>	33	10
1902 MLG Will, n.d. [oversize] <sup>1082</sup>	56	5
AWL Sr. Family Account, 1892-1927 (Part 2 of 2)	33	11
Fuller Family Account, 1893-1904 (Part 1 of 2)	33	12
Fuller Family Account, 1893-1904 (Part 2 of 2)	33	13
"6 Ash St.," [Cambridge, Mass.], 1894-1904 (Part 1 of 3) <sup>1083</sup>	34	1
"6 Ash St.," [Cambridge, Mass.], 1894-1904 (Part 2 of 3)	34	2
"6 Ash St.," [Cambridge, Mass.], 1894-1904 (Part 3 of 3)	34	3
"List of Securities Belonging to Mrs. Mary L. Greenleaf," 27 November 1895	34	4
"U.S. Tax Calculation," [1895]	34	5
"Appraisal" [Money Distributed to MLG Under JG Will], [1899]	34	6
"Appraisal" [Money Distributed to MLG Under JG Will], 1899 [oversize] <sup>1084</sup>	54	2
Circular -- Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company, 29 April 1901	34	7
Power of Attorney, 19 June 1901	34	8
Will, May 1902 [Copies] <sup>1085</sup>	34	9
Apportion of Interest, 1 December 1902	34	10
Probate Court Citations, 1902-1903	34	11
Schedule of Personal Estate, ca. 1902	34	12
Legatees' Correspondence (#3), 1902-1909 <sup>1086</sup>	34	13

<sup>1079</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 9.

<sup>1080</sup> See also JG Estate Documents as most of MLG's post-1865 property came through his estate. The primary lawyer for the estate, RHD III, probably formed the majority of these files. See also AALT Collected Materials (Addendum Box 13, Folder 6) for letter enumerating bequests, copy of will and notice of probate.

<sup>1081</sup> The AWL Sr. family, not RHD III, compiled these documents. Two oversize copies of MLG will moved to Box 56, Folder 5.

<sup>1082</sup> Moved from Box 33, Folder 10.

<sup>1083</sup> This property is identified as part of the MLG estate.

<sup>1084</sup> Moved from Box 34, Folder 6.

<sup>1085</sup> See also annotated copy in Probate Court Citations.

<sup>1086</sup> These numbers denote the files codes used by RHD III. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Receipts, 1902-1903 (Part 1 of 4)	34	14
Receipts, 1902-1903 (Part 2 of 4)	34	15
Receipts, 1902-1903 (Part 3 of 4)	34	16
Receipts, 1902-1903 (Part 4 of 4)	34	17
"Appraisal of Furniture ... 76 Brattle Street, Cambridge," 10 February 1903 (Part 1 of 2)	34	18
"Appraisal of Furniture ... 76 Brattle Street, Cambridge," 10 February 1903 (Part 2 of 2)	34	19
Certificates re: Legatees' Executors, 1903 & 1907	34	20
Legatees' Correspondence, 1903	34	21
Interpretation of JG Will, 1903-1904	34	22
Executors' Documents, 1903-1905	34	23
"Outline of Questions Raised by the Bill of R.H. Dana, Trustee, for Instructions in the JG Estate," [July 1903]	34	24
Ellen Longfellow Account, 1904 (#40) <sup>1087</sup>	35	1
Ellen Longfellow Account, 1905 (#40)	35	2
Ellen Longfellow Account, 1906-1912 (#40) (Part 1 of 2) <sup>1088</sup>	35	3
Ellen Longfellow Account, 1906-1912 (#40) (Part 2 of 2) <sup>1089</sup>	35	4
Ellen Longfellow Account, 1911, n.d. <sup>1090</sup>	35	5
Mount Auburn Cemetery Correspondence, 1903-1905 (#3) (Part 1 of 2)	35	6
Mount Auburn Cemetery Correspondence, 1903-1905 (#3) (Part 2 of 2)	35	7
Tax Documents, 1903-1909	35	8
Disbursements to Legatees, 1903-1904 (Part 1 of 4)	35	9
Disbursements to Legatees, 1903-1904 (Part 2 of 4)	35	10
Disbursements to Legatees, 1903-1904 (Part 3 of 4)	35	11
Disbursements to Legatees, 1903-1904 (Part 4 of 4)	35	12
Accounts re: Greenleaf House Contents Distribution to Relatives, [1905]	35	13
Executors' First Account, October 1909	35	14
Liquidation of Delta Building Trust, 2 July 1925	35	15
Documents re: Final Account, 1927	35	16

12.

<sup>1087</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 5.<sup>1088</sup> This account contains correspondence from LWLB because she was an executor of the MLG estate.<sup>1089</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 5.<sup>1090</sup> These documents do not bear the #40 code but appear to belong to RHD III's files. Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 5.

7. *Collected Materials*

	Box	Folder
Dress Ball Invitations, 1855 <sup>1091</sup>	35	17
Invitation <sup>1092</sup>	35	18
<i>Samuel Longfellow, a Sermon</i> by John W. Chadwick, 1892 <sup>1093</sup>	35	18a
Maine Historical & Genealogical Recorder, Vol. IX, No. 4 (April 1898) <sup>1094</sup>	35	19

8. *Research Materials*<sup>1095</sup>

	Box	Folder
HWLD Notes from MLG Reminiscences, ca. 1900	35	20
Leaflet, St. James's Parish (Cambridge, Mass.), October 1945	35	21
Notes from <i>Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family</i> re: MLG, n.d.	35	22
Information re: Sampler by MLG, n.d. <sup>1096</sup>	35	23
HWLD Calendar of MLG Letters, n.d.	35	24
Inscription re: MLG Psalms, n.d. <sup>1097</sup>	35	25
Notes re: MLG's Letters 1857-1902, n.d. <sup>1098</sup>	35	26

**B. James Greenleaf (1814-1865)**1. *Correspondence, Outgoing*<sup>1099</sup>

	Box	Folder
1829-1832	36	1
1833	36	2
1839-1841	36	3
1842-1851	36	4
1853-1862 <sup>1100</sup>	36	5
1863-1865, n.d.	36	6

<sup>1091</sup> Moved from Box 29, Folder 4.

<sup>1092</sup> Invitation to Mary Appleton moved to Appleton Family Papers (LONG 20256), Series VI. Mary Appleton Mackintosh, Personal Materials (Addendum Box 1, Folder 2a).

<sup>1093</sup> LONG 16267.

<sup>1094</sup> LONG 27643 (LONG-95). This issue contains an article about Stephen Longfellow (1776-1849) by William Willis.

<sup>1095</sup> See also WPPL, Letter to Boston Transcript, 4 December 1902 re: biographical facts in her obituary, Box 23, Folder 23.

<sup>1096</sup> See also Longfellow Family Photograph Collection 3007.4/2.2-#31 to #34 for accompanying images of this sampler.

<sup>1097</sup> Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 23703.

<sup>1098</sup> HWLD cites references in these MLG papers to Greenleaf House and to HWL activities.

<sup>1099</sup> See also HWLD Calendar of MLG letters, Box 35, Folder 24 for some references to JG letters.

<sup>1100</sup> Receipt moved from 20 April 1853 letter to AWL Sr. Family Papers, Box 7, Folder 28. Contains item from LONG-123.

2. *Correspondence, Incoming*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Z (Colburn, Theodore), 1858-1859, n.d. (Part 1 of 2) <sup>1101</sup>	36	7
A-Z (Colburn, Theodore), 1858-1859, n.d. (Part 2 of 2) <sup>1102</sup>	36	8

3. *Financial Records*<sup>1103</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Ledger, 1863-1864 <sup>1104</sup>	36	9

4. *Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Drawings for Greenleaf House Interiors, 1858-1859 <sup>1105</sup>	36	10
JG Cartes-de-visite, 1863 <sup>1106</sup>	36	11
Copy Photograph and Negative -- Portrait of JG as Young Man, ca. 1940 <sup>1107</sup>	36	12
Copy Photographs -- W.H. Hanley Portrait of JG, ca. 1940 <sup>1108</sup>	36	13

5. *Estate Documents*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
JG Financial Records, 1846-1860 <sup>1109</sup>	36	14
"Mortgages on J.E. Greenleaf Estate," 1859-1900 <sup>1110</sup>	36	15
Mortgage Deed re: Charlestown Lot, 15 October 1859 [oversize] <sup>1111</sup>	54	4
Will, 25 November 1863 [Copies] (Part 1 of 2)	36	16
Will, 25 November 1863 [Copies] (Part 2 of 2)	36	17
Accounts, 1863-1867	36	18
Certified Will, 1865	36	19
Property Sale Agreement, 30 June 1866	36	20
Executor's Account, 1866	36	21
Schedule of Estate, ca. 1866 <sup>1112</sup>	36	22
Schedules of James Greenleaf Estate, ca. 1866, n.d. [oversize] <sup>1113</sup>	54	3a

<sup>1101</sup> Colburn's letters explain the building and furnishing of the Greenleaf House (now the President's House, Radcliffe Institute). Drawings moved to Box 36, Folder 10.

<sup>1102</sup> Drawings moved to Box 36, Folder 10.

<sup>1103</sup> See also JG Estate Documents.

<sup>1104</sup> Item moved to MLG, Financial Papers, Box 33, Folder 9.

<sup>1105</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 7.

<sup>1106</sup> Moved to Box 47, Folders 31-36.

<sup>1107</sup> Moved to Box 47, Folder 37-38.

<sup>1108</sup> Moved to Box 48, Folders 10-11.

<sup>1109</sup> These records were found with other estate documents.

<sup>1110</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 54, Folder 4.

<sup>1111</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 15.

<sup>1112</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 54, Folder 3a.

<sup>1113</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 22 and Box 37, Folder 5.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Greenleaf on Evidence Account, 1878-1887 (Part 1 of 2)	36	23
Greenleaf on Evidence Account, 1878-1887 (Part 2 of 2)	36	24
Loans to Legatees by MLG, 1884-1894	36	25
Trustees Commissions, 1895-1905	37	1
Croswell Family Account, 1898-1915	37	2
By-Laws of Boston Athenaeum, [1899]	37	3
Lists of Legatees, ca. 1901 - ca. 1904, n.d.	37	4
Schedule of Estate, 1902, n.d. <sup>1114</sup>	37	5
Trustee's Letter, Probate Court, 7 January 1903	37	6
Guardianship Certificate for William de Mauriac, 10 January 1903	37	7
William Palfrey, Letter to R.S. Wentworth re: JG Holdings in Pelican Dry Docks, 25 March 1903	37	8
RHD III, Letter to Legatees re: Real Estate, May 1903	37	9
Probate Court Documents, 1903-1909	37	10
Receipt re: Property Maintenance, 1 August 1904	37	11
"Finance & Figures" [Distributions to Heirs], 1904-1905 (#2)	37	12
Distribution [to Heirs], 25 April -6 November 1905	37	13
"Receipts from Heirs on Account of Distribution," 1904-1905 (Part 1 of 2)	37	14
"Receipts from Heirs on Account of Distribution," 1904-1905 (Part 2 of 2)	37	15
Letters to RHD III re: Securities, February 1905	37	16
Trustee Accounts, 1908 - 1909	37	17
Documents re: Second and Final Account, 1908-1909 (#2)	37	18
"Sale of James Greenleaf Real Estate," 11 May, n.y. <sup>1115</sup>	37	19
Notes on Distribution to Children of Henry Loring Greenleaf, n.d.	37	20

#### 6. *Genealogical Materials*<sup>1116</sup>

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Thomas de Valcourt Notes re: JG Descent, n.d. <sup>1117</sup>	37	21

#### 7. *Collected Correspondence*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Note from C.C. to Margaret Potter, n.d. <sup>1118</sup>	37	22

<sup>1114</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 54, Folder 3a.

<sup>1115</sup> See also Greenleaf Land Trust.

<sup>1116</sup> See also AWL Sr. notes on JG's ancestry, AWL Sr. Family Papers, Addendum Box 1, Folder 17.

<sup>1117</sup> Traces JG's relationship to John Greenleaf Whittier.

<sup>1118</sup> Because this letter was found in JG's papers, it is assumed that it passed through his hands at one time. Margaret L. Potter (b.1808) is the sister of Mary Storer Potter Longfellow. "C.C." could possibly be Clara Crowninshield.

8. *Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
JG Chronology by HWLD, n.d.	37	23

C. *Greenleaf Land Trust*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"Plan of Premises in Cambridge Belonging to ... Estate[s] of James and Mary Greenleaf," 27 May 1903 <sup>1119</sup>	37	24
"Plan of Premises in Cambridge Belonging to ... Estate of James and Mary Greenleaf," 27 May 1903 [oversize] <sup>1120</sup>	56	6
"Sale 6 Ash St. [Cambridge, Mass.]," 16 June 1904 <sup>1121</sup>	37	25
"Ownership of James Greenleaf Real Estate," 15 June 1904	37	26
Fuller Family Account, 1904-1910	37	27
"Greenleaf Land Trust -- Papers" [Compiled by RHD III], 1905-1910 (Part 1 of 2)	37	28
"Greenleaf Land Trust -- Papers" [Compiled by RHD III], 1905-1910 (Part 2 of 2)	37	29
Greenleaf Land Trust Papers, 1905-1923 (#2a) (Part 1 of 3)	37	30
Greenleaf Land Trust Papers, 1905-1923 (#2a) (Part 2 of 3) <sup>1122</sup>	37	31
Greenleaf Land Trust Papers, 1905-1923 (#2a) (Part 3 of 3) <sup>1123</sup>	37	32
Radcliffe College Correspondence (#2b), 1904-1907 (Part 1 of 2)	37	33
Radcliffe College Correspondence (#2b), 1904-1907 (Part 2 of 2) <sup>1124</sup>	37	34
Radcliffe College Correspondence, 1905 <sup>1125</sup>	38	1
Early Deeds, 1832-1836 [Copies]	38	2
Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 1 of 3) <sup>1126</sup>	38	3
Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 1 of 3) [oversize] <sup>1127</sup>	54	5
Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 2 of 3)	38	4
Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 2 of 3) [oversize] <sup>1128</sup>	54	6
Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 3 of 3)	38	5
Deeds, 1840-1876 [Copies] (Part 3 of 3) [oversize] <sup>1129</sup>	54	7
"Plan of Premises in Cambridge [Mass.] Belonging to Greenleaf Land Trust," 10 March 1905 [2 Copies]	38	6

<sup>1119</sup> Oversize item moved to Box 56, Folder 6.

<sup>1120</sup> Moved from Box 37, Folder 24.

<sup>1121</sup> See also related materials in Box 34, Folders 1-3.

<sup>1122</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 6.

<sup>1123</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 7.

<sup>1124</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 7.

<sup>1125</sup> These documents were probably collated by RHD III but are not coded with #2b.

<sup>1126</sup> Oversize items moved to Box 54, Folder 5.

<sup>1127</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 3.

<sup>1128</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 4.

<sup>1129</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 5.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"Plan of Premises in Cambridge [Mass.] Belonging to Greenleaf Land Trust," 10 March 1905 [2 copies] [oversize] <sup>1130</sup>	56	7
Receipt, 30 September [1905]	38	7
Accounts, [1906]	38	8
Distribution of Dividends, 1907	38	9
Final Dividend, Fall 1910	38	10
Probate Court Case re: Simon Crosswell Estate, 1930 <sup>1131</sup>	38	11

#### ***D. Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853)***

##### *1. Correspondence, Outgoing*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
15 October 1839 (to SL4 (1776-1849) )	38	12

##### *2. Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Copy Photograph -- Portrait of SG, n.d. <sup>1132</sup>	38	13

##### *3. Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
"Literary Intelligence," <i>The American Quarterly Observer</i> , Vol. I (1833), pp. 365-368	38	14
Arthur C. Pulling, Letter to Photo Department, Fogg Art Museum re: HWLD Photo Order, 14 January 1946	38	15
Note re: SG Correspondence, n.d.	38	16
Excerpt from Catalog re: SG Letter, Carnegie Book Shop, n.d.	38	17
Biographical Notes, n.d.	38	18

#### ***E. Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857)***

##### *1. Outgoing Correspondence*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
A-Z (Charlotte Sanger)	38	19

##### *2. Images*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Cartes-de-visite – HKG, ca. 1870 <sup>1133</sup>	38	20

<sup>1130</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 6.

<sup>1131</sup> Acidic and/or fading materials moved to Box 60, Folder 8.

<sup>1132</sup> Items moved to Box 47, Folder 42, Box 48, Env. 12.

<sup>1133</sup> Item moved to Box 47, Folders 39-40.

**F. Greenleaf Family****1. Personal Materials**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Notes re: Greenleaf House Furnishings by Theodore Colburn (?), [1859]	38	21

**2. Images**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Cabinet Photograph – James Greenleaf Croswell (1852-1915), ca. 1875 <sup>1134</sup>	38	22
Picture Booklets by Reverend Patrick Henry Greenleaf, ca. 1850-1869 <sup>1135</sup>	38	23

**3. Genealogical Materials**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
HWLD Notes from <i>Genealogy of Greenleaf Family</i> , n.d.	38	24
Circular for <i>Genealogy of Greenleaf Family</i> , [1896] <sup>1136</sup>	38	25

**4. Research Materials**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Correspondence re: MLG and JG Portraits, 1944-1946	38	26
HWLD Note re: Objets d'Art, n.d. <sup>1137</sup>	38	27
Notes re: Lucy Jones Greenleaf Portrait, n.d.	38	28
Notes from Cambridge, Mass. Directories by HWLD, n.d.	38	29
HWLD, "Mr. And Mrs. James Greenleaf," 22 January 1946 [lecture and announcement]	38	30
HWLD, "The Greenleafs," ca. 1948 [article and correspondence]	38	31
<i>Radcliffe Quarterly</i> (November 1959) <sup>1138</sup>	38	32

---

<sup>1134</sup> Item moved to Box 48, Folder 13.

<sup>1135</sup> Assortment of humorous contemporary cartoons with original handwritten text.

<sup>1136</sup> Item removed from LONG 16274, *Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family*.

<sup>1137</sup> Includes statuary and paintings at Greenleaf House.

<sup>1138</sup> Includes article "Hostesses at Greenleaf House."



***IX. Ellen Longfellow (1818-1834), 1829-1834******1. Correspondence, Outgoing***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1830-1834	38	33

***2. Correspondence, Incoming***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
B – W, 1829-34	38	34

***X. Anne Sophia Longfellow Balkam (1818-1877), 1830-1851******1. Correspondence, Outgoing***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
1846-1851	38	35

***2. Financial Records***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Guardian's Accounts, 1830-1850	38	36
Asa Redington Correspondence re: ASLB Guardianship, 1831-1851 <sup>1139</sup>	38	37

***3. Research Materials***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
HWLD Short Biography of ASLB, n.d. [2 copies]	38	38

---

<sup>1139</sup> Includes letters to SL4 (1776-1849) and AWL Sr.

***XI. Papers Related to Multiple Family Members, 1815-1912******1. Correspondence, Incoming***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Envelope – “Invitation to Thanksgiving 1815”	38	39
Letter Fragment by Unidentified Child (HWL Family Member?), n.d. <sup>1140</sup>	38	40

***2. Writings***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
“A Chapter on Miscellaneous Topics for Mary’s Wreath,” n.d. <sup>1141</sup>	A7	9

***3. Personal Materials***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Mock Letter by Children (?), ca. 1862	38	41
Invitation – At Home at Craigie House, 7 June 1912 <sup>1142</sup>	38	42

***4. Financial Records***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Income from TGA Trust, 1900	A7	12

***5. Images***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Children’s Drawings and Notes, ca. 1850 <sup>1143</sup>	A7	10
Print – Prince of Wales Lake Hotel, Grasmere, ca. 1868 <sup>1144</sup>	A7	11
Copy Photographs of Images of HWL and ELD, ca. 1870-Ca. 1950 <sup>1145</sup>	38	43

***6. Genealogical Materials***

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
“Addresses of Descendants of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,” n.d.	38	44
Family Tree by Elizabeth Ellery Dana (1846-1939), n.d.	38	45
“Family Record” [Birth and Death Dates of SL4 (1776-1849) Children, n.d. [photostat]	38	46
Notes re: Birth and Death Dates of SL4 (1776-1849) Children, n.d.	38	47

<sup>1140</sup> Item removed from LONG 3271, *Don Quijote de la Mancha*.

<sup>1141</sup> Concerns pre-Civil War relations between the North and South.

<sup>1142</sup> Hosted by AML and the Thorp family.

<sup>1143</sup> Moved from LONG 1554, *Punch*, Vol. XXVIII, pp. 8-9; LONG 5672, *Works of Edward Gibbon*, pp. 164-65; LONG 10144, *Tales of Flemish Life* (1849), pp. 152-53; LONG 13053, *Scenes Populaires ...* (1834).

<sup>1144</sup> See Box 4, Folder 74.

<sup>1145</sup> Items moved to Box 47, Folder 41, Box 49, Folder 1.

7. *Collected Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Invitation to HWL and FEAL from Mrs. William Appleton, 1846 or 1857	A7	13
Dried Leaf, ca. 1850 (?) <sup>1146</sup>	A7	14
Newsclipping – “Scientific Expedition of Professor Agassiz and His Associates,” <i>Boston Advertiser</i> , 20 July 1872 <sup>1147</sup>	A7	15
Newsclipping re: Agassiz Expedition, <i>Boston Advertiser</i> , 20 July 1872 [newsprint] <sup>1148</sup>	41	51
Notes re: Party Given for ELD and AALT, ca. 1875	38	48
Newsclippings, Etc. 1877-1912, n.d. <sup>1149</sup>	A7	16
Newsclippings, n.d. [newsprint] <sup>1150</sup>	41	59
“Shakespeare in Pennsylvania,” n.p., 8 June 1877 [oversize newsprint] <sup>1151</sup>	43	18
Program — “In Memoriam: Eben Norton Horsford,” 15 January [1893] <sup>1152</sup>	A7	17
Novelty Bookmarks, n.d. <sup>1153</sup>	A7	18

8. *Research Materials*

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Bank Notes with Portrait of HWL Daughters, 1864-1866 <sup>1154</sup>	38	49
Notes re: Longfellow Family Plot at Mount Auburn Cemetery, n.d.	38	50

<sup>1146</sup> Item moved from LONG 11160, *Select Minor Poets Translated from the German...* (1839). Fragile item moved to Box 58, Env. 62.

<sup>1147</sup> Newsprint item moved to Box 41, Folder 58.

<sup>1148</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 15.

<sup>1149</sup> Items moved from LONG 4324, 7954, 9884, 9896, 9912. Articles include: parody of Hamlet in Pennsylvania German; poem about new baby; T. Buchanan Read commenting on his portrait of Longfellow’s daughters; four pages removed from an English grammar; invitation to children’s play ca WWI. Newsprint moved to Box 41, Folder 59. Oversize newsprint moved to Box 43, Folder 18.

<sup>1150</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 16. Originally found in LONG 9912 and catalog folder for LONG 4324.

<sup>1151</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 16. Originally found in LONG 9896.

<sup>1152</sup> Item moved from LONG 9384, booklet *In Memoriam: Eben Norton Horsford*.

<sup>1153</sup> Items moved from LONG 9749, 12238, 15709.

<sup>1154</sup> Portrait painting of HWL daughters by Thomas Buchanan Read, LONG 4324. LONG 16399b-g removed from catalog folder for LONG 16399, booklet *Famous Paintings Reproduced on Paper Money of State Banks, 1800-1866*.

**XV. Photographic Materials (1006/15)<sup>1155</sup>**

Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
1006/15-#1 to #3	["Topside Galah" (Chinese Parody of "Excelsior")], H 3.8; W 2.25" (image); H 3.9; W 2.5" (mount), 1875 <sup>1156</sup>	47	1-3
1006/15-#4	[Professor K.H. Ko. Portrait], H 3.2; W 2.25" (image); H 3.7; W 2.5" (mount), ca. 1875-ca. 1880 <sup>1157</sup>	47	4
1006/15-#5	[Edith Longfellow Dana Children Visiting U.S.S. <i>Constitution</i> ], H 1.5; W 1.5", 1904 <sup>1158</sup>	47	5
1006/15-#6 to #7	[Henry Wadsworth (1785-1804) Commemorations], H 1.5; W 1.5," 1904. <sup>1159</sup>	47	6
1006/15-#8	[Forest Hill Hotel, New Hampshire], H 3.5; W 5.4," [1914] <sup>1160</sup>	47	7
1006/15-#9	[Inscription in Memory of U.S. Midshipmen, Syracuse, Italy], H 3.5; W 5.4", [1907] <sup>1161</sup>	47	8
1006/15-#10 to #11	[Dana-Holliday Wedding Reception, Craigie House Garden], H 3.4; W 4.4", [15 June 1912] <sup>1162</sup>	47	9
1006/15-#12	"The Gally's Cottage," H 3.5; W 5.4", ca. 1905- ca. 1915 <sup>1163</sup>	47	10
1006/15-#13	[Northeast Harbor, Maine?], H 3.3; W 5.25", ca. 1918 <sup>1164</sup>	47	11
1006/15-#14	[Edith Longfellow Dana Family Posed on Street in Rome, Italy], H 3.6; W 4.5", [March 1899] <sup>1165</sup>	47	12
1006/15-#15	[Geirangerfjord, Norway], H 3.6; W 4.5", [1924] <sup>1166</sup>	47	13
1006/15-#16	[Theater, Bergen, Norway], H 3.5; W 5.5", [1906] <sup>1167</sup>	47	14
1006/15-#17	Evangeline's Statue, H 5.5; W 3.5", 1925. <sup>1168</sup>	47	15

<sup>1155</sup> See also corresponding item-level records in accompanying ICMS database (1006/15-#1 to #85).

<sup>1156</sup> Moved from Box 2, Folder 3.

<sup>1157</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 23.

<sup>1158</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>1159</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>1160</sup> Moved from Box 7, Folder 16.

<sup>1161</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 22.

<sup>1162</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 28.

<sup>1163</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 37.

<sup>1164</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 19.

<sup>1165</sup> Moved from Box 15, Folder 24.

<sup>1166</sup> Moved from Box 16, Folder 4.

<sup>1167</sup> Moved from Box 16, Folder 5.

<sup>1168</sup> Moved from Box 16, Folder 3.

Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
1006/15- #18	[Young Woman in Norwegian Traditional Dress], H 5.5; W 3.5", ca. 1906 <sup>1169</sup>	47	16
1006/15- #19 to #20	[Norwegian Fjords], H 5.5; W 3.5", 1906 <sup>1170</sup>	47	17
1006/15- #21	[Departure of North German Lloyd Ship], H 3.4; W 5.4", [1913] <sup>1171</sup>	47	18
1006/15- #22 to #23	[Italian Travel Snapshots], H 2.6; W 4.3", 1913-1914. <sup>1172</sup>	47	19
1006/15- #24	[Erica Thorp de Berry with French Children at Lacaune Colonie], H 2.2; W 3.1", 1918	47	20
1006/15- #25 to -34	[French Children at Lacaune Colonie], H 2.25; W 3.25", 1918-1919 <sup>1173</sup>	47	21-23
1006/15- #35 to #38	[French Children at Lacaune Colonie], H 2.25; W 3.25", 1918-1919 <sup>1174</sup>	47	24
1006/15- #39	[French Children at Lacaune Colonie Playing Outside], H 3.25; W 2.25", ca. 1918 <sup>1175</sup>	47	25
1006/15- #40	The Falls of Minnehaha [Christmas Greeting Card], H 4.25; W 5.5", ca. 1942 <sup>1176</sup>	47	26
1006/15- #41	"Mr. Longfellow and Trap," H 3.0; W 2.0" (visible image), ca. 1950- ca. 1955 <sup>1177</sup>	47	27
1006/15- #42	"The Longfellow House, from the Garden, 1850," H 4.24; W 5.5", ca. 1950- ca. 1955 <sup>1178</sup>	47	28
1006/15- #43	[Front Staircase, Longfellow House], H 5.5; W 4.25", ca. 1950- ca. 1965 <sup>1179</sup>	47	29
1006/15- #44	[Painting of an Artist and His Model], H 3.25; W 2.1", ca. 1868 <sup>1180</sup>	47	30
1006/15- #45	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 3.6; W 2.25 (image); H 4.25, W 2.5" (mount), ca. January 1863 <sup>1181</sup>	47	31

<sup>1169</sup>Moved from Box 16, Folder 37.

<sup>1170</sup>Moved from Box 17, Folder 22.

<sup>1171</sup>Moved from Box 17, Folder 23.

<sup>1172</sup>Moved from Box 18, Folder 1.

<sup>1173</sup>Moved from Box 19, Folder 2.

<sup>1174</sup>Moved from Box 19, Folder 2.

<sup>1175</sup>Moved from Box 20, Folder 31.

<sup>1176</sup>Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

<sup>1177</sup>Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

<sup>1178</sup>Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

<sup>1179</sup>Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

<sup>1180</sup>Moved from ALP Travel Journal, 1868 (Box 24, Folder 4).

<sup>1181</sup>Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
1006/15- #46	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 3.6; W 2.25 (image); H 4.25, W 2.5" (mount), ca. January 1863 <sup>1182</sup>	47	32
1006/15- #47	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 3.6; W 2.25 (image); H 4.25, W 2.5" (mount) ca. April 1863 <sup>1183</sup>	47	33
1006/15- #48	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 3.6; W 2.25 (image); H 4.25, W 2.5" (mount) ca. 1863 <sup>1184</sup>	47	34
1006/15- #49	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait (Negative)], H 4.25, W 3.1", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950 <sup>1185</sup>	47	35
1006/15- #50	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait], H 5.25, W 4.0", ca. 1863 <sup>1186</sup>	47	36
1006/15- #51	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait Painting], H 3.75, W 3.25", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950 <sup>1187</sup>	47	37
1006/15- #52	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait Painting], H 3.75, W 3.25", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950 <sup>1188</sup>	47	38
1006/15- #53	[Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857). Portrait], H 3.5, W 2.25 (image); H 4.1, W 2.5" (mount), ca. 1870 <sup>1189</sup>	47	39
1006/15- #54	[Hannah Kingman Greenleaf (1787-1857). Portrait], H 3.5, W 2.25 (image); H 4.1, W 2.5" (mount), ca. 1870 <sup>1190</sup>	47	40
1006/15- #55	[Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Edith Longfellow Dana in Front of Craigie House], H 2.5, W 3.5", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950 <sup>1191</sup>	47	41
1006/15- #56	[Outdoor Statue of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow in Portland, ME], H 3.6, W 4.5 (image); H 4.25, W 6.5" (mount), ca. 1910 – ca. 1920. <sup>1192</sup>	48	1
1006/15- #57	[Front Facade of Craigie House], H 4.5; W 6.4", ca. 1950 – ca. 1960. <sup>1193</sup>	48	2

<sup>1182</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

<sup>1183</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

<sup>1184</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

<sup>1185</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

<sup>1186</sup> Framed. Same image as 1006/15-#46. Moved from Box 36, Folder 11.

<sup>1187</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 12.

<sup>1188</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 12.

<sup>1189</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 20.

<sup>1190</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 20.

<sup>1191</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 43.

<sup>1192</sup> Moved from Box 16, Folder 15.

<sup>1193</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
1006/15- #58	[Daguerreotype of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Copy Photograph], H 7.0; W 3.5", ca. 1950 – ca. 1960. <sup>1194</sup>	48	3
1006/15- #59	[Staircase at Craigie House]. H 9.75; W 3.75", ca. 1950 – ca. 1960. <sup>1195</sup>	48	4
1006/15- #60	[Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1822) and Edith Longfellow Dana (1853-1915). Portrait Painting], H 8.25; W 6.0" (image); H 11.0, W 8.5" (mount), ca. 1870 – ca. 1900 <sup>1196</sup>	49	1
1006/15- #61 to #62	[Norwegian Women in Traditional Dress], H 5.75; W 4.0 (image); H 6.5, W 4.5" (mount), ca. 1880 – ca. 1910. <sup>1197</sup>	48	5
1006/15- #63	[Study (113) with Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Seated], H 4.0; W 5.75 (image); H 4.25, W 6.5" (mount), ca. 1872 – ca. 1874. <sup>1198</sup>	48	6
1006/15- #64	[Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911) in Pose], H 7.0; W 4.75 (image); H 9.75, W 6.75" (mount), ca. 1885 – ca. 1905. <sup>1199</sup>	48	7
1006/15- #65	[Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901). Portrait Painting], H 6.9; W 4.8", ca. 1920 – ca. 1940. <sup>1200</sup>	48	8
1006/15- #66	[Anne Longfellow Pierce (1810-1901). Portrait Painting (Negative)], H 10.0; W 8.0", ca. 1920 – ca. 1940. <sup>1201</sup>	48	9
1006/15- #67	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait Painting], H 10.0; W 8.0", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950. <sup>1202</sup>	48	10
1006/15- #68 to #69	[James Greenleaf (1814-1865). Portrait Painting (Negatives)], H 10.0; W 8.0", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950. <sup>1203</sup>	48	11
1006/15- #70 to #71	[Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853). Portrait Painting], H 10.0; W 8.0", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950. <sup>1204</sup>	48	12
1006/15- #72	[Simon Greenleaf (1783-1853). Portrait Painting (Negative)], H 4.0; W 3.1", ca. 1930 – ca. 1950 <sup>1205</sup>	47	42

<sup>1194</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

<sup>1195</sup> Moved from Box 22, Folder 24.

<sup>1196</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 43.

<sup>1197</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 5.

<sup>1198</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 5.

<sup>1199</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 10.

<sup>1200</sup> Moved from Box 28, Folder 4.

<sup>1201</sup> Moved from Box 28, Folder 4.

<sup>1202</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 13.

<sup>1203</sup> Moved from Box 36, Folder 13.

<sup>1204</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 13.

<sup>1205</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 13.

Item No.	Title	Box	Folder
1006/15- #73	[James Greenleaf Crowell (1852-1915). Portrait], H 5.1; W 3.75" (image); H 6.7, W 4.25", ca. 1875. <sup>1206</sup>	48	13
1006/15- #74	Sara Thorp Bull (1850-1911). Portrait, H 3.9, W 2.5" (image)], H 4.75, W 3.2", ca. 1900 <sup>1207</sup>	47	43
1006/15- #75	[Unidentified Man and Woman]. H 4.5, W 3.3", ca. 1915 <sup>1208</sup>	47	44
1006/15- #76	"Many Happy Returns of the Day" [Sailboat Scene] <sup>1209</sup>	47	45
1006/15- #77	[Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp Portrait] <sup>1210</sup>	47	46
1006/15- #78 to #79	Butternut Creek, near Thorps, Gilbertsville, N.Y. [2 copies], H 3.5, W 5.5", ca. 1928. <sup>1211</sup>	48	14
1006/15- #80	[Olea Bull Vaughan (1871-1911) Playing Violin], JGT Jr. photographer (?), H 5.5, W 4", ca. 1900. <sup>1212</sup>	48	15
1006/15- #81	[Waves Crashing on Rocks – Postcard], n.d. <sup>1213</sup>	48	16
1006/15- #82	Longfellow's Chestnut Chair, n.d.	48	17
1006/15- #83 to #85	Henry Wadsworth Commemorations, 1904 <sup>1214</sup>	47	47

---

<sup>1206</sup> Moved from Box 38, Folder 22.

<sup>1207</sup> LONG-130.

<sup>1208</sup> LONG-130.

<sup>1209</sup> LONG 7591. Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 32.

<sup>1210</sup> LONG-150. Moved from Box 16, Folder 15c.

<sup>1211</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 6, Folder 3.

<sup>1212</sup> LONG-130.

<sup>1213</sup> Photo postcard moved from Addendum Box 6, Folder 3.

<sup>1214</sup> LONG-174. Moved from Addendum Box 14, Folder 6.



**XVII. Separated Items**

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
<i>Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri</i> (1820), Vol. I <sup>1215</sup>	57	1
<i>Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri</i> (1820), Vol. II <sup>1216</sup>	57	2
<i>Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri</i> (1820), Vol. III <sup>1217</sup>	57	3
<i>La Divina Commedia di Dante</i> , 1878 <sup>1218</sup>	57	4
Two Locks of Hair, n.d. <sup>1219</sup>	57	5
Edith Longfellow's Hair at 3 Years of Age, 1857 <sup>1220</sup>	57	6
"Edith's Hair 1857" <sup>1221</sup>	57	7
Edith Longfellow's Hair, Feb. 10, 1858 <sup>1222</sup>	57	8
"Edie's Hair Jan. 1860" <sup>1223</sup>	57	9
"Edith's Hair July 1861" <sup>1224</sup>	57	10
"Edith's Hair July 1861" <sup>1225</sup>	57	11
"Edith's Hair July 1861" <sup>1226</sup>	57	12
"Edith's Hair July 1861" [empty] <sup>1227</sup>	57	13
"Edie's Hair 1861" <sup>1228</sup>	57	14
"Edith Longfellow – 14 1867, Very Bright and Naturally Curly" <sup>1229</sup>	57	15
"Mrs. [?] Dana Hair" <sup>1230</sup>	57	16
Blossoms with White Thread <sup>1231</sup>	57	17
Pressed Flowers <sup>1232</sup>	57	18
Lily-of-the-Valley, [1868] <sup>1233</sup>	57	19
Elongated Oval Leaf, [1868] <sup>1234</sup>	57	20
Cowslip (?) Flower and Leaves, [1868] <sup>1235</sup>	57	21

<sup>1215</sup> LONG 36012. Moved from Box 3, Folder 5.

<sup>1216</sup> LONG 36013. Moved from Box 3, Folder 5.

<sup>1217</sup> LONG 36014. Moved from Box 3, Folder 5.

<sup>1218</sup> Moved from Box 4, Folder 2.

<sup>1219</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 53.

<sup>1220</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1221</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1222</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1223</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1224</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1225</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1226</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1227</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1228</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1229</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1230</sup> Moved from Box 12, Folder 34.

<sup>1231</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1232</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1233</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1234</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1235</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Parsley (?) Leaf "From the Coliseum," [1868] <sup>1236</sup>	57	22
"A Little Daisy from...St. Gothard's Pass," <sup>1237</sup>	57	23
"Bluebell from ... Isle of Wight," [1868] <sup>1238</sup>	57	24
Stem With Four Blossoms, [1868] <sup>1239</sup>	57	25
Two Clover Leaves (?), [1868] <sup>1240</sup>	57	26
Three Flowers "From a Bouquet Given to Me...August 31, 1868" <sup>1241</sup>	57	27
"[Three] Beech Leaves from Little Ruyen Inter Laken [sic], August 13, 1868" <sup>1242</sup>	57	28
"A Poppy...Near Rochester, Kent, July 5, 1868" <sup>1243</sup>	57	29
Elm (?) Leaf "From Castle of Grandson, September 18, 1868" <sup>1244</sup>	57	30
Three Yellow Violets "From the Road to Chumouny [sic], September 10, 1868" <sup>1245</sup>	57	31
Fragments of Flower Head and Stem, [1868] <sup>1246</sup>	57	32
Fragmented Flower and Stem [From Shanklin, 21 July 1868] <sup>1247</sup>	57	33
Four Blossoms on Stem [From Rome], [1868] <sup>1248</sup>	57	34
Yellow Flowers, [1868] <sup>1249</sup>	57	35
Flower Including Pansy, [1868] <sup>1250</sup>	57	36
Dried Flower, [1911] <sup>1251</sup>	57	37
Yellow Pansies, [1917] <sup>1252</sup>	57	38
Two Pinks (?) Blossoms <sup>1253</sup>	57	39
Dried Leaves and Berries <sup>1254</sup>	57	40
Pressed Flower <sup>1255</sup>	57	41

<sup>1236</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1237</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1238</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1239</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1240</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1241</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1242</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1243</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1244</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1245</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1246</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1247</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1248</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1249</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1250</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1251</sup> Moved from Box 17, Folder 20.

<sup>1252</sup> Moved from Box 18, Folder 8.

<sup>1253</sup> Moved from Box 18, Folder 16.

<sup>1254</sup> Moved from Box 18, Folder 17.

<sup>1255</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folder 36.

	Box	Folder
Pressed Flower <sup>1256</sup>	57	42
"Walnut for Alex, Aug. 12 [1868] <sup>1257</sup>	57	43
Purple and Yellow Pansy <sup>1258</sup>	57	44
Pressed Flower <sup>1259</sup>	57	45
Orange Leaf, [1869] <sup>1260</sup>	57	45a
Eleven Textiles Swatches, Paris, 1868 <sup>1261</sup>	57	46
Two Textile Swatches, n.d. <sup>1262</sup>	57	47
Seaweed – " <i>Callithamnion Americanum</i> ," 1856 "Fort Hamilton Aug 1856" <sup>1263</sup>	58	1
Seaweed – " <i>Ryliploea Frutiulosa</i> (?)," 1862 "Guernsey English Channel, 1862" <sup>1264</sup>	58	2
Seaweed – " <i>Ceramium Fastigiatum</i> ," 1865 "Isle of Wight," 1865 <sup>1265</sup>	58	3
Seaweed – " <i>Polysiphonia Nigrescens</i> ," 1872 "Gloucester, Mass., 1872" <sup>1266</sup>	58	4
Seaweed – " <i>Callithamnion Byssoidenum</i> ," 1875 "Glen Cove July 1875" <sup>1267</sup>	58	5
Seaweed – " <i>Grenellia Americana</i> ," 1878 "Old Fort...South Haven, 1878" <sup>1268</sup>	58	6
Seaweed - " <i>Bryopsis Plumosa</i> ," 1878 "Old Fort...South Haven... 1878" <sup>1269</sup>	58	7
Seaweed – " <i>Griffithsia Secundiflorae</i> (?)," n.d. "Brighton, England" <sup>1270</sup>	58	8
Seaweed - " <i>Plaecamium Coccinum</i> (?)," n.d. "Jersey...English Channel" <sup>1271</sup>	58	9
Seaweed - " <i>Cladophora Rupestris</i> ," n.d. "Jersey, English Channel" <sup>1272</sup>	58	10

<sup>1256</sup> Moved from Box 24, Folder 4.

<sup>1257</sup> Moved from Box 24, Folder 5.

<sup>1258</sup> Moved from Box 24, Folder 5.

<sup>1259</sup> Moved from Box 24, Folder 9.

<sup>1260</sup> Moved from Box 24, Folder 9.

<sup>1261</sup> Moved from Box 26, Folder 18.

<sup>1262</sup> Moved from Box 27, Folder 8.

<sup>1263</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1264</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1265</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1266</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1267</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1268</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1269</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1270</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1271</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1272</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

	Box	Folder
Seaweed – " <i>Cladophoraglaucescus</i> (?), n.d. "Coast of France" <sup>1273</sup>	58	11
Seaweed - " <i>Padina Pavonia</i> ...Peacock's Tail," n.d. "Jersey...English Channel...Very rare" <sup>1274</sup>	58	12
Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Hypnum radicale</i> , etc., 1875 <sup>1275</sup>	58	13
Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Hypnum orthocladon</i> , 1875 <sup>1276</sup>	58	14
Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Marchantia polymorpha</i> , 1875 <sup>1277</sup>	58	15
Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Hypnum collinum</i> , 1875 <sup>1278</sup>	58	16
Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Hypnum deplanatum</i> , 1875 <sup>1279</sup>	58	17
Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Hypnum paludosam</i> , 1875 <sup>1280</sup>	58	18
Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Hypnum acutum</i> , 1875 <sup>1281</sup>	58	19
Moss from Above the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Hypnum radicale</i> , 1875 <sup>1282</sup>	58	20
Moss from the Falls of Minnehaha, <i>Hypnum radicale</i> , 1875 <sup>1283</sup>	58	21
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1284</sup>	58	22
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1285</sup>	58	23
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1286</sup>	58	24
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1287</sup>	58	25
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1288</sup>	58	26
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1289</sup>	58	27
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1290</sup>	58	28

<sup>1273</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1274</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1275</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1276</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1277</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1278</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1279</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1280</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1281</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1282</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1283</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1284</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1285</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1286</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1287</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1288</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1289</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1291</sup>	58	29
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1292</sup>	58	30
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1293</sup>	58	31
Inner Bark from Jamaican Lace Tree, n.d. <sup>1294</sup>	58	32
California Wildflower, n.d. <sup>1295</sup>	58	33
California Wildflower, n.d. <sup>1296</sup>	58	34
California Wildflower, n.d. <sup>1297</sup>	58	35
California Wildflower, n.d. <sup>1298</sup>	58	36
California Wildflower, n.d. <sup>1299</sup>	58	37
California Wildflower, n.d. <sup>1300</sup>	58	38
"California Wild flowers," n.d. <sup>1301</sup>	58	39
California Wildflower - "Insect Catching Plant, or Darlingtonia," n.d. <sup>1302</sup>	58	40
Sprigs of Grecian Laurel <sup>1303</sup>	58	41
Dried Rose and Leaves from Craigie House, 21 May 1868 <sup>1304</sup>	58	42
Dried Piece of Ivy from Stoke Poges, England, 24 July 1869 <sup>1305</sup>	58	43
Pressed Leaves from Roman Coliseum, [December 1868] <sup>1306</sup>	58	44
Parsley (?) Leaf, [1868-1869] <sup>1307</sup>	58	45
Leaves from Warwick Castle with Wrapper, [1868] <sup>1308</sup>	58	46
Arbor Vitae Sprig from "Thurz" [sic], [1868] <sup>1309</sup>	58	47
Two Leaves "from the Castle at Grandson," 18 September 1868 <sup>1310</sup>	58	48
Two Myrtle Sprigs from... Lake Como," 26 August 1868 <sup>1311</sup>	58	49

<sup>1290</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1291</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1292</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1293</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1294</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1295</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1296</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1297</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1298</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1299</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1300</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1301</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1302</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.<sup>1303</sup> Moved from Box 9, Folder 21.<sup>1304</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 45.<sup>1305</sup> Moved from Box 13, Folder 45.<sup>1306</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.<sup>1307</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.<sup>1308</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.<sup>1309</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.<sup>1310</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.<sup>1311</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

	Box	Folder
Six Catkins (?) with Wrapper, [1868] <sup>1312</sup>	58	50
Three flowers from the Lake District, 10 June 1868 <sup>1313</sup>	58	51
Ivy Leaf, [1868] <sup>1314</sup>	58	52
Ivy Leaf with Wrapper, [1868] <sup>1315</sup>	58	53
Hawthorne Leaves from Bolton Priory with Wrapper, [1868] <sup>1316</sup>	58	54
Ivy Leaf, [1868] <sup>1317</sup>	58	55
Evergreen and Deciduous Leaves, Lake District, [1868] <sup>1318</sup>	58	56
Berries, Christmas [1918] <sup>1319</sup>	58	57
Flower from ELD Casket, 24 July 1915 <sup>1320</sup>	58	58
Rose from HWLD Christening, 5 June 1881 <sup>1321</sup>	58	59
Flowers from RHD Jr. Funeral Wreaths, [January 1882] <sup>1322</sup>	58	60
Dried Flowers, n.d. <sup>1323</sup>	58	61
Dried Leaf, ca. 1850 (?) <sup>1324</sup>	58	62
Unidentified Seaweed, 1879 "Buzzard's Bay Mass 1879...P.H. Phinney...Monument Beach, Mass" <sup>1325</sup>	59	1
Unidentified Seaweed, 1879 "Buzzard's Bay Mass 1879...Leida (?) B. Phinney of 'Delaware'" <sup>1326</sup>	59	2
Unidentified Seaweed, n.d. <sup>1327</sup>	59	3
Quill Pen Used in Ceremony Renaming Longfellow Bridge, 12 February 1927 <sup>1328</sup>	59	4
Flower, Inscription: "As a memento of the day [ZWL's death, 12 March 1851] I cut from the plant blooming in her window the enclosed [illeg.] flower" <sup>1329</sup>	59	5

<sup>1312</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1313</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1314</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1315</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1316</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1317</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1318</sup> Moved from Box 14, Folder 11.

<sup>1319</sup> Moved from Box 18, Folder 17.

<sup>1320</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 49. Removed from ELD Family Bible (LONG 14789)

<sup>1321</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 49. Removed from ELD Family Bible (LONG 14789)

<sup>1322</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 1, Folder 49. Removed from ELD Family Bible (LONG 14789)

<sup>1323</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 7. Removed from ALP copy of HWL *Poems* (LONG 15418, front endpaper).

<sup>1324</sup> Moved from Addendum Box 7, Folder 14. Removed from *Select Minor Poems Translated from the German of Goethe and Schiller* (LONG 11160).

<sup>1325</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1326</sup> Moved from Box 1, Folder 23.

<sup>1327</sup> Moved from Box 5, Folder 12.

<sup>1328</sup> Moved from Box 6, Folder 8.

<sup>1329</sup> Moved from Box 26, Folder 12.

---

	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Presentation Box from Three Volume Set of Diaries and Journals <sup>1330</sup>	59	6

---

---

<sup>1330</sup> Moved from Box 23, Folders 35 and 36; Box 24, Folder 1.

**SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY**

*Encyclopedia Britannica*, 11 ed. Accessed at <http://www.1911encyclopedia.com/> Summer 2003.

Calhoun, Charles C. *Longfellow: A Rediscovered Life*. Boston: Beacon Press, 2004.

Hilen, Andrew, ed. *The Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1966-1982. Vols. I.-VI.

Houghton Mifflin Company. *The American Heritage Dictionary*. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin Company, 2000.

*Longfellow's Portland and Portland's Longfellow*. Portland, Me.: Maine Historical Society, 1987.

U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, North Atlantic Region Branch of Museum Services History Cataloging Standards Committee. Guidelines for Cataloguing History Collections Using the National Park Service Automated National Catalog System. Boston, Mass.: National Park Service, Summer 1993.

U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. *Museum Handbook*, Part II: Museum Records. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, September 1984.



**APPENDIX A:****REFERENCE MICROFILM ROLLS OF HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW PAPERS AT HOUGHTON LIBRARY, HARVARD UNIVERSITY**

This appendix provides a guide to the 36 reels of 35mm microfilm held at the LONG Archives. These were created as reference copies, largely from material transferred by the Longfellow House Trust to Houghton Library, Harvard University. The material was microfilmed in three groups: Manuscripts, Journals, and Letters.

Where given, numbers in parentheses correspond to item identifiers in Houghton Library's arrangement of the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Papers (MS Am 1340). Houghton Library, Harvard University.

**Manuscripts (MS)<sup>1331</sup>****Reel MS 1 (Microfilm Case 1)**

includes:

- (2) Bowdoin College Class of 1825  
First pages of commencement program followed by silhouettes of each class member
- (3) Notebook of modern language classes at Bowdoin  
Modern language bibliographies and class lists
- (4) Notebook of modern language classes at Harvard  
List of classes and students with brief comments on performance
- (5) Book of suggestions (1846-1881) or ideas for poetic treatment  
Lists of poetry (HWL's) year by year
- (6) Index of "quotable quotes"
- (7) Five lectures given at Bowdoin in 1831 on the literary history of the Middle Ages
- (8) Handbook of the literature of the Middle Ages (Germany)  
Latin writers of the Middle Ages of Italy, Spain, France and England
- (9) List of language books (1832)
- (10) "Literature of the Dark Ages" [and] "On the Origins of the Languages and Literature of Modern Europe"
- (11) The Divine Comedy (1833)

---

<sup>1331</sup> See also the [finding aid to the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Papers \(MS Am 1340\)](#), Houghton Library, Harvard University.

- (12) History of Modern Languages (September 11, 1844)
- (13) Modern Romance
- (14) Handbook of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue.  
"Selections from King Alfred's Version of Boethius with Interlineary Translation"
- (15) History of the Anglo-Saxon language (1837)
- (17) Old Times
- (16) Lectures on modern literature  
"English Literature During the XII and XIII Century"
- (18) History of the French Language
- (19) Dialects of the French Language
- (20) Balzac
- (21) Modern French Romance. "Charles Paul de Kock"
- (22) Molière
- (23) Selections from modern French books
- (24) Articles on the French language in English

#### Reel MS 2 (Microfilm Case 1)

includes:

- (25) Lectures on the literature of southern Europe  
"Literature of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries"  
"The Trouveres (1830)"
- (26) Translations
- (27) Foreign Poetry
- (28) History of the Spanish language  
History of the Portuguese language
- (29) Spanish literature
- (30) Spanish drama
- (31) Literature history. Lope de Vega and de la Barca
- (32) The Spanish comedy
- (33) Lecture on Spanish literature
- (34) Spanish proverbs and address book
- (35) Translation.  
The remaining stanzas of the Ode of Don Jorge Manrique  
Saint Teresa's Bookmark  
The Smuggler

- Sonnet to Whittier (The Three Silences)
- (36) History of the Italian Language
  - (37) Canzonere Italiano
  - (38) Italian Literature
    - Sketches of Italian Literature XV Century
    - Literary history of Italy XVI Century
  - (39) Translations of clippings (Italian to English)
  - (40) The Languages of Northern Europe
  - (41) History of the German Language
  - (42) Sketch of the German literature
  - (43) Matthisson
  - (44) Engel
  - (45) Ludwig Tieck
  - (46) Popular German tales and traditions
  - (47) Life and Writings of Hoffman
  - (48) Notes from a life of Jean Paul Richter.
  - (49) Life of Goethe
    - Illustrations of Faust
    - Goethe as an Author
    - Goethe as a Man
  - (50) Translations of German poems to English
  - (51) "Two locks of hair"
  - (52) History of the Dutch language
  - (53) "Infancy" – Danish translation
    - The Swedish Language
    - Three Dialects of the Dalecarlian Language with a Swedish translation
    - Danish Ballads
    - History of the Danish Language
    - History of the Swedish Language
    - History of the Icelandic Language and Literature
    - Scandinavian Mythology
  - (54) "The Children of the Sacrament"
    - "The Children of the Lord's Supper"
  - (55) Introductory lecture of the summer course; "The Lives of Literary Men"
  - (56) Introductory Lecture; "Three Epochs of Literary History"
  - (57) North American Review Articles
    - "Twice Told Tales"

“Frithiof’s Saga”  
 “The Great Metropolis”  
 “Anglo-Saxon Literature”

Reel MS 3 (Microfilm Case 1)

includes:

- (66) Manuscript of the Poetry and Poets of Europe

Reel MS 4 (Microfilm Case 1)

includes:

- (58) The Christian Fathers
- (59) The Christian Fathers
- (60) The Christian Fathers
- (61) The History of Down East
- (62) Article on German Drama
- (63) Last Prayer of Mary Queen of Scots
- (64) Clippings.  
 Battle of Lovell’s Pond  
 Autumn  
 Burial of the Minnisink
- (65) Phi Beta Kappa Poem of Brunswick (1832)
- (67) Foreign poetry listing with notes on authors.
- (68) Outre-Mer
- (69) Hyperion Vol. I (1838)
- (70) Hyperion Vol. II (1839)

Reel MS 5 (Microfilm Case 1)

includes:

- (71) Hyperion
- (72) Voices of the Night
- (73) Miscellaneous poems
- (74) The Skeleton in Armor
- (75) The Spanish Student
- (76) The Spanish Student
- (77) The Norman Baron  
 Carillon

The Arsenal at Springfield  
Nuremburg  
Notes  
Rain in Summer  
To a Child  
The Wooden Bridge  
The Driving Cloud  
To an Old Danish Song Book  
Vogelsweids  
The Old Clock  
Dante  
Curfew  
Notes  
Mezzo Cammin  
Hesperus

(78) Evangeline

#### Reel MS 6 (Microfilm Case 1)

includes:

- (79) Evangeline
- (80) Kavanagh
- (81-82) Kavanagh.
- (83) The Seaside and the Fireside
- (84) Poems from Seaside and Fireside
- (85) Christus, a mystery
- (86) Christus, Part II
- (87) Fragments from The Golden Legend
- (88) Christus (Part Second) The Golden Legend

#### Reel MS 7 (Microfilm Case 2)

includes:

- (89) The Golden Legend: A Mystery
- (90) The Spire of Strasburg Cathedral
- (91) The Nativity: A Morale Play
- (92) Notebook of Names and Terms for Song of Hiawatha
- (93) Hiawatha's Childhood – Song of Hiawatha
- (94) The original first draft of the manuscript of "Hiawatha"

## (95) The Blessing of the Cornfield

## Reel MS 8 (Microfilm Case 2)

includes:

- (96) Song of Hiawatha manuscript
- (97) Song of Hiawatha manuscript – “The Blessing of the Cornfield”
- (98) Courtship of Miles Standish
- (99) Courtship of Miles Standish – Priscilla
- (100) The Courtship of Miles Standish and other poems
- (101) Birds of Passage: Flight of the First
- (102) Wenlock Christian: A New England Tragedy
- (103) New England Tragedies – First Draft

## Reel MS 9 (Microfilm Case 2)

includes:

- (103) Continuation of the New England Tragedies
- (104) Wayside Inn III. Notes and Scraps (1860)
- (105) Tales of the Wayside Inn (1863)
- (106) Lecture on “Life of Dante” (1838 of 1840)
- (107) Lectures on Dante (1852)
- (108) Longfellow translations of Divine Comedy  
Contents of Volumes I-III  
English translations of Dante – Notes  
Translations into other languages
- (109) Inferno III and Longfellow notes on Divine Comedy
- (110) Translation of Dante – notes  
Translation of Purgatorio (1843) I-XXXIII  
Longfellow – Inferno I (1863)  
Inferno II (1863)
- (111) The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri by Longfellow, Vol. I
- (112) The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri by Longfellow, Vol. II

## Reel MS 10 (Microfilm Case 2)

includes:

- (113-114) Continuation of The Divine Comedy
- (115) Notes to Purgatorio

## (116) Notes to Paradiso

## Reel MS 11 (Microfilm Case 2)

includes:

- (116) Notes to Paradiso Continued
- (117) Records of The Dante Society
- (118) Flower de Luce
- (119) Notes for The New England Tragedies
- (120) Rejected Scenes from The New England Tragedies
- (121) The New England Tragedies – printers copy
- (122) Christus: Part I – The Divine Tragedy
- (123) Christus: Part II – The Divine Tragedy
- (124) The Divine Tragedy
- (125) Judas Maccabeus/Michel Angelo
- (126) Three Books of Song
  - Tales of a Wayside Inn – Second Day
  - Judas Maccabeus
  - A Handful of Translations
  - [continued on Reel 12]

## Reel MS 2 (Microfilm Case 2)

includes:

- (126) Continuation of The Tales of a Wayside Inn [continued from Reel 11]
  - The Theologian's Tale
  - The Student's Second Tale
  - Judas Maccabeus – Book Second
  - A Handful of Translations – Book Third
- (127) Aftermath (1873) Part Third
  - The Tales of a Wayside Inn
  - Birds of Passage (Flight the Third)
  - Flower de Luce
- (128) Birds of Passage – Flight the Second
  - Printed with Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863)
  - Birds of Passage – Flight the Third
  - Printed with Aftermath (1864)
  - Birds of Passage – Flight the Fourth
  - Printed with The Masque of Pandora (1875)
  - Birds of Passage – Flight the Fifth
  - Printed with Keramos (1878)

- (129) The Masque of Pandora and other poems (1875)
  - A Book of Sonnets
  - Translations
  - Bucolicon Liber: Eclogue First
  - On the Terrace of the Aigalades
  - To My Brooklet: by Jean Francois Ducis
  - Barreges: by Lefranc De Pompignan
  - The Artist: Sonnets from Michel Angelo
- (130) The Masque of Pandora
- (131) Keramos: First Draft
- (132) The Children's Crusade
- (133) Ultima Thule
  - Sonnets
  - L'Envoi
  - Poets Calendar
  - In the Harbor
- (134) Book of Sonnets – Part II and other poems
- (135) Michel Angelo
- (136) Michel Angelo: A Fragment [continued on Reel 13]

#### Reel MS 13 (Microfilm Case 3)

includes:

- (136) Continuation of Michel Angelo [continued from Reel 12]
- (137) Notebook of descriptions and old verses of New England
- (138) Maria Mancini
- (139) John Dunton
- (140) Early 1900s letters to AML and Christo and Ecclesia  
(Dedication of Appleton Chapel)
- (141) Rispostra – Conversation in Spanish
- (142) Translations:
  - Armenian Popular Song
  - Persian Love Song from Chodzko
- (143) “[Edith]”, “For a Little Girl’s Album, 1 Jan 1873” [for ELD]  
Inquiries and letters to Henry L. Dana concerning Longfellow’s writings
- (144) Centennial (1876)  
bits and pieces of unpublished poems
- (145) Unpublished prose fragments  
"Old Walt Whitman"  
Table Talk – Philosophical sayings



- Negro Preacher Hunt's sermon which Longfellow heard in Pittsfield 1848  
 Mr. Cheers Autobiography  
 Quotes and sayings
- (146) Manuscript Gleanings and Literary Scrapbook (1846)  
 Book of Vanity  
 Voices of the Night  
 Ballads and Other Poems
- (147) Inaugural Address at Bowdoin College (1830)  
 Origin and Progress of the French Language  
 published in the North American Review, April 1831  
 Notebook of listings by year of poems written, lectures given and translations
- (148) List of income from books and prices received for poems  
 Collections of poems listed by year written, total amount published and printings
- (149) Address book and a list of some books purchased (1835)
- (150) 20<sup>th</sup> century notes on HWL's account book  
 Henry W. Longfellow's account book for 1835 European Travels
- (151) Henry W. Longfellow's accounts of property and investments with net worth as of 1874
- (152) Expenditures of 1840  
 Henry as well as Fanny's income  
 Expenditures on Craigie House in 1843  
 Servants' wages (lists names)  
 Property estimates and taxes paid  
 Accounts of donations and monies given to family members
- (153) Property accounts of Henry W. Longfellow's children from the estate of Nathan Appleton (1865-1875)
- (154) Henry W. Longfellow as guardian (1864-1876)  
 Shares and Investments of Nathan Appleton's Estates turned over to Henry W. Longfellow (1864)  
 Amounts and dates of share transferal to children  
 Stocks transferred to children

Reel MS 14 (Microfilm Case 3)

includes:

- (155) Book of donations, 1874-1882
- (156) "Demidoffs"  
 Lists of presentation copies  
 Accounts and bills, (1866)
- (157) Address Book – European correspondents
- (158) Address Book – Local Friends

- (159) Craigie House History  
Longfellow Memorial Association  
Journal 1843-1848  
Description of spreading chestnut tree chair, (1879)  
Articles on Henry W. Longfellow
- (160) Paintings in the Longfellow House
- (161) Charles Longfellow's childhood journal, (1850)
- (162) Charles Longfellow's childhood journal, (1854)
- (163) Drawings and sketches. Peter Quince.
- (164) "My Book and Friends"  
H.W.L. and Fanny's sketches
- (165) "Little Merry Thoughts" – an autobiography and a portrait
- (166) HWL's father's (Stephen) letters  
HWL's school reports and records
- (167) HWL's notes taken at Portland Academy, (1819)
- (168) Clippings of other poets' poetry
- (169) Humorous sketches, Edward Preble
- (170) Izaak Walton, 1824  
Portfolio of foreign scenes  
Legend of Quannapaoddy
- (215) HWL's Book of Suggestions, (1848)<sup>1332</sup>
- (216) Wines in the Craigie cellar, (1870)
- (217) HWL's cancelled checks, 1877-1882
- (218) Autographs of HWL
- (219) HWL's business receipts  
Real estate evaluation of H.W.L.'s Cambridge property  
Nathan Appleton's will  
Taxes  
Household insurance
- (220) Criticism of HWL's early prose works, (1833-1839)
- (221) Literary criticisms of HWL's poetical works

Reel MS 15 (Microfilm Case 3)

includes:

- (222) Book reviews and notices of HWL's works (Ultima Thule, Evangeline, The

---

<sup>1332</sup> Houghton Library identifiers 171-214 were microfilmed under Journals.

- Divine Tragedy)
- (223) Literary reviews and notices of HWL's works
    - Three books of song, (1872)
    - The Hanging of a Crane, (1874)
  - (224) "A Chat with Longfellow" – Description of Craigie House and Rooms  
Longfellow's 72<sup>nd</sup> birthday
  - (225) Miscellaneous Newspaper Clippings
  - (226) Reviews of the Courtship of Miles Standish
    - Reviews of Tales of a Wayside Inn
    - Reviews of Poems and Places
    - Miscellaneous Clippings
  - (227) Foreign Reviews of Hiawatha, Psalm of Life and clippings of HWL
  - (228) Clippings of poetical translations by other poets
    - "Poor Henry" – German poem of the 12<sup>th</sup> century which was basis of Longfellow's "The Golden Legend"
    - Children's pilgrimages
    - Articles on conservation (birds and trees)
  - (229) List of wines and wine labels
    - Engravings and humorous sketches
  - (230) Scrapbook: portraits of various persons
  - (234) Opera programs and scrapbook clippings of European travels of 1836  
Calling cards
  - (231) Lock of HWL's hair cut by Rose Fay (1826)
  - (232) Some poetry of other poets
  - (233) Common Place Book – Poetry, 1831 Alexander, W.[adsworth] L[ongfellow].
  - (235) HWL's poetry in the United States Literary Gazette
    - Early poems, (1824-1825)
  - (236) Michel Angelo, (1878)
  - (237) Anonymous letter
  - (238) Letter to Margaret Potter and Ellen Longfellow
  - (239) Letter of Caroline Doane to Anne Longfellow, (1826)
    - HWL's itinerary of first European trip, (1826-1829)
    - Civil War letters of Major George B. McClellan and Governor John A. Andrew, (1861)
    - Letter of H.W.L. to James O. Sargent
  - (240) "The Task" – a poem by William Cowper

**Journals (J)**<sup>1333</sup>

## Reel J 1 (Microfilm Case 3)

includes:

- (171) Journal in France, October 3, 1826-October 11, 1826
- (172) Journal in Spain  
May 5, 1827-June 13, 1827  
September 1827  
November 11-17, 1827
- (173) December 18, 1827-April 24, 1829
- (174) Rome during the Carnival, 1828 February
- (175) Book of Tablettes (Perpetuelles) of Journal of 1835
- (176) March 15, 1828 (notes on European authors and on Spanish and French literature)
- (177) Sketches of European Travels
- (178) April 10, 1828-March 1829 (Notes on European authors)
- (179) Journal in Dresden, 1829 January 25-February 15
- (180) The Old Dominion, 1829 (Longfellow's handwritten and sketched newspaper)
- (181) Journal in Holland, May 3-13, 1829
- (182) Journal in Göttingen, May 21-June 2, 1829 (humorous sketches)
- (183) May 1829 (Göttingen)
- (184) June 25, 1829-January 15, 1830
- (185) Account book of European travels in the 1820s
- (186) Journal at Bowdoin College, November 29-December 11, 1832
- (187) July 19, 1834
- (188) May 21, 1835-July 17, 1836

Reel J 2 (Microfilm Case 3)<sup>1334</sup>

includes:

- (189-191) Journal of Clara Crowninshield – May 11, 1835-June 19, 1836
- (192-199) Notebook of HWL's European travels in 1836 with sketches  
HWL's journal of European travels – May 22-October 2, 1842  
European address and account book with first draft of poems on slavery  
HWL's passport

<sup>1333</sup> See also the [finding aid to the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Papers \(MS Am 1340\)](#), Houghton Library, Harvard University. The volumes with Houghton identifiers 200-202 are not included in the microfilm copy.

<sup>1334</sup> Reels J2 and J3 are duplicate copies.

Printed information on Marienburg, Germany  
HWL's journals from July 22, 1837-July 7, 1845

Reel J 3 (Microfilm Case 3)

includes:

- (189) Journal of Clara Crowinshield – May 11-July 1, 1835
- (192) HWL's Journal – July 18-October 9, 1836
- (193) Notebook on European Travels, 1836  
HWL's New England Travel Journal – July 1837-Aug. 1837
- (194) HWL's Journals:  
February 27, 1838-December 31, 1838  
March 6, 1839-December 31, 1839
- (195) January 2, 1840-July 7, 1840  
November 8, 1841
- (196) HWL's European Travel Journal – May 22-October 2, 1842
- (197) European account book with first draft of poems on slavery
- (198) [Wine-labels, bills, guest lists, etc.]  
Henry's passport with printed information on Marienburg, Germany
- (199) HWL's Journal:  
March-August 1844  
April-July 1845

Reel J 4 (Microfilm Case 4)

includes:

- (203) HWL Journal, 1 January 1849 – 31 October 1850, 240 p.
- (204) HWL Journal, 1 November 1850 - 31 December 1851

Reel J 5 (Microfilm Case 4)

includes:

- (205) HWL Journal, 1 January 1852 - 31 August 1853

Reel J 6 (Microfilm Case 4)

includes:

- (206) HWL Journals, 1 Sept. 1853 – 31 Dec. 1855

Reel J 7 (Microfilm Case 4)

includes:

- (207) HWL Journal, 1 January 1856 - 31 December 1857
- (208) HWL Journal, 1 January 1858 - 31 December 1859
- (209) HWL Journal, 1 January 1860 - 25 December 1862
- (210) HWL Journal, 1 January 1863 - 17 December 1869
- (211) HWL Journal, 14-19 November 1868
- (212) HWL Journal, 25 March – 24 May 1869
- (213) HWL Journal, 1 January 1870 - 16 November 1873
- (214) HWL Journal, 1 January 1874 - 31 January 1882

**Letters (L)**<sup>1335</sup>

## Reel L1 (Microfilm Case 4)

includes:

1815-1834

## Reel L2 (Microfilm Case 4)

includes:

Feb. 1835-March 1851

## Reel L3 (Microfilm Case 5)

includes:

March 1851-June 1863

## Reel L4 (Microfilm Case 5)

includes:

June 9, 1863-April 2, 1871

## Reel L5 (Microfilm Case 5)

includes:

Jan. 1870-April 1879

## Reel L6 (Microfilm Case 5)

includes:

April 1879-March 1882

---

<sup>1335</sup> See also the [finding aid to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow letters to various correspondents \(MS Am 1340.1\)](#), Houghton Library, Harvard University.

## Reel L7 (Microfilm Case 5)

includes:

Jan. 1814-Oct. 1848

## Reel L8 (Microfilm Case 5)

includes:

Nov. 1848-Dec 1869

## Reel L9 (Microfilm Case 6)

includes:

April 1871-March 1882

## Reel L10 (Microfilm Case 6)

includes:

(Jan. 1823-Sept. 1881)

***Letters in Other Repositories (L)***

## Reel L11 (Microfilm Case 6)

includes:

Haverford Collection Manuscript Collection (3 HWL letters)

## Reel L12 (Microfilm Case 6)

includes:

Huntington Library Collection

## Reel L13 (Microfilm Case 6)

includes:

Huntington Library Collection – letters from James and Annie Fields<sup>1336</sup>

## Reel L14 (Microfilm Case 6)

includes:

New York Public Library Collection – miscellaneous letters

---

<sup>1336</sup> See finding aid to James Thomas Fields papers and addenda, The Huntington (mssFI).

**APPENDIX B:****INDEX TO HENRY W. LONGFELLOW CORRESPONDENCE**

This index includes letters identified in the archives and within books in the Longfellow House-Washington's Headquarters NHS collection. Asterisks in the Correspondent field indicate an HWL relative. "Hilen" numbers indicate the number assigned to the letter as published in *The Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*, edited by Andrew Hilén, 1966-1982.

**OUTGOING**

Unless otherwise noted in the Location field, these letters are found in the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Family Papers, Series I.A.2, HWL, Correspondence, Outgoing.

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Hilen</b>	<b>Location</b>
Appleton, Harriot Coffin Sumner (Mrs. Nathan) (1802-1867)*	22 Oct 1853	Birth of ELD [typed copy]	1314	Box 1, Folder 6
Appleton, Thomas Gold (1812-1884)*	21 Jul 1872	Fanny Elssler; Dante's coffin fragments at Athenaeum [typed copies with HWLD inscriptions]	3175	Box 1, Folder 16
<i>Boston Evening Transcript</i>	7 July 1852	Request to send <i>Transcript</i> to Newport for the summer.		Box 1, Folder 5a
Botelle, Alexander R.	15 Nov 1853	Thanking for gift of autograph letter of Adjutant General Reed		LONG 36625, tipped in
Copenhagen, Mehitable Calef (1836-1911)	26 Sep 1855	Response to question re: <i>The Spanish Student</i>	1457	Box 1, Folder 8
Cogswell, Francis	3 Mar 1881	Review of proof-sheet of Report related to Cambridge Public Schools. Framed.		Individually cataloged: LONG 36621
Curtis, Harriot Appleton (1841-1923)*	15 Jan 1868	Performance of unnamed play	3594	Box 1, Folder 15



Correspondent	Date	Topics	Hilen	Location
Dana, Edith Longfellow (1853-1915)*	10 Oct 1868	Thank you for letters; safe arrival in London; recollections of previous stay in hotel [HWL in London, daughters in Paris]		Box 1, Folder 15
Fields, James Thomas (1817-1881) [publisher]	4 Jun 1868	Description of HWL's transatlantic voyage	2653	Box 1, Folder 15
Fields, James Thomas (1817-1881) [publisher]	1 Oct 1849	With unidentified catalogue; mentions <i>Seaside and Fireside</i> and <i>Kavanaugh</i> ; alludes to meeting someone at home of JTF	1057	Box 1, Folder 4
Gray, Asa (1810-1888) [Harvard botany professor]	8 May 1854	Assistance to Signor Bendelari		Box 1, Folder 7
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth, Sr. (1814-1901)*	[Jun 1851]	Purchase of shares in Tilton's Pictures; Akers to begin work on bust (LONG 4424)		Box 1, Folder 5
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth, Sr. (1814-1901)*	26 Jun 1851	Akers's bust of HWL finished (LONG 4424); failure of Jenny Lind negotiation		Box 1, Folder 5
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth, Sr. (1814-1901)*	18 Jul 1851	AWL's wedding; AWL reaction to Akers's bust of HWL (LONG 4424); Akers now at work on bust of Appleton; shares in Tilton's pictures		Box 1, Folder 5
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth, Sr. (1814-1901)*	1 Jul [n.y.]	Envelope to AWL Sr. in Portland		Box 1, Folder 20
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	26 Jul 1860	HSL; HWL en route to Stockbridge	1807	Box 1, Folder 10

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Hilen</b>	<b>Location</b>
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	29 Jul 1863	AML at Pigeon Cove; activities of young family friends	2045	Box 1, Folder 12
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	26 Jul 1864	AML in White Mountains in New Hampshire; new steamer in Nahant; cannon fire across bay	2160	Box 1, Folder 13
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	2 Aug 1864	Permission to AML to extend trip to see Franconia Notch	2161	Box 1, Folder 13
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	4 Aug 1864	AML in New Hampshire; Charles Sumner and lady friend in Nahant	2162	Box 1, Folder 13
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	10 Aug 1864	AML in New Hampshire; Nahant activities	2166	Box 1, Folder 13
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	16 Aug 1864	AML to return from New Hampshire; TGA en route to Nahant; EWL's sprained ankle	2168	Box 1, Folder 13
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	26 Jul 1865	Eva Mackintosh in Nahant; HWL dinner with General Meade at Dr. Mifflin's	2275	Box 1, Folder 14
Longfellow, Alice Mary (1850-1928)*	1 Aug 1865	AML visiting Spelmans; family activities	2276	Box 1, Folder 14
Longfellow, Elizabeth Clapp Porter (1822-1904)*	23 Dec [n.y.]	Envelope to Mrs. AWL Sr. in Portland		Box 1, Folder 20
Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)*	19 Jun 1863	[Letterhead- Sanitary Commission, Washington, D.C.] Urges family to go to Nahant as planned; CAL not yet well enough to travel; thanks to Alice for letter and photographs	2032	Box 6, Folder 45 [Series II. EWL]

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Hilen</b>	<b>Location</b>
Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)*	17 Nov 1865	Comments on EWL's arrival with Uncle Sam in Paris; ALP to move in for the winter; recommends CAL's French teacher; formation of Dante Club with Lowell and Norton; EWL's room being used as "Office of the Secret"	2299	Box 6, Folder 45 [Series II. EWL]
Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)*	10 Mar 1866	CAL still in Cuba; AML's "Private Theatricals;" Dante meetings continue; asks EWL to be on lookout for Dante related places while in Italy; Sumner's problems, especially with Pres. Johnson	2334	Box 6, Folder 45 [Series II. EWL]
Ernest Wadsworth Longfellow (1845-1921)*	2 Sep 1866	Comments re: EWL's mountain climbing; CAL yachting off Isle of Wight; Sumner's engagement; discontent with Pres. Johnson; EWL soon to inherit \$12,000, HWL will invest it	2399	Box 6, Folder 45 [Series II. EWL]
Longfellow, Stephen (1776-1849)*	1838-1842	Excerpts from HWL letters September 1838 - February 1842 [copies (by Lucia Barrett?)]		Box 1, Folder 19
Longfellow, Stephen (1776-1849)*	14 May 1845	Invitation to visit; death of Mr. Saltonstall [Rev SL handwriting] Includes note from Rev SL to ALP	865	Box 1, Folder 3
Monti, Luigi (1830-1914) [Harvard Italian instructor, diplomat]	10 Mar 1864	Requests he show "Mr. Curtis and sister-in-law" around Italy	2122	Box 1, Folder 13
Pierce, Anne Longfellow (1810-1901)*	21 Aug 1831	Upcoming wedding plans [HWLD transcription]	195	Box 1, Folder 2

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Hilen</b>	<b>Location</b>
Pierce, Anne Longfellow (1810-1901)*	5 May 1845	Brother Stephen's "prospects;" Mackintosh family due soon [FEAL or Rev SL handwriting]	861	Box 1, Folder 3
Reich, Mr. L.[wine dealer]	13 Mar 1882	Thank you for wine [facsimile]	4987	Box 1, Folder 18
Richards, Thomas Addison (1820-1900)	25 Nov 1856	Outward appearance of Craigie House in 1775-1790s era	1560	Box 1, Folder 9
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	n.d. [before 1843]	HWL calling card with note accompanying gift of book, <i>Titan</i> by Jean Paul		HWLD Papers, Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Thorp, Anne Allegra Longfellow (1855-1934)*	8 Jun 1862	AALT's trip from Cambridge to Portland; HWL in Trenton Falls en route to Niagara	1951	Box 1, Folder 11
Thorp, Anne Allegra Longfellow (1855-1934)*	21 Jun 1865	CAL's return from Europe; antics of AALT's cat; family members' whereabouts	2264	Box 1, Folder 14
Thorp, Anne Allegra Longfellow (1855-1934)*	16 Aug [n.y.]	Envelope to AALT in Castine, Maine		Box 1, Folder 20
Thorp, Anne Allegra Longfellow (1855-1934)*	10 Oct 1868	Thank you for letters; safe arrival in London; recollections of previous stay in hotel [HWL in London, daughters in Paris]		Box 1, Folder 15
Unknown	20 Jun 1845	Lunch invitation including "Mr. Dana" [FEAL handwriting]		Box 1, Folder 3
Unknown	n.d.	Draft of note accompanying unnamed item		Box 1, Folder 20
Unknown	n.d.	Note fragment used as bookmark		Box 1, Folder 20

Correspondent	Date	Topics	Hilen	Location
Unknown	16 Jan 1860	Declines invitation due to Mozart concert, suggests that both events be attended together		Box 1, Folder 10
Wyeth, Mr. [Cambridge grocer?]	25 Apr 1881	Payment for Mary Riley's shoes		Box 1, Folder 17

## ***INCOMING***

*Unless otherwise noted in the Location field, these letters are found in the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Family Papers, Series I.A.3, HWL, Correspondence, Incoming.*

Correspondent	Date	Topics	Location
Adams, Charles Francis Jr. (1835-1915) [diplomat]	8 Dec 1874	Mentions story about Miles Standish written by CFA.	HWLD Papers, Box 139, Folder 2 [Series IX.C. Miscellaneous Famous People]
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe (1807-1873) [naturalist, geologist]	31 Dec 1866	Dinner invitation	Box 1, Folder 21
Akins, Thomas B. (1809-1891) [Canadian archivist]	23 Feb 1871	With gift of book, <i>Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia</i> (LONG 10860)	Box 1, Folder 21
Alcott, Amos Bronson (1799-1888) [educator, writer]	19 Apr 1849	Invitation to meeting of "The Town and Country Club"	Box 1, Folder 21
Alcott, Amos Bronson (1799-1888) [educator, writer]	14 Jun 1849	Returns HWL's book; Nathaniel Hawthorne's difficulties; friendship with Rev. Samuel Longfellow	Box 1, Folder 21

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Alcott, Amos Bronson (1799-1888) [educator, writer]	27 Jan 1866	With gift of book about Emerson	Box 1, Folder 21
Allen, Mary, [widow of Major Allen, Roxbury, MA]	12 Sep 1865	With gift of letter from spirit world (not extant) and lengthy description of how she came to write it	Box 1, Folder 21
Allerton, M.R.	[1844]	Thank you for book	Box 1, Folder 21
Allibone, Samuel Austin (1816-1889) [author, bibliographer]	1 Jun 1866	Completion of Allibone's dictionary of English literature	Box 1, Folder 21
Allibone, Samuel (1816-1889) [author, bibliographer]	18 Dec 1866	Dante studies	Box 1, Folder 21
Appleton, Harriot Coffin Sumner (Mrs. Nathan) (1802-1867)*	1 Jan 1862	With gift of book, <i>Memoir of the Hon. Nathan Appleton, L.L.D</i> (LONG 21670). Note individually cataloged as LONG 21671.	Box 1, Folder 21
Appleton, Thomas Gold (1812-1884)*	27 Feb 1861	Praise for HWL's recent carte de visite, thinks Fanny's photo "rather sharp," comments on European politics and activities of mutual friends	Appleton Family Papers, Box 2, Folder 20 [Series V. TGA, Correspondence]
Appleton, Mrs. William (1786-1862) [Mary Anne Cutler (1794-1860)]*	17 Nov [1846 or 1857]	Printed invitation to HWL and FEAL to visit Appleton home, 54 Beacon St., Boston	Addendum Box 7, Folder 13 [Series XI.5. Multiple Family Members, Collected Material]
Balch, David	20 Feb 1879	Origin of Viking word	Box 1, Folder 22

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Balkam, Anne Sophia (Longfellow) (1818-1877)*	8 May 1876	With gift of silver spoon once owned by Stephen Longfellow (1723-1790)	Box 1, Folder 22
Bancroft, Hubert Howe (1832-1918) [historian]	18 Sep 1874	With gift of his book, <i>Native Races of the Pacific States of North America: Wild Tribes</i> (LONG 10853-10857)	Box 1, Folder 22
Barbier, Auguste (1805-1882) [French poet]	7 Oct 1868	[In French] With gift of his book, <i>Œuvres et Poèmes</i> (LONG 2870); expressions of devotion and homage to the author of <i>Evangeline</i>	LONG 2870, tipped-in
Barrett, Laurence (1838-1891) [actor]	4 Apr 1878	Obtained a likeness of General Bartlett for Miss Longfellow; recalls visit to HWL home	Box 1, Folder 22
Batchelder, A.	19 Mar 1859	Mather Brown portrait of grandchildren of Sir William Pepperrell (LONG 4322)	Box 1, Folder 22
Bellin, Antoine-Gaspard (1815-1892) [French writer]	29 Aug 1867	[In French] With gift of his book <i>L'Exposition Universelle</i> (LONG 12705)	Box 1, Folder 22
Bennett, John (1840-1907) [potter]	15 Nov 1877	On "Keramos" and his own work as a potter – with gift of vase. Letter found in book, <i>The Queens Before the Conquest</i> (LONG 6548).	Box 1, Folder 22
Benson, Samuel (1804-1876) [Bowdoin classmate, congressman]	2 May 1838	Response to HWL request for information re: "Penitentiary or Insane Hospital of Maine;" college recollections	Box 1, Folder 22
Birket-Foster, Myles (1825-1899) [English artist]	1 Aug 1853	With gift of drawing of St. Gilgen (LONG 4384)	Box 1, Folder 22

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Boehmer, Dr.	13 Jul 1868	Request from German Dante club for contribution to upcoming publication	Box 1, Folder 23
Bosworth, Joseph L. (1789-1876) [Anglo-Saxon scholar]	28 Aug 1848	With gift of his book <i>A Compendious Anglo-Saxon Dictionary</i> (LONG 5626)	Box 1, Folder 23
Botsford, Allen, (b. 1865) [student]	8 Jan 1880 (?)	Praise from 15-year-old boy and request for letter from HWL	Box 1, Folder 23
Brewster, Anne Marie Hampton (b.1818) [writer]	3 Feb 1878	Compliments; encloses Italian memorial verses for Victor Emanuel	Box 1, Folder 23
Brewster, Mary H.	27 Feb 1879	With birthday gift of examples of pressed seaweed (See Series XVII. Separated Items, Box 58)	Box 1, Folder 23
Bright, Henry Arthur (1830-1884) [merchant, literary critic]	26 Nov 1858	Praise for recent work; Thackeray's activities; recommends Tom Brown	Box 1, Folder 23
Brooks, Phillips (1835-1893) [theologian]	26 Mar 1877	Memorial to Lady Augusta Stanley	Box 1, Folder 23
Brooks, William G.	3 May 1867	With gift of letter from Peleg Wadsworth re: Governor Hutchinson	Box 1, Folder 23
Brown, Francis H.	1 Mar 1858	With gift of stone (LONG 7237) from quarry mentioned in <i>Song of Hiawatha</i>	Box 1, Folder 23
Bull, Ole Bornemann (1810-1880) [Norwegian violinist]	28 Nov 1843	Invitation to his concert [in Boston]	Box 1, Folder 23



<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Chapman & Hall [publishers]	27 Sep 1844	Copyright problems re: <i>Poems and Poetry of Europe</i>	Box 1, Folder 24
Childs, George William (1829- 1894) [publisher]	22 Feb 1878	Letter of introduction for Helena Modjeska, Polish actress. Letter found in book, <i>Biographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne</i> (LONG 11245)	Box 1, Folder 24
Clark, Ellen C.	6 Aug [1866]	Thank you for news [of arrival of yacht "Alice" in England]	Box 1, Folder 24
Clark, Robert Farley (1838- 1912)?	23 Jul 1866	Progress of transatlantic voyage of the "Alice"	Box 1, Folder 24
Clark, Robert Farley (1838- 1912)?	24 Jul 1866	Progress of transatlantic voyage of the "Alice"	Box 1, Folder 24
Clarke, Sarah Anne (1808-1896) [landscape painter]	n.d.	Letter of introduction for Dr. and Mrs. Bodichon (?), a watercolorist	Box 1, Folder 24
Cleveland, Duchess of [English aristocrat]	[1868-69]	With gift of unknown object (found with portfolio LONG 5746)	Box 1, Folder 24
Collins, Miss M.C., [missionary]	13 Feb 1882	With gift of miniature moccasins (LONG 7320 & LONG 7321)	Box 1, Folder 24
Collins, Mortimer (1827-1876) [English writer]	12 Nov 1872	Asks HWL to read his poems; mentions "friend Gates"	Box 1, Folder 24
Collyer, Rev. Robert (1823-1912) [Unitarian clergyman]	n.d.	Research re: Longfellows in Yorkshire, England	Box 1, Folder 25
Corne, J. Linda	n.d.	Note with birthday (?) gift	Box 1, Folder 25

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Cortelyou, Gausevourt	29 Jun 1877	Gift of "The Illumination of the Soliloquy of Friar Pacificus" (LONG 4447)	Box 1, Folder 25
Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen (1852-1935) [English composer]	7 Feb 1864	Young boy requests poem from HWL to be set to music he'll compose; mentions recent accomplishments	Box 1, Folder 25
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins Jr. (1855-1891) [writer]	9 Sep 1879	With gift of his book, <i>Memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, LLD</i> [Supreme Court Justice] (LONG 10439 & LONG 10440)	Box 1, Folder 26
Curtis, George William (1824-1892) [journalist, political reformer]	6 Jun 1856	Anti-slavery issues; speech in Connecticut	Box 1, Folder 26
Curtis, George William (1824-1892) [journalist, political reformer]	16 Jun 1856	Anti-slavery issues; Bayard Taylor; H.H. Bancroft	Box 1, Folder 26
Curtis, George William (1824-1892) [journalist, political reformer]	13 Jul 1856	Recent speech; HWL's knee problem; Fremont Club	Box 1, Folder 26
Curtis, George William (1824-1892) [journalist, political reformer]	17 Jan 1864	Thank you for book; relieved at CAL's condition	Box 1, Folder 26
Cushing, Mrs.	11 Nov [n.y.]	Invitation to Watertown. Includes three stanzas of a poem in HWL hand, beginning: "The Sultan had a daughter small, Who rose up at the dawn..." Letter found in book, <i>Die Volkslieder der Deutschen</i> , 1835 (LONG 1251).	Box 1, Folder 26

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Dana, Richard Henry, Sr. (1787-1879)	22 Dec 1839	Thank you for collection of poems	DFP, Box 37, Folder 45 [Subcollection II, Series E.13.a.2.d. RHD Sr., Literary Career]
Dana Richard Henry, Sr. (1787-1879)	1 Dec 1842	Thank you for translation of "The Dying Raven"	DFP, Box 37, Folder 45 [Subcollection II, Series E.13.a.2.d. RHD Sr., Literary Career]
Dana Richard Henry, Sr. (1787-1879)	30 Nov 1849	Possible lecture series; RHD Sr. poem to FEAL	DFP, OS Box 7, Folder 1 [Subcollection II, Series E.13.a.2.d. RHD Sr., Literary Career]
Dana, Richard Henry, Sr. (1787-1879)	n.d.	Invitation to home at 43 Chestnut Street, Boston	DFP, Box 37, Folder 45 [Subcollection II, Series E.13.a.2.d. RHD Sr., Literary Career]
Dana, Richard Henry, Sr. (1787-1879)	n.d.	Invitation to home with Mr. Bryant and Professor Felton	DFP, Box 37, Folder 45 [Subcollection II, Series E.13.a.2.d. RHD Sr., Literary Career]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	27 Jun 1843	Invitation to home at 7 West Cedar Street, Boston (?) to attend gathering in honor of Miss Sedgwick	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	1 Apr 1861	Accepts invitation to dinner the following evening	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	4 Jun 1861	Accepts invitation to dinner to meet Mr. Mechintoil (sp?)	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	6 Jan 1862	Has been working on a "statement of the situation of your own property and that of your children;" Sumner is well and is working hard	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	16 Nov 1862	Invitation to meet two visiting Englishmen, including Duke of Devonshire at a gathering at his home or, if HWL is not up to it, hopes he may bring them over to meet him	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	6 Aug 1862	Mr. James Clarke desires to meet HWL; Trollope is pleased TGA enjoyed his book and wishes to hear from him if he would like to visit	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	1 Sep 1863	Describes SWD's injuries after a carriage accident; glad to hear from TGA that CAL has recovered and returned to the war; SWD appreciates receiving the sympathy of Miss Davie and the young ladies	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	[1866]	Invitation to HWL and Greene to come to tea that night and meet Miss Winthrop	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	26 Jun 1875	Asks HWL for letters of introduction for his son RHD III who will leave for Europe and will drop by before his departure	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	24 Aug 1878	Encloses something private that Mr. Lowell has written in Spanish and requests it be returned to him	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	5 Mar 1879	[From Paris on mourning stationery] Comments on the recent death of his father RHD Sr.	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	15 Sep 1879	Letter of introduction for W.S. Seacombe	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	20 Feb 1881	Birth of grandson, HWLD	Box 1, Folder 27
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. (1815-1882) [lawyer, writer, political reformer]*	n.d.	He and brother must decline invitation to go “driving” because they must remain in Manchester	DFP, Box 44, Folder 7 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.a.2.b. RHD Jr., Correspondence]
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907)*	[1867]	Regrets for planning a gathering concurrently with a meeting of the Dante Club	DFP, Box 51, Folder 20 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.b.2.c. SWD, Correspondence]
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907)*	[1879]	Congratulations on the birth of grandson, RHD IV	DFP, Box 51, Folder 20 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.b.2.c. SWD Correspondence]
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907)*	n.d.	Request to share a carriage to the Club at Mrs. Winthrop’s	DFP, Box 51, Folder 20 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.b.2.c. SWD Correspondence]

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Dana, Sarah Watson (1814-1907)*	n.d.	Invitation to performance of Richard III	DFP, Box 51, Folder 20 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.b.2.c. SWD Correspondence]
Dana Sarah Watson (1814-1907)*	n.d.	Inviting ELD and AALT to Manchester to visit	DFP, Box 51, Folder 20 [Subcollection II, Series E.20.b.2.c. SWD Correspondence]
Darley, Felix Octavius Carr (1822-1888) [illustrator]	n.d.	Declines HWL invitation due to illness	Box 1, Folder 27
Day, Samuel Phillips ? [English journalist]	22 Jan [n.y]	Letter of introduction from William Cullen Bryant	Box 1, Folder 27
De la Barca, A. Calderon	10 Jul 1847	[In Spanish] Plans to visit HWL with books from Spain	Box 1, Folder 27
De Pue, M.A.	n.d.	With copy of poem "The Rural Churchyard"	Addendum Box 1, Folder 18 [Series I.A.13. HWL Collected Materials]
Derby, C.L.	25 Sep 1862	On painting "Irving and his Friends" by Schussele and Darley. Asking for physical description of HWL to complete painting.	Box 1, Folder 27
Dickens, Mamie [Mary Angela] (1838-1896) [Charles Dickens' daughter]	Aug 1877	Recollections of HWL visit; letter of introduction for Mrs. James Laird	Box 1, Folder 28

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Doane, George Washington (1799-1859) [Episcopal clergyman]?	n.d.	Letter of introduction for Mr. & Mrs. William B. Kinney	Box 1, Folder 28
Eliot, Charles W. (1834-1926) [Harvard president]	25 Jun 1870	Acceptance of HWL gift of marshland in Cambridge	Box 1, Folder 28
Ellery, Harrison	17 Feb 1882	With gift of Ellery pedigree; a note to ELD from the Rev. SL on verso	Box 1, Folder 28
Everett, Edward (1794-1865) [Harvard president]	18 Jun [1849]	Invitation to meet senior class	Box 1, Folder 28
Faccioli, Carlo, [Italian Professor]	29 Oct 1878	[In Italian] Probably accompanied gift to HWL of his 1878 translation of <i>Evangeline, Evangelina</i> (LONG 15320)	Box 1, Folder 28
Fay, William Pickman (1839-1878)	[1866]	Congratulations on progress of "Alice" during transatlantic voyage	Box 1, Folder 28
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915) [author, wife of James T. Fields]	6 Apr [1856]	Thank you for gift of lilac bushes	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	15 Feb [1866]	Sends brochure at request of Mrs. Stowe	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	3 Jan 1876	HWL message en route to Celia Thaxter; Miss Doria and Fieldses to visit HWL; AAF has verses re: Hawthorne for HWL's "American book"	Box 1, Folder 29



<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	12 Nov 1877	Invitation to HWL, AML and Prof. [George Washington] Greene to attend dinner for Bayard Taylors	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	1 May 1878	Impressions of <i>Keramos</i>	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	[1878]	Impressions of "Like Unto Like," encloses paper for AML to sign	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	[1878]	With tickets to debut of Helena Modjeska; thank you for new rosary	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	[1878]	Invitation to visit Manchester home; thank you for note from ELD	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	17 Apr 1879	Tickets to see Helena Modjeska in "Juliet"	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	[1879]	J.T. Fields' lectures; mentions "the fair Juliet" and "battles of Apollo"	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	[1879]	Hopes HWL will visit Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes and James Russell Lowell despite Greene's illness	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	16 Sep 1880	Thank you and response to HWL's latest volume; hopes ELD and RHD III will visit	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	7 May 1881	Appreciation for HWL poem; wishes to give J.T. Fields' dressing gown and Julia Cameron photo of JTF to HWL	Box 1, Folder 29

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	[May 1881]	Will send "newly arrived photograph;" lilac bushes in bloom	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	12 Nov 1881	Will send her new book when available	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	[1881]	Thank you for kindness to Mrs. [Sidney?] Lanier; has cold	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	n.d.	Hopes to accompanying HWL the following evening	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, Annie Adams (1834-1915)	n.d. [May]	Encloses note with request from London; lilacs in bloom	Box 1, Folder 29
Fields, James Thomas (1817-1881) [publisher]	[25 Feb 1881]	Ill, unable to attend HWL birthday event	Box 1, Folder 30
Fields, James Thomas (1817-1881) [publisher]	n.d.	Recent poor health	Box 1, Folder 30
Fields, James Thomas (1817-1881) [publisher]	10 Aug 1875	Invites HWL to join them at Manchester; [Bayard] Taylors have just left; Henry James and wife remain	Box 1, Folder 30
Fisk, Richmond	30 Oct 1865	Requests translation of lines from Dante	Box 1, Folder 31
Foote, Henry W.	28 Jan 1881	Requests information re: Dante's <i>Inferno</i>	Box 1, Folder 31
Forbes, Robert Bennet (1804-1889) [merchant, sea captain]	26 Jul [1866]	Response to HWL note; comments on progress of yacht "Alice" during transatlantic voyage	Box 1, Folder 31
French class	14 Dec 1830	"young ladies of the French class" send gift of rose bush to HWL as thanks for lessons	Box 1, Folder 31

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Gasparin, Comtesse de [widow of Count Agenor de Gasparin (1810-1871) French writer]	28 Jun 1877	[In French] Four page note with effusive praise for United States and list of Gasparin's works, several of which she gave to HWL. Tipped-in <i>Pensees de Liberte Inedites par le Cte. Agenor de Gasparin</i> (LONG 3634)	LONG 3634, tipped-in
Goodwin, Maria*	[Aug 1866]	Congratulations on completion of transatlantic voyage of "Alice"	Box 1, Folder 31
Grant, Robert (1852-1940) [writer]	[31 Mar n.y.]	Requests London literary introductions	Box 1, Folder 31
Greene, George Washington (1811-1883)	4 Nov 1856	Sumner's recent speech; Charlemagne literature; his imminent marriage	Box 1, Folder 32
Greene, George Washington (1811-1883)	7 Oct 1867	Visit to Cambridge; Sumner's recent letter	Box 1, Folder 32
Greene, George Washington (1811-1883)	1 Jan 1873	Concern over Sumner's health and HWL's eyesight	Box 1, Folder 32
Greene, George Washington (1811-1883)	12 Mar 1873	Sumner's political situation; Samuel Ward; Jared Spark's widow; Mrs. Peck; Latin quotation	Box 1, Folder 32
Greene, George Washington (1811-1883)	6 Sep 1873	Eye problems; plans to visit Sumner	Box 1, Folder 32
Greene, George Washington (1811-1883)	15 Dec 1873	Reaction to death of Louis Agassiz	Box 1, Folder 32
Greene, George Washington (1811-1883)	27 Dec 1873	Improvement in health; Sumner's New England dinner speech	Box 1, Folder 32

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Greves, J.E.H. [of Stratford-upon-Avon]	24 Jun 1868	With gift of three silver coins, dating 1561, 1571, and 1606. See 1606 coin (LONG 17394).	Box 1, Folder 31
Greves, J.E.H. [of Stratford-upon-Avon]	25 Jun 1868	Note re: delivery of package to HWL. Found in book, <i>An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Various Pictures and Prints</i> (LONG 53).	Box 1, Folder 31
Grow, Galusha (1822-1907) [politician, writer]	25 Oct 1858	With gift of tobacco pipe (LONG 7221a). Letter separately cataloged as LONG 7221b.	Box 1, Folder 31
Hall, James M.W. [mayor of Cambridge]	Sep 1881	With gift of memorial volume of Cambridge's 250 <sup>th</sup> anniversary (LONG 15480) and thanks for HWL's participation in program.	Box 5, Folder 20 [Series I.A.13. HWL Collected Materials]
Hall, Samuel Carter (1800-1889) [English journalist]	[1873]	With gift of Samuel Taylor Coleridge inkstand (LONG 4861)	Box 1, Folder 33
Hamilton, G.G.	Jul 1874	With gift of wood from Acadian dyke (LONG 7209)	Box 1, Folder 33
Hamilton, W.E.	ca. 1865	Death of father, Sir William Rowan Hamilton [noted mathematician and astronomer]	Box 1, Folder 33
Harrison, James A.	5 Jun 1876	With gift of his book, <i>A Group of Poets and Their Haunts</i> (LONG 9990)	LONG 9990, tipped in
Haweis, Hugh Reginald (1838-1901) [English theologian and writer]	5 May 1880	With gift of his book <i>Poets in the Pulpit</i> (LONG 15470)	Box 1, Folder 33

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Hawthorne, Sophia Amelia Peabody (1808-1871) [wife of Nathaniel Hawthorne]	10 Nov 1867	Thank you for gift of Dante translation	Box 1, Folder 33
Haynes, Alice	25 Jan 1868	Letter in rhyme asking HWL's impressions of poems she previously sent	Box 1, Folder 33
Hillard, George Stillman (1808-1879) [lawyer, writer]	17 May [1845]	[Separated item – dinner invitation]	Box 1, Folder 33
Holland, Henry W. (1844-1909) [author]	ca. 1878	With gift of book about his great-grandfather: <i>William Dawes and his Ride With Paul Revere</i> (LONG 16063)	LONG 16063, tipped-in
Hollyer, Samuel (1826-1919) [engraver]	19 Dec 1881	Requests HWL endorsement of engraving	Box 1, Folder 33
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Dr. (1809-1894) [author, physician]	11 Mar 1880	New "Rabelais Club"	Box 1, Folder 33
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-1935) [Supreme Court Justice]	1 Nov 1881	Request to visit bringing friends	Box 1, Folder 33
Horsford, Phoebe [wife of scientist Eben Horsford], (1826-1900)	27 Feb 1880	With gift of "Spreading Chestnut Tree Chair" book (LONG 4473)	Box 1, Folder 33
Hughes, Christopher (1786-1849) [diplomat]	21 Sep 1845	Request for HWL to translate poem in praise of George Washington by Esaias Tegner of Sweden	Box 1, Folder 33

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Irving, Washington (1783-1859) [author]	3 Apr 1855	Reply to HWL letter re: translation of story of Philip Augustus	Box 1, Folder 34
Jephson, Thomas Lorenzo	5 Nov 1879	Received photo of "chair," will send "song" [blacksmith music]	Box 1, Folder 34
Keck, Karl (1824-1894) [German translator]	17 Dec 1875	[In German] Mentions <i>New England Tragedies</i>	Box 1, Folder 34
Kellogg, Mrs. D. Otis	16 Dec 1876	Request for autograph	Box 1, Folder 34
Kirkup, Seymour (1788-1880) [English artist]	10 May 1869	With gift of souvenir of Florence [drawing of Dante] (LONG 1711)	Box 1, Folder 34
La Flesche, Susette "Bright Eyes" (1854-1903) [Native American reformer]	14 Jan 1881	With gift of moccasins made by her mother	Box 1, Folder 35
Lawrence, Elizabeth (1829-1905) (Mrs. T. Bigelow Lawrence)	4 Jul [1872]	History of Dante coffin fragment; intention to give it to HWL (LONG 17243)	Box 1, Folder 35
Lawrence, Elizabeth (1829-1905) (Mrs. T. Bigelow Lawrence)	13 Jul [1872]	Thank you to HWL for gift of books [ <i>Divine Comedy?</i> ]	Box 1, Folder 35
Lawrence, Elizabeth (1829-1905) (Mrs. T. Bigelow Lawrence)	26 Jul [1872]	Arrangements to send Dante coffin fragment to HWL (LONG 17243)	Box 1, Folder 35
Leggett, Sarah [publisher]	31 Oct 1877	With gift of newly published book, <i>Golden Songs of Great Poets</i> (LONG 15709)	LONG 15709, tipped-in

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Lieber, Francis (1800-1872) [political writer, educator]	28 Dec 1856	Relocating from South Carolina to New York City	Box 1, Folder 35
Lieber, Francis (1800-1872) [political writer, educator]	28 Dec 1866	Memories of FEAL; Dante's influence on himself	Box 1, Folder 35
Lind, Jenny (1820-1887) [Swedish opera singer]	1 Oct 1850	Invitation	Box 1, Folder 35
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	4 Jan 1855	Thank you for New Year's gifts; MKL and AWL Jr. doing well	Box 1, Folder 36
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	28 Jul 1855	Division of estate of SL4 (1776-1849) and ZWL (1778-1851)	Box 1, Folder 36
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	2 Dec 1855	Naming of Washington, D.C. hotel after HWL	Box 1, Folder 36
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	[1856]	Would like HWL's cow if he goes to Europe	Box 1, Folder 36
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	21 Aug 1856	Family news including birth of LWL; will resume work in Brunswick, Georgia	Box 1, Folder 36
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	18 Jul 1857	Thank you for Hungarian wine; encourages HWL to visit Portland	Box 1, Folder 37

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	8 Aug 1857	Received HWL's paper; recent HWL family visit; Portland taxes	Box 1, Folder 37
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	24 Aug 1857	Family news; land in Portland	Box 1, Folder 37
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	20 Sep 1857	Prof. Scherb's health; encloses Spanish Translation of "Excelsior;" land in Portland	Box 1, Folder 37
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	28 Nov 1857	Money for Prof. Scherb; reluctant to sell land in Portland	Box 1, Folder 37
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	12 Aug 1858	Sale of land in Portland; requests photograph of ELD & AML	Box 1, Folder 37
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	2 Apr 1859	Thank you for engineering books; Portland Natural History [Society]	Box 1, Folder 37
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	[7 Sep 1869]	HWL family's safe return from Europe; case of wine to be sent	Box 1, Folder 38
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	9 Jun 1870	Tobacco order; AWL to work in northern Maine	Box 1, Folder 38
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	6 Oct 1870	Tobacco order; visit from AML	Box 1, Folder 38



<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	14 Dec 1870	Tobacco order; Abenaki language research	Box 1, Folder 38
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	31 Jan 1872	HWL poem on Baron of Castine; AWL's map of Yorkshire showing Horsforth	Box 1, Folder 38
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	26 Nov 1874	Thank you for "new poetical work;" Thanksgiving; CAL; [wife's] health	Box 1, Folder 38
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	4 Mar 1881	Italian wine order; possible English connection between Wadsworth and Wordsworth families	Box 1, Folder 38
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	n.d.	With gift of wine and tobacco pipe	Box 1, Folder 38
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth Sr. (1814-1901)*	n.d.	Envelopes inscribed by unknown	Box 1, Folder 38
Longfellow, Benjamin Samuel	8 Mar 1849	Possible distant family connection in Yorkshire, England	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, Benjamin Samuel	8 Jun 1879	Found proof of 1650 baptism of William Longfellow (1650-1690) in Horsforth, England	Wadsworth- Longfellow Family Papers, Box 1, Folder 15 [Series I.C.1. William Longfellow Family, Genealogical Materials]

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893)*	28 Feb 1880	Birthday telegram from Washington, D.C.	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, Charles Appleton (1844-1893)*	n.d.	Three envelopes, inscribed "No.1," "No.2," "No.3" by HWL	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth (1839-1874)*	21 Jun 1863	Request for loan	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, John	18 Jun 1868	Possible distant family connection in Yorkshire, England	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, Mary King (1852-1945)*	30 Jul 1876	Thank you for gift; first impressions of Europe	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, Rev. Samuel (1819-1892)*	1 Jul [1857]	Vacation plans; requests assistance for new Unitarian chapel in NYC through lecture series	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, Rev. Samuel (1819-1892)*	28 Sep 1875	Requests opinion of new poem stanza	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, Richard King (1864-1914)*	18 Nov 1869	With gift of quill pen [AWL Sr. handwriting]	Box 1, Folder 39
Longfellow, Stephen (1776-1849)*	17 Jun 1825	Lafayette's imminent visit to Maine	Box 1, Folder 40
Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*	3 Apr 1863	Foot wound healing; CAL's military activities; requests HWL autograph for Mrs. Worthington, friend of Rev. Samuel Longfellow	Box 1, Folder 41
Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*	3 May 1863	Foot wound healed; will rejoin regiment; battlefield news	Box 1, Folder 41

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*	1 Aug [1863]	Neck wound healing; CAL's recovery; battlefield news	Box 1, Folder 41
Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*	15 Mar 1876	Description of his marine compass invention and need for funding	Box 1, Folder 41
Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*	31 Mar 1876	Request for loan	Box 1, Folder 41
Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*	18 Nov 1876	Thank you for loan; will continue work on compass invention	Box 1, Folder 41
Longfellow, Stephen (1834-1905)*	26 Jan [1854]	Request for loan to go to Louisville to see his mother	Box 23, Folder 18 [Series V.C.1. SL6 Outgoing Correspondence]
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble (1836-1913)*	n.d.	Opinions re: Mr. Byers, vice-consul at Zurich, including that of Charles Francis Adams	Box 1, Folder 42
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble (1836-1913)*	30 Jul 1868	Attempts to locate Longfellow party while in Switzerland	Box 23, Folder 23 [Series V.D.2. WPPL Outgoing Correspondence]
Longfellow, William Pitt Preble (1836-1913)*	8 Feb 1881	Letter of introduction for Consul at Zurich, S.H.M. Byers	Box 23, Folder 23 [Series V.D.2. WPPL Outgoing Correspondence]
Lowell, Elisabeth	18 Aug [1865]	Mr. Russell's portrait of HWL is ready; sister hopes to play croquet with HWL	Box 2, Folder 1
Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891) [writer, educator]	16 Dec 1881	Recommends Mrs. Merritt to do HWL portrait	Box 2, Folder 1

Correspondent	Date	Topics	Location
Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891) [writer, educator]	n.d.	Note on wrapper enclosing photograph mentions memories of HWL in Nurnberg	Box 2, Folder 1
Lowell, Sarah Champney (1771-1851)	5 Aug 1840	Events at Craigie House	Box 2, Folder 1
Lowell, Sarah Champney (1771-1851)	[May 1843]	HWL's engagement	Box 2, Folder 1
Lukens, Charles J.	20 Jul 1858	Translation of Gottfried Burger's "Lenore"	Box 2, Folder 1
Lukens, Edmund	27 Feb 1880	With cinder fragment (LONG 7242) from New Jersey blast furnace	Box 2, Folder 1
Lukens, Henry Clay (1838-after 1888), [journalist]	4 Aug 1870	With gift of his parody of Bürger's Leonora, <i>Lean Nora</i> (LONG 6977)	LONG 6977, tipped-in
Macgowan, Daniel Jerome (1815-1893) [physician, missionary in China]	Jun 1866	Thank you for visit. Enclosures: <i>Ningpo Gazette</i> , <i>Peking Gazette</i> , tract against opium, 2 maps, screen made of woven paper, Confucian tract,	Box 2, Folder 2 (Enclosures moved to Collected Materials, located in Box 4, Folders 69-71 and Map Folders 27-29)
Mc Landburgh, Florence (b.1850) [writer]	20 Apr 1876	With gift of her book <i>The Automaton Ear and Other Sketches</i> (LONG 9908)	Box 2, Folder 3
Marmier, Xavier (1809-1892) [French author, translator]	1868	[In French] Includes lines from "The Arrow and the Song." Found with book, <i>De L'est a l'Ouest Voyages et Litterature</i> by Marmier (LONG 1067).	Box 2, Folder 3

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Marshall, Emma, [English writer]	31 Mar 1876	With gift of her book <i>Life's Aftermath, a Story of a Quiet People</i> (LONG 11819)	Box 2, Folder 3
Mead, Edwin	21 Ap 1873	With payment from Osgood & Co. for poem in <i>Atlantic Monthly</i>	Box 2, Folder 3
Miller, Harriette Mann (1831-1918) [writer]	18 Jan 1881	Request to join Dante class	Box 2, Folder 3
Modjeska, Helena (1844-1909) [Polish actress]	ca. 1881	[In French] Letter of introduction for Oscar Wilde	Box 2, Folder 3
Morris, Sir Lewis (1833-1907) [author, poet]	10 May 1880	With gift of latest work <i>The Ode of Life</i> (LONG 5539); request for endorsement of U.S. edition of poems	Box 2, Folder 3
Mountford, William (1816-1885) [author]	23 Jun 1856	Offer to lease cottage in Nahant	Box 2, Folder 3
Nason, Reuben [Rev.?)	8 Dec 1852	With copy of poem "Lays of an Unknown Bard"	Addendum Box 1, Folder 19 [Series I.A.13. HWL Collected Materials]
Nash, Vaughan R., (b. 1861) [English journalist]	8 Dec 1881	With gift of <i>Poetical Works of Thomas Chatterton</i> and photo of St. Mary's Church in Bristol (LONG 190)	Box 2, Folder 4
Newhall, James R. (b. 1810?) [lawyer, local historian]	12 Jan 1880	With gift of book <i>Lin, or Jewels of the Third Plantation</i> (LONG 11197) about history of Lynn, MA that he co-authored; praise for HWL's poem "The Bells of Lynn"	LONG 11197, tipped-in

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Niles, T. [Roberts Brothers Publishers]	29 Oct 1877	With copy of <i>Memoir and Letters of Charles Sumner</i> by Edward L. Pierce (LONG 424 & 425) [Found in Hume's <i>History of England</i> , Vol. III (LONG 394)]	Box 2, Folder 4
Northend, William Dummer (1823-1902) [historian]	23 Apr 1878	With gift of arrowhead (LONG 7252) found on Longfellow homestead in Newbury, Massachusetts	Box 2, Folder 4
Owen, Rebekah (1858-1939)	18 Nov 1879	HWL's poetry; Shakespeare	Box 2, Folder 4
Palfrey, Mrs.	1876	Calling card with gift note. Found inside gift of 1876 pocket diary (LONG 7582).	Box 2, Folder 5
Partridge, S.W. [publisher]	12 Feb 1866	With gift of book, <i>Memoirs of Joseph Sturge</i> (LONG 10764), sent at request of Mrs. Joseph Sturge.	Box 2, Folder 5
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (1804-1894) [educator]	Feb [1850]	Asks about lost book; "Mr. Appleton"	Box 2, Folder 5
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (1804-1894) [educator]	15 Feb 1850	Mr. Emerson; lost book; Mr. Hawthorne; praise for <i>Kavanaugh</i>	Box 2, Folder 5
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (1804-1894) [educator]	Mar [1850]	Dr. Howe and Madame Zsulawski's plan to build farm with support from HWL and others	Box 2, Folder 5
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (1844-1911) [writer]	27 Feb 1872	Birthday greetings	Box 2, Folder 5

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Potter, Eliza [Elizabeth Ann] (b.ca.1810) [sister of HWL's first wife]*	5 Jan 1855	Thank you for gift; received letter from AML on birth of AALT	Box 2, Folder 5
Powers, Hiram (1805-1873) [sculptor]	19 Aug 1869	Recent bust of HWL; London Exhibition	Box 2, Folder 5
Powers, Preston (b.1843) [son of Hiram Powers]	17 Dec 1873	Thank you for help; working on cast of Louis Agassiz	Box 2, Folder 5
Prince, John Dyneley Jr. (b. 1868) [student]	27 Dec 1877	Three poems requesting HWL autograph	Box 2, Folder 5
Putnam, Mrs.	27 Feb 1881	Birthday poem from students at Mrs. Putnam's School, Jamaica Plain. Elaborate painted silk card. Separately cataloged as LONG 7590.	Addendum Box 1, Folder 32 [Series I.A.13. HWL Collected Materials]
Quincy, Josiah (1772-1864) [Boston mayor, Harvard president]	29 Jun 1844	Declines HWL's invitation	Box 2, Folder 5
Quincy, Josiah (1772-1864) [Boston mayor, Harvard president]	1 Jan 1850	Thank you for poetical tribute	Box 2, Folder 5
Ramm, Jo[illeg.]	10 Jul 1836	[In German] From Marienbad; mentions Frl. [Clara] Crowninshield, Heidelberg	Box 2, Folder 6
Read, John Meredith	26 Oct 1866	With gift of his book <i>Historical Inquiry Concerning Henry Hudson</i> (LONG 10708)	LONG 10708, tipped-in

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Ricord, F.W. [translator]	22 Jan 1879	With gift of his book <i>English Songs from Foreign Tongues</i> (LONG 1158)	LONG 11158, tipped-in
Robinson, E. Randolph [divorce lawyer]	2 Dec 1865	Requests Dante passage to use in trial; regards to TGA	Box 2, Folder 6
Roelker, Bernard (1816-1888), [lawyer, author]	20 May 1857	Engagement to Miss Louisa Bangs annulled; recent deaths and illnesses of friends; life and events in NYC; Count Gurowski	HWLD Papers Box 87, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Rosenthal, L.P.	28 Feb 1870	With gift of "Continental Currency" (LONG 7255) and Chinese drawing [not extant]	Addendum Box 1, Folder 16 [Series I.A.13. HWL Collected Materials]
Rotondi, Pietro [Italian translator]	9 May 1857	[In Italian] With gift of his Italian translation of <i>Evangeline</i> (LONG 15318)	LONG 15318, tipped-in
Salustri, Raffaele (1846? – 1892) [Italian writer]	6 Sep 1879	[In Italian] Gift of his book <i>Figure, Libro Azzuro, Solitudini</i> (LONG 12546)	Box 2, Folder 7
Savarese, Luca [Italian poet]	22 Jun 1867	[In Italian] Gift of his book <i>G. Washington. Ottave.</i> (LONG 12906)	LONG 12906, tipped-in
Scull, G.D.	21 Nov 1879	With gift of his book, <i>Memoir and Letters of Captain W. Glanville Evelyn...1774-1776</i> (LONG 12056), which contains several references to Boston area events in the early part of the Revolutionary War.	Box 2, Folder 7
Sill, Edward [professor, U.C. Berkeley]	4 Feb 1880	Requests autograph for Charles Greene	Box 2, Folder 7



<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Smith, E.L.	12 Apr 1881	Requests information re: Dante Society	Box 2, Folder 7
Smith, Mary Rebecca Darby [writer]	18 May [1878]	With gift of her book, <i>Recollections of Two Distinguished Persons: La Marquise de Boissy and the Count de Waldeck</i> (LONG 13189)	Box 2, Folder 7
Sherrington, Charles (1857-1952), [student Cambridge England, later Nobel Prize recipient]	27 Dec [n.y.]	Letter with rhyme describing incident of English village children singing one of HWL's poems	Box 2, Folder 7
Sparks, Jared (1789-1866) [historian, Harvard president]	23 Jan 1856	Note accompanying newspaper; Dr. Lieber	Box 2, Folder 7
Speranza, C.L.	8 Mar 1881	[In Italian] Dante	Box 2, Folder 7
Stacy, Clementine D.	12 Nov 1850	Requests autograph; encloses poem	Box 2, Folder 7
Street, Alfred Billings (1811-1881) [writer]	5 Apr 1879	Thank you for inclusion of work in <i>Poems of Places</i> ; description of painting by EWL; comments re: <i>Syrian Sunshine</i> by TGA	Box 2, Folder 7
Synge, William W. Follett (1826-1828) [English diplomat, author]	Dec 1875	With gift of book <i>Olivia Raleigh</i> (LONG 6601)	Box 2, Folder 7
Taylor, Bayard (1825-1878) [writer]	27 Feb 1856	Taylor's health; promise of discretion re: HWL confidence	Box 2, Folder 8
Taylor, John A.	5 Jun 1868	With request for criticism of enclosed poetry [not extant]	Box 2, Folder 8

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, Baron, 1809-1892	Dec 1877	Thank you for Christmas gift	Box 2, Folder 8
Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, Baron, 1809-1892	15 Sep 1876	Permission to include poems in HWL's anthology	Box 2, Folder 8
Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, Baron, 1809-1892	4 Jan 1877	Response to HWL's praise of <i>Harold</i>	Box 2, Folder 8
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	11 Mar [1837]	Received parcels from HWL; news from Heidelberg with many German passages; mentions adventure with Fanny while HWL was in Switzerland; recent letter from Fanny Bryant	HWLD Papers Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	[Dec 1838]	Requests that HWL "hand this note to Mr. R" as she will be unable "to read with him tomorrow afternoon"	HWLD Papers Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	[1838]	Visiting Boston; disappointed not to have seen Eliza; requests copy of HWL translation of "Klopstock's Ode" from the German; concerned about HWL's low spirits; recent engagement of Mrs. [Elizabeth] Bliss and George Bancroft; asks for news from Portland; asks if Mr. Rölker (?) is coming	HWLD Papers Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	[before 1843]	Requests to borrow Goethe's <i>Autobiography</i> ; requests Rölker to take a letter to NYC; encloses money for HWL for Carlyle books she received a year ago; "Emerson expects Carlyle in August"	HWLD Papers Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	6 Oct [1860]	Request for HWL to come by and meet “a young lady,” her house guest	HWLD Papers Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	7 Jul [1864]	Responds to invitation for her husband to meet HWL and friends at the Cabinet the following week	HWLD Papers Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	[1864]	Thanks for loan of book of illustrations/photographs of Neckar region in Germany	HWLD Papers Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907)	[1881]	Her antique furniture; “Clara and her family” (her daughter and grandchildren?) are near, a great solace; occasional visits from Harvard students. Fragment from Dresden	HWLD Papers Box 87a, Folder 1 [Series VIII.B. Biographic File]
Thies, Louis (d.1871) [Harvard curator and lecturer, husband of Clara Crowninshield]	22 Jun 1851	[In German]	Box 2, Folder 8
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, (1809-1888) [painter]	28 Oct 1841	With gift of sketch of H.T. Tuckerman; plans to illustrate a poem of HWL’s choosing	Box 2, Folder 9
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, (1809-1888) [painter]	26 Feb 1848	Request for visit from HWL	Box 2, Folder 9
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, (1809-1888) [painter]	28 Jun 1849	Establishment of a Boston Art Union	Box 2, Folder 9
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, (1809-1888) [painter]	30 Jan [1850]	HWL portrait unfinished	Box 2, Folder 9

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, (1809-1888) [painter]	24 Mar 1851	HWL portrait still unfinished	Box 2, Folder 9
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, (1809-1888) [painter]	10 Feb 1852	Request to visit HWL bringing Capt. Henry Spicer	Box 2, Folder 9
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, (1809-1888) [painter]	9 Aug 1852	Request for letters of introduction for European trip	Box 2, Folder 9
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, (1809-1888) [painter]	18 Aug 1852	Imminent departure for Europe	Box 2, Folder 9
Thompson, John Reuben (1823-1873) [editor of <i>Southern Literary Messenger</i> ]	1 Nov 1849	With payment for poem "The Open Window" in November issue of the <i>Southern Literary Messenger</i> (LONG 14379)	Box 2, Folder 10
Thompson, John Reuben (1823-1873) [editor of <i>Southern Literary Messenger</i> ]	Dec 1850	Christmas poem to HWL	LONG 14380, tipped-in
Thornton, John Wingate (1818-1878) [historian]	4 Aug 1859	With gift of his pamphlet, <i>The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization: their History</i> (LONG 11121)	Box 2, Folder 10
Thorp, Anne Allegra Longfellow (1855-1934)*	6 Dec 1863	Family affairs since HWL's departure [for Washington, D.C. to see CAL]	Box 14, Folder 12 [Series IV.A.2. AALT Correspondence, Outgoing]
Thorp, Anne Allegra Longfellow (1855-1934)*	1 Mar – 1 Sep 1872	Postcards from summer traveling in Europe, includes wrapper labeled "Annie's summer touring"	Box 14, Folder 13a [Series IV.A.2. AALT Correspondence, Outgoing]

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Thurston, Ariel Standish (1810-1894)? [Standish descendant]	7 Sep 1876	With gift of his "Paraphrase of ... the Courtship of Miles Standish" (LONG 16242)	Box 2, Folder 29
Tilleard, James, (1827-1876) [editor, hymn writer]	4 Jul 1868	With gift of his <i>Patriotic Part-Songs</i> (LONG 5367)	LONG 5367, tipped in
Townsend, George Alfred (1841-1914), [journalist, novelist]	1865	With poem for HWL's opinion	Box 2, Folder 10
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore (1813-1871) [author, art historian]	[12 Nov 1841]	Request for autograph; Giovanni Thompson says HWL portrait to be engraved by [John] Cheney	Box 2, Folder 10
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore (1813-1871) [author, art historian]	12 Sep 1866	Dante research; the "Alice"	Box 2, Folder 10
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore (1813-1871) [author, art historian]	25 Oct 1866	Dante tomb information	Box 2, Folder 10
Tupper, Martin Farquhar ?? (1810-1889) [English poet, author]	6 Oct 1848	Fragment. From Furze Hill, Brighton; birth of 7 <sup>th</sup> child; received poems from Putnam; received diploma from "your historical society;" complaints about postal service	Box 2, Folder 10
Tupper, Martin Farquhar (1810-1889) [English poet, author]	4 Jul 1868	Invitation to visit	Box 2, Folder 10

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Unknown [illegible signature]	20 Dec 1859	Encloses text of his lecture; death of Washington Irving; condition of Canadian higher education; memories of Nahant visit	Box 2, Folder 14
Unknown	ca. 1866	[Wrapper inscribed by HWL: "The Yacht Alice"]	Box 2, Folder 15
Unknown	19 Jan [1873]	Details of Charles Sumner's illness [Fragment, first page only]	Box 2, Folder 14
Unknown	7 Dec 1877	Encloses letter of praise in Japanese [possibly undated letter listed below]	Box 2, Folder 14
Unknown	20 Nov [n.y.]	Stamped envelope addressed to HWL. Found in LONG 8718.	Box 2, Folder 14
Unknown	n.d.	Fragment re: location of information. Found in book, <i>Reliques of Ancient English Poetry</i> , Vol. II (LONG 5606)	Box 2, Folder 14
Unknown	n.d.	Envelope addressed to HWL. Found in book, <i>Elementi Della Lingua Italiana</i> (LONG 12548).	Box 2, Folder 14
Unknown	n.d.	Envelope addressed to HWL. Separately cataloged as LONG 25330.	Box 2, Folder 14
Unknown	n.d.	Letter and poem in Japanese praising HWL [possibly related to 1877 item listed above]	Box 2, Folder 14
Unknown	n.d.	Fragment of invitation to play whist. Found used as bookmark in LONG 8401.	Box 2, Folder 14

Correspondent	Date	Topics	Location
Unknown	n.d.	Mounted albumen photo of sailboats in harbor with inscribed message below: "Many Happy Returns of the Day." Separately cataloged as LONG 7591.	Box 47, Folder 45 [Series XV. Photographic Materials]
Valentine, Mann S.	1 Feb 1881	Desires photographs be made for Westmoreland Club in Richmond, VA of Hubard's sketches of work done to illustrate HWL's poems along with a photograph of 15 Brattle Street	Box 2, Folder 10
Wadsworth, Daniel	12 Mar 1877	Requests Wadsworth genealogy information	Box 2, Folder 11
Wadsworth, Emmeline Austin (1808-1885) [friend of FEAL]	14 Sep 1862	From Switzerland; Mary Mackintosh expected soon; Civil War	Box 2, Folder 11
Wadsworth, Emmeline Austin (1808-1885) [friend of FEAL]	13 Jul 1863	Memories of FEAL: concern for HWL; caustic views on English politics	Box 2, Folder 11
Wadsworth, Emmeline Austin (1808-1885) [friend of FEAL]	29 Sep [1877]	Wedding gift to ELD	Box 2, Folder 11
Wadsworth, John (1781-1860)*	26 Jun 1856	Thank you for gift of robe; British reviews of <i>Hiawatha</i> ; received Sumner's last speech	Box 2, Folder 11
Wadsworth, Llewellyn Andrew (1838-1922)*	23 Jul 1862	With verses for HWL's opinion	Box 2, Folder 11
Wadsworth, Samuel Bartlett (1791-1874)*	17 Nov 1856	Book re: General Peleg Wadsworth	Box 2, Folder 11

<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Waldo, Dora	28 Mar 1878	With gift of moss-agate from Ganges River [return address: Harvard Observatory]	Box 2, Folder 12
Walford, Edward (1823-1897) [writer, historian]	27 Dec 1874	Information re: painting of grandchildren of Sir William Pepperell (LONG 4322)	Box 2, Folder 12
Walker, James (1794-1874) [Harvard president]	28 Sep [1853]	Harvard administrative matters	Box 2, Folder 12
Walker, James (1794-1874) [Harvard president]	14 Dec 1853	Harvard administrative matters	Box 2, Folder 12
Walker, James (1794-1874) [Harvard president]	10 Feb 1854	Harvard administrative matters	Box 2, Folder 12
Walker, James (1794-1874) [Harvard president]	20 Jun [1854]	Harvard administrative matters	Box 2, Folder 12
J.W.W. [Ward, James W.]	ca. 1868	With gift of his book, <i>The Song of Higher Water</i> (LONG 16037)	LONG 16037, tipped-in
Weld, Mrs. William G. and others, including T.G. Appleton	13 Jan 1870	Gift of sculpture of Sandalphon by Flora [Florence] Freeman (LONG 4404)	Box 2, Folder 13
Whitney, Louisa	ca. 1877	With gift of her book, <i>The Burning of the Convent</i> (LONG 11115)	LONG 11115, tipped-in
Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892) [poet, Quaker reformer]	n.d.	Requests gifts of HWL works for Swarthmore library	Box 2, Folder 13
Wiley, John & Sons	21 May 1879	Offer miniature edition of Dante's <i>Divina Commedia</i>	Box 2, Folder 13



<b>Correspondent</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Topics</b>	<b>Location</b>
Williston, Lyman (1830-1897) [principal of AML's high school]	6 May 1868	AML's graduation	Box 2, Folder 13
Winthrop, Robert C. (1809-1894) [lawyer, philanthropist, congressman]	3 Jun 1867	Offers to bring something back from European trip; frequent recent visits to HWL [Brookline resident]	Box 2, Folder 13
Winthrop, Robert C. (1809-1894)	23 Dec 1878	With gift of his book <i>Addresses and Speeches</i> (LONG 10871) and warm Christmas wishes	LONG 10871, tipped-in
Witte, Carl/Karl (1830-1883), [German translator]	4 Oct 1867	[In German]	Box 2, Folder 13
Witte, Carl/Karl (1830-1883), [German translator]	28 Jul 1876	[In German] Witte's translation of Dante's <i>Divine Comedy</i> (LONG 1641 & 1642). Found inserted before title page of Vol. II. (LONG 1642)	Box 2, Folder 13

**APPENDIX C:****LIST OF INDIVIDUALLY CATALOGUED ITEMS**

<b>Individual Catalog Number</b>	<b>Current Location in HWL Family Papers</b>
LONG 7221b	Box 1, Folder 31
LONG 7255	Addendum Box 1, Folder 16
LONG 7256	Addendum Box 1, Folder 15
LONG 7257-7261	Addendum Box 1, Folder 23
LONG 7279	Box 46, Folder 9
LONG 7314	Box 1, Folder 17
LONG 7582	Addendum Box 1, Folder 26
LONG 7590-7592	Addendum Box 1, Folder 32
LONG 7591	Box 47, Envelope 45
LONG 7592	Addendum Box 1, Folder 32
LONG 7593	Addendum Box 1, Folder 38
LONG 16113 (enclosure)	Box 16, Folder 5
LONG 16256	Box 6, Folder 1a
LONG 16258	Box 28, Folder 18c
LONG 16267	Box 35, Folder 18a
LONG 16396	Box 5, Folder 58b
LONG 16399b-g	Box 38, Folder 49
LONG 16415	Box 6, Folder 14
LONG 21671	Box 1, Folder 21
LONG 25330a-b	Box 2, Folder 14
LONG 25595	Box 3, Folder 53
LONG 25596-25597	Box 3, Folder 54
LONG 25598	Box 3, Folder 55
LONG 25599	Box 3, Folder 52
LONG 25600	Box 3, Folder 58
LONG 25601	Box 3, Folder 60
LONG 25602	Box 3, Folder 62
LONG 25603	Box 3, Folder 56
LONG 25604	Box 3, Folder 57
LONG 25605	Box 3, Folder 59
LONG 25606	Box 3, Folder 61
LONG 25607	Box 3, Folder 51
LONG 25608	Box 5, Folder 18
LONG 25610	Addendum Box 1, Folder 1a
LONG 26414	Addendum Box 6, Folder 22
LONG 26529	Box 28, Folder 18b
LONG 26530	Box 5, Folder 16a
LONG 26533	Box 5, Folder 51a
LONG 26534	Box 28, Folder 18a
LONG 26536	Box 5, Folder 59
LONG 26537	Box 6, Folder 10a
LONG 26539	Box 5a, Folder 1

<b>Individual Catalog Number</b>	<b>Current Location in HWL Family Papers</b>
LONG 26540	Box 5a, Folder 2
LONG 26542	Box 5a, Folder 3
LONG 26554	Box 5, Folder 58a
LONG 27597a-b	Box 1, Folder 15
LONG 27598	Box 22, Folders 2 and 6
LONG 27616	Box 23, Folder 9
LONG 27617	Box 23, Folder 11
LONG 27631	Box 16, Folder 11
LONG 27643	Box 35, Folder 19
LONG 27644	Box 16, Folder 1
LONG 27645	Box 22, Folder 16
LONG 36012	Box 57, Folder 1
LONG 36013	Box 57, Folder 2
LONG 36014	Box 57, Folder 3
LONG 36396	Map Folder 27

**APPENDIX D:****LOCATION OF ITEMS REMOVED FROM LONG CATALOG  
FOLDERS**

<b>Catalog Folder Number</b>	<b>Current Location of Items in HWL Family Papers</b>
LONG 53	Box 1, Folder 31
LONG 190	Box 2, Folder 4
LONG 226	Box 5, Folder 54
LONG 293	Addendum Box 1, Folder 21
LONG 325	Box 1, Folder 20
LONG 394	Box 2, Folder 4
LONG 1067	Box 2, Folder 3
LONG 1126	Box 4, Folder 58a
LONG 1251	Box 1, Folder 26
LONG 1447	Box 5, Folder 47a
LONG 1484	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 1497	Box 5, Folder 33
LONG 1554	Addendum Box 7, Folder 10
LONG 1570	Box 5, Folder 41
LONG 1642	Box 2, Folder 13
LONG 2105	Box 2, Folder 43
LONG 2137	Addendum Box 1, Folder 41
LONG 2184	Box 4, Folder 18
LONG 2448	Box 5, Folder 4 and Box 5, Folder 44
LONG 2668	Box 1, Folder 20
LONG 3005	Box 2, Folder 14
LONG 3366	Box 43, Folder 17
LONG 3927	Addendum Box 1, Folder 5
LONG 3944	Box 4, Folder 24
LONG 3976	Box 2, Folder 41
LONG 3978	Box 2, Folder 41
LONG 4121	Box 23, Folder 20; Box 41, Folder 40
LONG 4134	Box 40, Folder 28; Box 26, Folder 19; Box 27, Folder 22
LONG 4324	Box 41, Folder 59
LONG 4384	Box 1, Folder 22
LONG 4404	Box 2, Folder 13
LONG 4473	Box 1, Folder 33
LONG 4957	Addendum Box 1, Folder 3
LONG 5204	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 5539	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 5606	Box 2, Folder 14
LONG 5626	Box 1, Folder 23
LONG 5638	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 5672	Addendum Box 7, Folder 10
LONG 5746	Box 1, Folder 24; Map Folder 25
LONG 6472	Addendum Box 1, Folder 10

<b>Catalog Folder Number</b>	<b>Current Location of Items in HWL Family Papers</b>
LONG 6512	Addendum Box 6, Folder 25
LONG 6548	Box 1, Folder 22
LONG 6601	Box 2, Folder 7
LONG 7053	Addendum Box 1, Folder 4
LONG 7237	Box 1, Folder 23
LONG 7242	Box 2, Folder 1
LONG 7252	Box 2, Folder 4
LONG 7284	Addendum Box 1, Folder 28
LONG 7320	Box 1, Folder 24
LONG 7321	Box 1, Folder 24
LONG 7582	Box 2, Folder 5
LONG 7954	Addendum Box 7, Folder 16
LONG 8202	Box 17, Folder 1
LONG 8401	Box 2, Folder 14
LONG 8718	Box 2, Folder 14
LONG 8720	Box 5, Folder 42
LONG 8746	Addendum Box 1, Folder 14
LONG 9380	Addendum Box 6, Folder 21
LONG 9389	Addendum Box 6, Folder 9
LONG 9749	Addendum Box 7, Folder 18
LONG 9884	Addendum Box 7, Folder 16
LONG 9896	Box 43, Folder 18
LONG 9908	Box 2, Folder 3
LONG 9912	Box 41, Folder 59
LONG 9928	Box 1, Folder 20
LONG 10033	Map Folder 3
LONG 10090	Box 23, Folder 29
LONG 10091	Addendum Box 6, Folder 12
LONG 10144	Addendum Box 7, Folder 10
LONG 10296-10299	Box 5, Folder 40
LONG 10436	Box 5, Folder 43
LONG 10439	Box 1, Folder 26
LONG 10602	Box 5, Folder 40
LONG 10603	Box 5, Folder 40
LONG 10604	Box 5, Folder 40
LONG 10605	Box 5, Folder 40
LONG 10606	Box 5, Folder 40
LONG 10607	Box 5, Folder 40
LONG 10608-10610	Box 5, Folder 40
LONG 10641	Addendum Box 1, Folder 36
LONG 10654	Addendum Box 1, Folder 39
LONG 10764	Box 2, Folder 5
LONG 10853	Box 1, Folder 22
LONG 10860	Box 1, Folder 21
LONG 10867	Addendum Box 1, Folder 2
LONG 10934	Box 4, Folder 60
LONG 11121	Box 2, Folder 10
LONG 11160	Box 58, Env. 62

<b>Catalog Folder Number</b>	<b>Current Location of Items in HWL Family Papers</b>
LONG 11245	Box 1, Folder 24
LONG 11376	Box 12, Folder 24
LONG 11528	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 11819	Box 2, Folder 3
LONG 11835	Addendum Box 1, Folder 17
LONG 11843	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 11966	Box 5, Folder 34a
LONG 12056	Box 2, Folder 7
LONG 12205	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 12206	Box 4, Folder 63
LONG 12224	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 12238	Addendum Box 7, Folder 18
LONG 12546	Box 2, Folder 7
LONG 12548	Box 2, Folder 14
LONG 12568	Box 3, Folder 1
LONG 12705	Box 1, Folder 22
LONG 12860	Addendum Box 1, Folder 11
LONG 12937	Addendum Box 1, Folder 13
LONG 13024	Addendum Box 1, Folder 18
LONG 13051	Box 5, Folder 45
LONG 13053	Addendum Box 7, Folder 10
LONG 13189	Box 2, Folder 7
LONG 13192	Box 42, Folder 7
LONG 13447	Box 5, Folder 47b
LONG 14377	Addendum Box 1, Folder 8
LONG 14379	Box 2, Folder 10
LONG 14507	Addendum Box 7, Folder 4
LONG 14789	Addendum Box 1, Folder 49; Box 58, Env. 58; Box 58, Env. 59; Box 58, Env. 60
LONG 14983	Box 27, Folder 17
LONG 15082	Box 5, Folder 20a; Box 5, Folder 32a; Box 6, Folder 35
LONG 15320	Box 1, Folder 28
LONG 15380	Box 41, Folder 50
LONG 15405	Box 4, Folder 20
LONG 15418	Box 58, Env. 61
LONG 15419	Box 4, Folder 19
LONG 15470	Box 1, Folder 33
LONG 15480	Box 5, Folder 20
LONG 15563	Box 4, Folder 21
LONG 15669	Addendum Box 7, Folder 3
LONG 15706	Box 41, Folder 57
LONG 15709	Addendum Box 7, Folder 18
LONG 15777	Box 40, Folder 14
LONG 16039	Addendum Box 1, Folder 19
LONG 16274	Box 38, Folder 25
LONG 16286	Box 14, Folder 22
LONG 16311	Box 40, Folder 18
LONG 16316	Box 40, Folder 32

<b>Catalog Folder Number</b>	<b>Current Location of Items in HWL Family Papers</b>
LONG 16399	Box 38, Folder 49
LONG 16408	Box 4, Folder 49
LONG 16496	Box 7, Folder 4
LONG 17673	Addendum Box 6, Folder 1
LONG 19088	Addendum Box 6, Folder 8
LONG 21670	Box 1, Folder 21

**APPENDIX E:****LIST OF LETTER WRITERS IN SUPPORT OF BRITISH HWL  
MEMORIAL, 1883**

The following individuals signed letters sent in response to a circular soliciting funds for a bust of Longfellow to be placed in Westminster Abbey, London. These letters were collected in a large scrapbook, separately cataloged as LONG 27931.

**A**

Abercrombie, Beatrice  
 Aber\_\_\_\_\_ (Duffryn, South Wales)  
 Acland  
 Adams  
 Adams  
 Adler, Rabbi Hermann  
 Aide, Hamilton  
 Aldery, James  
 Allman, George  
 Allon, Henry  
 Anderson, Alexander  
 Angus, Joseph  
 Applegarth, R.  
 Arbuthnot, A.  
 Archer, Frank  
 Archer, Thomas  
 Arnold, Edwin  
 Arnold, Matthew  
 Awdry, Rev. Canon  
 Albany, (Duke of)

**B**

Bain, A.  
 Baker, G. Thurston  
 Bailey, Phillip  
 Balfour, Spencer  
 Bancroft, F.B.  
 Ballantyne, R.M.  
 Bardsley, John  
 Barlow, Thomas

Barr, Matthew  
 Barram, John  
 Barrington, (Viscount)  
 Barret, Wilson  
 Bayliss, Wyke  
 Baynes, W.W.  
 Beale, Lionel  
 Bedford, (Bishop of)  
 Bell, George  
 B\_\_\_\_\_ [illegible]  
 Bennock, Francis  
 Besant, Walter  
 Black, William  
 Bevan, L.  
 Bickerstett, Edward  
 Booth, Edwin  
 Birch, C.D.  
 Birdwood, George  
 Blackie, J.F.  
 Blanchard, E.L.  
 Blinde, Karl  
 Borlase, William  
 Boughton, G.H.  
 Boyd, Henry  
 Boyle, R.W.  
 Bradley, E.H.  
 Bra\_\_\_\_, Thomas  
 Lady Bra\_\_\_\_ey  
 Bray, (Lord)  
 Broadhurst, Henry  
 Brown, R.J.  
 Browning, Oscar  
 Brunton, T.L.  
 Bryce, James



Buchanan, Robert  
 Burdett-Couttes, W.L.A.B.  
     [William Lehman Ashmead  
     Bartlett]  
 Burke, Bernard  
 Burnaby, E.S.  
 Burrnard, Charles  
 Burnard, J.C.  
 Burrows, Herbert  
 Burt, Thomas  
 Burdett-Couttes, (Baroness)  
 Burton, Richard. F. & Isabel  
 Butler, H. Montague  
 Buxton, Francis  
 Buxton, G.F.

## C

Caird, James  
 Calderon, Phillip  
 Capern, Edward  
 Carpenter, William  
 Carns, Canon  
 Cassels, Andrew  
 Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.  
 Chamberlain, Joseph  
 Charley, W.T.  
 Chatto, Andrew  
 Chesson, F.W.  
 Chichester, (Earl of)  
 Childers, Hugh C.E.  
 Clarendon, (Earl of)  
 Clark, Andrew  
 Clark, E.C.  
 Clarke, H. Savile  
 Clarke, Hyde  
 Clarke, John S.  
 Clarke, Thomas Chetfield  
 Cloughton, (Bishop of St. Albans)  
 Coleridge, Stephen  
 Collins, Frank C.  
 Collins, Wilkie  
 Colman, J.J.  
 Colvin, Sydney  
 Congreve, Richard  
 Conway, Monsure  
 Corbett, John

Cotes, Charles C.  
 Cox, James  
 Cox, George W.  
 Craik, George L.  
 Craik, D.W. (Mrs.)  
 Cranbrook, Lord  
 Crane, Walter  
 Creswick, William  
 Crowe, Eyre  
 Cummings, William H.  
 Cunningham, William  
 Cupples, George  
 Curry-Cust, A.P.  
 Croker, T.S. Dillon

## D

Davis, H.W.D.  
 Derby, (Earl of)  
 Dicey, Edward  
 Dicks, John  
 Dicksee, Frank  
 Diprose, John  
 D'Oyly-Cart, R.  
 Dobson, Austin  
 Donaldson, James  
 D'Orsey, Rev. Alexander  
 Dowden, Edward  
 Donety, Sylen  
 Duckham, T.  
 Duckworth, R.  
     (Canon of Westminster)  
 Dudgeon, R.  
 Dufferin, (Earl of)  
 Dunn, Andrew  
 Durham, (Bishop of)

## E

Edgecome, J. Treve  
 Edmonson, Alexander  
 Edwards, Amelia B.  
 Edwards, J. Passmore  
 Ellis, J. Whittaker  
     (Lord Mayor)  
 Emerson, G.R.  
 England, Richard

Erickson, John Erie

## F

Faed, Thomas  
 Farrar, Frederic W.  
 Fayrer, Joseph  
 Fearon, Henry  
 Fenn, G. Manville  
 Ferguson, James R.  
 Ferguson, Robert (M.P.)  
 Ferguson, Sir Samuel  
 Fernandez, James  
 Fitzmaurice, Edmond  
 Fleming, James (Rev.)  
 Fowler, William  
 Frankland, E. (Edward?)  
 Freake, Charles J. and Lady Freake  
 French, Richard  
     (Archbishop of Dublin)  
 Froude, J.A.  
 Fry, Herbert  
 Fry, Sir Edward  
 Furnival, T.J.

## G

Gifford, Harding  
     (chief justice of Ceylon?)  
 Gilbert, John  
 Gladstone, J.H.  
 Godwin, George  
 Gooding, Ralph  
 Goldschmidt, Jenny Lind  
 Gosse, Edmund  
 Gowers, Ronald  
 Granville, (Earl of)  
 Gowing, Richard  
 Greenwood, J.G.

## H

Hales, John W.  
 Hall, Newman  
 Hall, S. T.  
 Hall, Thomas R.  
 Hamilton, George

Hamilton, G.H.  
 Hardy, Thomas  
 Harleck, (Lord)  
 Harrington, J.  
 Harvey, George F.  
 Hatton, J.L.  
 Hawkshaw, John  
 Hector, Annie Alexander  
 Hedges, Killingworth  
 Heldmann, Bernard  
 Henderson, E.Y.W.  
 Henderson, James  
 Herand, John  
 Herdman, Robert  
 Heron, Joseph  
 Hill, A.  
 Hodge, Edwin?  
 Hollingshead, John  
 Hood, Paxton  
 Horder, W. Garrett  
 Horne, Richard  
 Hoskins, Admiral A.H.  
 Hossey, James (Archdeacon  
     of Middlesex)  
 Howson, J.S.  
 Hughes, Thomas  
 Hunt, W. Holman  
 Hurtle, C.A.  
 Hutton, C.W.C.

## I

Ilchester, Earl of  
 Ingelow, Jean  
 Ireland, Alexander  
 Irving, Henry

## J

Jack, William  
 James, Henry  
 James, Henry [M.P.]  
 Jenkins, Ebenezer  
 Jerrold, Blanchard  
 Jex-Blake, T.W.  
 Jones, J.W.  
 Jones, Lloyd

Jowett, B.  
Judge, Mark

**K**

Kay, Edward  
Kennaway, John  
Kennedy, B.H.  
Kent, Charles  
Kingsbury, W.G.

**L**

Lambert, Brooke  
Lang, A.  
Langford, J.A.  
Lankespes, E. Ray  
Latey, John  
Leake, Robert  
Lee, Edward  
Legge, Edward  
Leighton, Sir Tenebereck?  
Leighton, J.I.  
Lever, Ellis  
Lidell, H.R.  
Lincoln, George B.  
Lindley, William  
Linton, Eliza Lynn  
Lloyd, Edward  
Lloyd, W. Watkiss  
Locker, Arthur  
Locker, T.  
Lockyer, J. Norman  
Longman, C.J.  
Loverdo, J. Dionysius  
Lubbock, Sir John  
Lucas, Margaret  
Lugard, Edward  
Luke, Frederick G.  
Lyons, (Lord)

**M**

McArthur, William  
Macauley, James  
McCarthy, Justin  
MacDonald, George

MacDowell, William  
MacDuff, J.R.  
MacFarren, G. A.  
McGrigor, Alexander B.  
MacKay, Charles  
MacMillan, Alexander  
MacQuaid, Mrs. Katherine F.  
Magdal\_\_\_, Lord Napier  
(Gov. of Gibraltar)  
Mahaffy, J.P.  
Marston, J. Westland  
Marston, Phillip B.  
Martin, Sir Theodore  
Martin, Lady Theodore  
Mayne, Richard  
Miall, Charles  
Millay, Mary  
Millman, William H.  
Millman, Arthur  
Morley, Charles  
Moncton, Sir John  
Morley, Samuel  
Morris, Lewis  
Mudford, T.S.  
Mudie, Charles  
Muller, J. M.  
Mundella, A. J.  
Murray, Charles  
Myers, Frederick W.H.

**N**

Nettleship, Arthur  
Nichols, Professor  
Norman, Henry  
Normanton, (Earl of)  
Nottage, George

**O**

Oaks, Arthur  
O'Donovan, Edmond  
O'Hagan, Lord  
Oliphant, Mrs.  
Owen, Richard

**P**

Palgrave, J.T.  
 Parker, Joseph  
 Pardon, George F.  
 Paton, Sir Noel  
 Paton, Waller (Walter?)  
 Payns, James  
 Peirce, T.W.  
 Pennell, H.C.  
 Percival, J.  
 Petree, Capt. Francis  
 Pfeiffer, Emily  
 Phillips, Benjamin  
 Phillips, William  
 Picton, J.A.  
 Plant, George W.  
 Playfair, Lyon  
 Plumtre, E.H.  
 Pollock, Sir Frederick  
 Pott, Alfred  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ? London  
     Workingman's Association  
 Powles, R.C.  
 Puleston, John H.

**Q**

Quick, W.M.R.

**R**

Ralle, P.  
 Ralston, W.R.S.  
 Ramsay, S.W.  
 Rathbone, J.W.  
 Rawlinson, H.C.  
 Reade, Charles  
 Reny, (Lord)  
 Reed, Sir Edward J.  
 Reeves, J.F.  
 Reid, Whitlam ?  
 Reinold, A.W.  
 Reynolds, H.R.  
 Rhoades, James  
 Richardson, M.W.  
 Ripon, Lord  
     (Marquis of Calcutta)  
 Ritchie, J.G.

Ritchie, Anne  
 Riviere, Burton  
 Robinson, J.R.  
 Robinson, J. W.  
 Rodgers, William  
 Romaines, G.J.  
 Roscoe, Professor  
 Rossetti, Christina G.  
 Rossetti, William  
 Rosslyn, Lord  
 Routledge, George  
 Routledge, Edmond  
 Routledge, W.  
 Russell, Rev. Canon  
 Russell, F.A.R.  
 Russell, G.W.S.  
 Russell, George W.

**S**

Sala, George A.  
 Salmon, James  
 Samuelson, Henry  
 Sandys, J.E.  
 Sawyer, W.  
 Schmitz, L.  
 Schnadhorts?, F.  
 Scott, Clement  
 Scott, J.L.  
 Scott, William B.  
 Seeley, J.R.  
 Selwyn, G.J.  
 Shadwell, Charles  
 Shaen, William  
 Shaftesbury, Earl of  
 Sharp, J.C.  
 Shakspeare, Charles  
 Shaw, William  
 Sheperd, James  
 Sherlock, Frederick  
 Siemens, C.W.  
 Sikes, Sir Charles  
 Simon, John  
 Skeat, Walter  
 Smith, G. Barnett  
 Smart, John  
 Spencer, George

Spottiswoode, W.  
 Stansfeld, James  
 Statistical Society, Members of  
 Stephen, Leslie  
 Steele, John  
 Sterry, J. Ashley  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis  
 Stevens, Henry  
 Stockall, Harriett  
 Stowe, Marcus  
 Stubbs, Peter  
 Swayne, Robert G.  
 Swyond, John A.

**T**

Taylor, Sir Alexander  
 Taylor, Isaac  
 Temperance Society  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord  
 Tennyson, Hallam  
 Tennyson, Lionel  
 Thickness, Archdeacon H.H.  
 Thomson, William T.  
 Thrang, Edward  
 Toole, J.L.  
 Trollope, Anthony  
 Trubner, A.  
 Tupper, Martin  
 Tyndall, John

**V**

de Vere, Aubrey  
 Vaughn, Charles J.  
 Vezin, Hermann

**W**

Wade, Thomas F.  
 Wales, (Prince of)  
 Walter, James  
 Warner, Charles  
 Watts, G.F.  
 Watts, Theodore  
 Waugh, Rev. Benjamin  
 Waugh, Edwin

Weblyn, Walter  
 Webster, Augustus  
 Westminster, (Duke of)  
 Weston, Joseph  
 Whales, George  
 Wharnccliffe, (Earl of)  
 Wheeler, James  
 White, George  
 White, Henry  
 White, James  
 Whitworth, Benjamin  
 Wills, W.G.  
 Wilson, E.H.  
 Wilson, Erasmus  
 Winslow, L.S.F.  
 Wood, H.T.  
 Wood, J.G.  
 Wood, J. Warrington  
 Woodington, W.F.  
 Woolner, Thomas  
 Wray, J.J.

**Y**

Yates, Edmund  
 Young, Allen  
 York, Bishop of  
     [William Thompson]

**APPENDIX F:****LIST OF SEPARATED ACIDIC AND/OR FADING MATERIAL**

The highly acidic pages and the carbon copies whose ink is fading in many of the legal papers were photocopied and removed during processing. In previous editions of this finding aid, this material was listed as Series XVIII. Acidic and/or Fading Materials. In this edition, these removals are noted with footnotes to the original folder under the series with which they are intellectually associated.

<b>Previous Location</b>	<b>Box</b>	<b>Folder</b>
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 7, Folder 1	60	1
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 12, Folders 39 – 42	60	2
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 21, Folders 1, 4, 10	60	3
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 16, Folders 11, 17, 35	60	4
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 35, Folders 1, 4 and 5	60	5
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 37, Folder 31	60	6
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 37, Folders 32 and 34	60	7
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 38, Folder 11	60	8
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 13, Folders 25 and 26	60	9
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 22, Folder 5	60	10
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 22, Folder 7	60	11
Acidic and/or Fading Materials Removed from Box 34, Folder 13	60	12